

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO.
1

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		JAM
2	1935	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/3-1, BS543768 at 311835H May 70. Rec 2x105mm illum cannisters w/petn, both duds. 1x inside perimeter, 1x5m short on W side. Eng sus grid w/arty w/unl res.		JAM
3	2050	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/1-20, BS753598 at 311935H May 70. Obsr 1xVC/NVA approx 500m SE moving into ville. Rtn w/3xother individuals. Eng at 200m. Res: 1xVC KIA w/pack, 1xChi Com H/aren & neg ID.		JAM
4	0005	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 1n/2-1 at OP #10 at 311850H May 70. Eng 2xVC w/SAF 50m N of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA w/21xlbs of rice. BT140335 (en)		JAM
5	0300	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-52, BS517875 & 516878 at 311150H May 70. Fnd 750xlbs of rice in 55xgal drum & other containers. Rice unpolished and 1-2 weeks old. Evac to Stinson. Ntly: XXIV Corps Sgt Harmon, 010305H.		JAM
6	0706	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Parrott, A/2-1, BT125310 at 311950H May 70. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/SA & AWF at approx 100m NE of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack CIA.		JAM
7	0100	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Lt. Loop, CAP 1-2-4, BT248088 at 312345H May 70. Obsr 15 to 20xVC w/starlight scope. Eng w/SAF at approx 50m moving NE. En did not rtn fire, evaded in direction of S & E. Appeared to be planting mine on access road to Fat City. Fired 105mm & 155mm illum and sweet area. Fnd 1xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 mag CIA. Will sweep in the morning.		JAM
8	0910	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, C/4-3, BS621366 at 311900H May 70. While enroute to a amb, fnd a garden w/fruit & potatoes. Also fnd human waste approx 1xday old. Did not dest garden.		
9	0100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, OP LZ Center, (en grid) BT043229 at 0015H. Obsr 4xlights. Eng w/81mm mort & lights went out.		JAM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOD DIR 3 GPO: 1968 O-573-753/863

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	1 Jun 70	2400	1 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	0300		(U)198th Bde, SP Platen, C/5-46, BT437066 at 0135H. Obsr 2xVC moving W at approx 40 to 50m. Eng w/claymore mines. Swept area w/neg res.				
11	0411		(C)CLDC, Sgt. Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code # 5. Eff: 0630H.				
12	0500		(U)AMCAL, G2, Sgt. Offutt. Intell passed at 0400H. 198th Bde, Lt. Harris; 196th Bde, Sgt. Parrott; 11th Bde, SP Amarro.				
13	0540		(U)198th Bde, SP Platen, PF #27 & PSDF, BS574964, 0117-0247H (en)BS574965. Rec B-40 & SAF fr UNSEF. Eng w/SAF, UNSEF evaded W. Arty illum fired swept area. Res: 2xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA(E), 4xPF MIA, 1xM-16 lost. PSDG: 2xKIA, 15xMIA. Reported to 5-46 fr Binh Son. (Info Only)				
14	0740		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Parrott, AT955229 at 0700H. Obsr 8-10 VC w/neg packs or wpns wearing blk PJ's. Eng w/art y w/unk res. VC evaded into woodline.	B/3-21			
15	0810		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Annas, 174th AVN, BS454784 at 0730H. While on PZ for A/3-1, rec SAF. 1xUE-1H took 5xhits w/NCD to ship. Rtn to Bronco. G/S eng area. CA will commence again after G/S is finished.				
16	0815		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, R/2-1, BT141165 at 0720H. Fnd & dest 1x60mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firing device.				
17	0820		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Annas, D/3-1, BS569657 at 0745H. Fnd 1xanti pers mine w/pressure type firing device. Yellow in color. Dest in place.				
18	0910		(U)198th Bde, Cpt. Borretti, C/1-52, BS505855 at 0855H. Eng w/S F 1xVC in blk PJ's 300m S of loc. Swept area w/neg res.				
19	0910		(U)26rg Engr, Sgt. Hileman, D/26th engr, BT174136 at 0745H. Fnd & dest 1x50x1b mine w/pressure type firing device. Fnd on Tien Phouc rd. Crater 10' by 6'. Road is still passable.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	0815		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LERP Tm Hawaii, BT099045 at 0757H. Tm extr by McGuire rig fr BT099045, cold PZ. 010810H, radio relay S Carolina extr.		S
21	0915		(U)196th Bde, Lt. Ballard, R/4-31, AT880234(en). LZ Siberia. Ref DJF entry #92 31 May 70 rec 3-5 rds NCD.		S
22	0930	(dlyd)	(U)1st CAG, LCPL Fuhrman, CAP 1-2-4, BT448088 at 312340H. Dly rpt. Amb obsr 15 to 20xVC moving W-E, 50m fr loc. Eng w/org wpns. VC fled SE. Swept & fnd 1xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. Info Only.		S
23	0945		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Box, A/2-4, BT121307 at 0758H. Fnd a H/gren production area, w/diagrams for making H/gren, 50-60lbs of explos & docs. Fnd 1xVC KIA C.H. Previously shot by VC while trying to C.H. fr 72 LF Bn, rice carrier. D/O to Hawk Hill 0824H.		S
24	0945		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, P/8, VR res. 0810 0821H AT850186 - well cult field. AT895135 - 3xcom shelters & fighting pos. AT800257 - well used trail. BT202216 - well used trail. AT814226 - look out tower. AT815200 - well used trail running E to W.		S
25	1000		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, B/1-20, B3814406 at 0930H. Fnd 1xbnkr w/blk shirt & US jungle sweater inside. Dest all.		S
26	1000		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 103/C/3-32, LZ Siberia. (en)AT883239 at 0945H. Obsr & eng sus en mort position w/unl res.		S
27	1005		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT193185 at 0940H. Fnd 3xUS helmet liners & AK-47 casings.		S
28	1005		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/3-21, AT970227 at 0750H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Neg pack or wpn. Distance approx 50m S. VC evaded E.		S
29	1020		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, PF plat #122, LZ Karen. 0915H. rec 3xunk type rds w/NCD. (possibly 57 R/R).		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

DATE

TO

DATE

0001

1 Jun 70

2400

1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1020		(U)196th Bde, Cpt. Thetford, Req AO ext. S2 - Time: ASAP - 2400H Jun 70. Purpose: combat opns. Passed to 1st Mar DIV, SP Martinez. Disapproved by 1st Mar DIV, MAJ. Ledin. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt. Proctor.		
31	1025		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, A/2-1, BT110308 at 0950H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC 25m E. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xpacks w/15 to 20xlbs rice, CIA. extr to Hawk Hill.		
32	1045		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT987275 at 1020H. While on search msn, fnd 1xUS MIA (fr D/1-46, 27 May 70). Clothing but no military equip. Res: 1xUS KIA.		
33	1045		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, R/1-20, BS762583 at 0930H. While on patrol fnd hole 4' X 5'. KCS & VN fem question civ who said there were 20xVC in area last night. Swept area w/neg res.		
34	1045		(U)26th Engr, SP arler, D/26th engr. BT183144 at 0945H. Mine sweeping tm rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/unk res. Continued sweep.		
35	1050		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/1-46, BT213081 at 0930H. While on RIF, rec 6xrds of M-16 fire fr 300m SE. NCD. Rtn SAF & swept area w/neg res.		
36	1055		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, B/4-52, BS517875 at 1500H. Fnd 1xammo can in a bnkr & misc docu in hedge row. Extr to Stinson.		
37	1055	(dlyd)	(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, D/1-52, BS510873 at 311810 May 70. Dtn 1xVN fem w/1xchild w/neg ID. Extr to Stinson.		
38	1110		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 176th AVN, BT183185 at 1050H. UH-1H on resupply msn rec 10 to 15xrds SAF w/NCD. Alt: 400'. Spd: 85knots. Neg eng due to friendlies in area.		
39	1110		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, GAP 1-4-6, BS736771 at 1000H. Obsr 4xVC 400m SE in blk FJ's, 1xw/wpn. Eng w/org wpns & M-72mm mort. 1xdirect hit w/M-72. Res: 2xVC KIA. Info Only		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	1 Jun 70	2400	1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT187188 at 1052H. While on RIF, fnd 1xrusty beartrap (not set)		S
41	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS446809 at 0800H. Obsr 4xVC, Eng w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res.		S
42	1128		(G) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, G3 Ops. Arc light compl 1115H in vic of BS5060.		S
43	1135		(U) DIV AVN, CPT Fisher, AAE, AT990970 at 1045H, B/123d Avn eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		S
44	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/123d Avn, AT9997 at 1140H. While on a VR in Box #29, obsr & eng w/rkts 1xVC/NVA wearing blk w/pack & wpn w/unk res.		S
45	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS527873 at 1140H. Eng 2xVC, 1xw/wpn w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Fnd 1xblood trail.		S
46	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, Req 1xtracker tm & 1xtracker dog tm. Pick up - 1300H at Ranger Pad. Rtn 021800H. Tail #48. Passed to 63 CTT, Sp Tucker. Appr by G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfv 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.		S
47	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS907238 at 0930H. While in road security pos, fnd 1xunk type B/T H/gren w/trip wire across trail. Dest in place.		S
48	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 1/4 ARVN, BS684585 at 1050H. Det 1xB/T 105mm rd w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1135H to Quang Ngai (Info only)		S
49	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, E/1st CAV, BS920193 at 1005H. Mine sweep tm rec 1xM-79 rd fr approx 500m W of their loc w/NCD. Fired 4.2" mort & swept w/neg res.		S
50	1120		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS818408 at 1125H. Fnd 1xgrave containing 1xVC fem KIA. Body approx 1xmo old. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, R/1-52, BT440792 at 1200H. Fnd 3xcam bnkr 3' by 5'. Dest in place.		
52	1145		(U) 11th Bde, SP Thornton, C/4-21, BS822 306 at 1145H. Fnd & dest 1xtunnel used in last 2 or 3 days.		
53	1340		(U) DIV AVN, Cpt. Sturdevant, AAE, BS580630 at 1210H. D/1-1 inserted blues to secure Un-1H on precautionary landing. extr at 1320H.		
54	1230		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, F/8th, BT097355 at 1010H. Obsr est sqd of VC evad into woodline. Eng w/unlk res. At 1050H; Inserted 16xBlues using 2xSlicks. Fnd a trench line leading to a river bank. Appeared to be used as an escape route. Talked to 1xVN female who stated that on the morning of the 31st of May 70, she obsr 50xVC/NVA w/3x51 cal MG & small arms wpns moving SE. Blues extracted at 1200H. <i>See DTF 1 Jun entry # 59</i>		
55	1245		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, D/1-20, BS739590 at 1120H. Fnd 1xVN female (35yrs old) w/frag wounds. D/O compl at 1150H.		
56	1245		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-4-5, BS691805 at 1045H. Rtn to ptl base & rec 15xrds of SAF fr 500m. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E) fr hitting his head on a rock when getting down. D/O compl at 1130H. (Info only)		
57	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT225128 at 1000H. While on a recon in force msn, fnd 2xen shelters (10'x30' & 10'x20'), 1xtunnel (20' long & 4' dia). Inside tunnel fnd 50xlbs of unpolished rice, 1xNVA poncho, 2xlbs of corn, 15xlbs of tobacco, assorted pots & pans & 2xUS helmet liners. Extracted 2xlbs of rice to 12. Professional for examination & dest rest. At 1130H in the same vic, fnd 1xen shelter (4'x8') & 1x105mm rd B/T w/vines used as trip wires. Dest in place w/NCD.		
58	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-46, BT213076 at 1200H. While on a search & clear msn, heard 5xrds of SAF fr 500m E of loc. Arty fired w/unlk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	1 Jun 70	2400	1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1340		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, AAE, BT108362 at 1107H. F/8th Cav inserted Blues. Made contact w/1xsqd of VC/NVA. Local VN civ reported 50xVC in the area yesterday w/15-20xAK-47 & 3x51 cal MG. Also fnd numerous trenchlines, bnkrs & spider holes. It appeared to be a wpns repair shop. U dte of DJF #54 1 Jun 70		
60	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/3-21, AT986222 at 1305H. While on ptl, fnd recently used mort pos w/view of LZ West. In the vic also fnd 14x82mm mort rds. Dest all.		
61	1516	(dlyd)	(C) C Co, 5th SFGA, GPT Burns. AO Req #20. DTG: 311800H May 70 to 051800H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT080198, N to 0820, E to 1520, SW to 140179. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Cobb modified as fol: Fr BT080198, N to 0820, E to BT1320, S to 1318. Appr by AMCAL, MG Milloy w/modification. Ntfy: C Co, 5th SFGA, Sgt Septer; FSE, CPT Crane.		
62	1350		(C) AMCAL, CPT West, G2 Ops, BS506448 at 1315H. LRRP Tm Arkansas was inserted at the above time & grid into a cold LZ. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; FSE, CPT Crane.		
63	1400		(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, CAP 1-1-7, BT244230 at 0930H. Obsr 20-30xVC moving N. Eng w/81mm mort & 4.2" mort. Swept area. Res: 5xVC KIA & 20xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		
64	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS505855 at 1130H. Fnd 1000xlbs of unpolished rice & 600xlbs of potatoes in baskets & barrels in a shelter in good condition & been in place approx 2mo. Extracted to LZ Stinson. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hassen at 1420H.		
65	1405		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS752557 at 1235H. Rec 2xrds of SAF fr 250m NE. Res: NCD. Eng w/SAF & obsr 6xindiv (5xin black PJ's) w/2xAK-47. En evaded NW. Swept area w/neg res.		
66	1405		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 1/4 ARVN, BS694574 at 1200H. Made contact w/1xsqd of VC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xrucksacks & 5xkilos of rice CIA. En evaded SW. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
8

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1405	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, R/4-21, BS891280 at 111930H May 70. While on amb, obsr numerous lights & rec 20 to 30xrds SAF w/NCD.		5
68	1415		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, B/4-3, BS733372 at 1445H. 20 element, while preparing to move, obs movement at 20m. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC fem KIA wearing 2xGI T-shirts, GI socks, & blk dress. She was carrying basket of bananas, 1xponcho, 1xtube LSA. Also fnd in area 2 more baskets of bananas on grd. Appeared to hve been dropped by someone else. Neg tracks. Vegetation dense.		5
69	1445		(U)ANGAL, MAJ. McGee, G2 ops. LRRP AII req box #14. DTG:011500H-052400H. AO:UL BS5047, LR BS5542. Msn: area recon. Pass to B-11, MSG Scott. Appr by Minh Long (initials)JWF;C3, Cpt. Donovan. Ntfy: PSE, Cpt. Crane, 1445H.		5
70	1515		(U)1st CAG, L/CPL Fuhrman, CAP 1-4-5, BS673795 at 1500H. Ref: DJF entry 77, 31 May 70. ADD: Fnd 3xrds books containing names of 10xVC nurses & an unfinished sketched emblem of arms holding a VC flag w/rising sun in background. Written in center was, "DOAN T.N.N.D.C.M. VN." Info Only.		5
71	1535		(U)CLDC, SP Frost, Alert cond CLDC code #4. Eff: 1900H.		5
72	1600	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, S5 2-1 Inf, BT264280 at 312300H May 70. Obsr 10xVC moving SW w/2xM-1 cbn ldr 16, 1xB-40 launcher, 1xB-41 launcher & 4xK-44's. Eng w/SAF by PFDF. Res: CPTR 1xB-40 rkt, 1xB-41 rkt & 3xChi Com H/gren. En evaded W. (Info Only.)		5
73	1605		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, R/L-31, LZ Siberia at 1545H. Rec 2xRR rds fr NW w/NCD.		5
74	1620		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Ward, B/1-20, BS825400 at 1450H. Fnd & dest dud 155mm rd. WCD.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jun 70

2400

1 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

75

1620

(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Ward, D/4-21, BS751556 at
1420H. On 3 & 6 fnd 1xfem age 30 in blk & grn,
out of breath & wet, evading when captured. Neg
ID. Evac to Bronco.

76

1620

(U)Quang Ngai, SP Williams, 6th ARVN Recon,
BS669799 at 1235H. Eng UNSEF. Res: FRD: neg cas.
ENG: 1xVC/KIA, 1xM-1, 1xM-16 1xK-47, 7xH/green CIA.

77

1630

(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, D/4-52, BS518867 at
1430H. Rec approx 15 to 20 rds SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E)
D/O compl 1505H to 91st evac. Rtn SAF & art.
w/neg res. swept area w/neg res.

78

1630

(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, 1-6 Inf, LZ Minuteman
at 1350H. Rec D/O for 2xPF's WIA(E) fr det 1xB/T
81mm mort rd w/ trip wire. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF's
WIA(E). D/O compl 1410H to Quang Ngai. Info Cnl.

79

1700

(U)DTC, Cpt. Owens, DIV CML/G2 Air at 1630H.
Div Cml personnel flew APD msn #D-2-S fr 1330H
to 1515H in area bounded by BS0595 - BS1495
BS1490 - BS0590. Hot spots: None. Continuous hot
readings: fr BS 101926 to BS 102922.

80

1700

(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, R/6th ARVN, BS669799 at
1230H. While on search op, eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC
KIA, 1xCarrand(rifle), 1xM-16 CIA.

81

1700

(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, R/6th ARVN, BS677804
at 1320H. Eng 3xVC while on seatch opl Res:
3xVC KIA, 1xSKS CIA.

82

1710

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/4-21, BS744557 at 1605H.
Several VN civs brought to D Co 1xVC WIA(fem).
D/O compl 1620H. Wound as approx 3xhrs old.
she states her husband was killed by Americans
10 days ago. D/4-2 believes she was involved in
a contact earlier today w/ them.

83

1720

(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, LRRP Arkansas, BS606448
at 1655H. Weather is still bad. No enemy in sight.
Will remain in. Will call NDP in soon.

84

1725

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/4-31, LZSiberia

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783/863

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10 NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	1 Jun 70	2400	1 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
84	1725	(cont.)	at 1715H. Rec 1xRR rd fr NW w/NCD.				
85	1700		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Tien Phuoc village at 1200H. One VN fem (10 yrs old) hit by truck fr convey. Res: 1xVN child WIA(E)(both legs fractured) D/O compl at 1230H to C/23 med.				
86	1735		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/4-31, LZSiberia at 1725H. Rec 1xRR rd fr NW w/NCD.				
87	1745		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Clough, BF 115 & PR plat, BS923161 at 1445H. Fnd 200xkilos of rice, 1xM-16 & 4xAK mags. Evac to MACV Duc Pho Info Only.				
88	1750		(U)196th Bde, Lt. Hunsinger, D/26th engrs, BT80143 at 0900H. Fnd 1x50lb nitro starch mine buried in road w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place.				
89	1750		(U)11th Bde, S t. Clough, C/26th engr. Res land clear 32xhrs operating cleared 62x acres. Area: BS771568 775570, 768572, 774574. Used 300xgals of fuel. Status: 4xD-7 bulldozers operational, 1xD-7 deadlined & 2xCEV operational.				
90	1745		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt. Clough, LRRP Tm Arkansas, BS505449 at 1645H. Obsr 13xVC/NVA 200m SE; some w/wpns & demo charges, moving NE to a woodline.				
91	1812		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 3/6 ARVN, ATQ21249 at 1215H-1300H. Rec 3xunk type mort rds. Res: 2xARVN KIA & 2xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)				
92	1100		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris. AO Req #22: DTC: ASAP to 072400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: JL BS6029, LR BS6326. Appr by: Ba To, (initials) (US) AHP & (VN) TVS; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 11th Bde, GPT Phillips; FSE, SFC Dennis.				
93	1620		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt. Weed, D/1-1 Cav & A/4-3. BS545655: D/1-1 fnd 2xtunnels, 1xbnkr at 1503H. Also fnd 1x250 lb dud bomb. Dest all. BS485607 at 1535H, A/4-3 fnd 1xunderground bnkr (8'x8') compl dest by bombs. BS520613, at 1600H, D/1-1 Fnd 5xbnkr & 3xshelters dest by ARC Light at BS545655.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				[Signature]			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	1 Jun 70	2400	1 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
94	1700		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris, AO Reg #31, DTG: ASAP to 022400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Areas: UL BS4762, LR BS5059. Anpr by: Minh Long, (initials) HEC; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips; FSE, SFC Dennis.		
95	1710		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Sensor Str #168, BS157264 at 1630H. Detected 10-12xpers in a stationary pos. Metal also detected. Eng w/81mm mort fire w/unlk res.		
96	1750		(C) AMCAL, Sgt Horton, Sp Fahnstock, 196th Bde, BT046295. 196th Bde rept one Hoi Chanh on 28 May 70 at 1600H. Name: Nguyen Vung fr Hamlet #3, Benh Lanh (V), Tang Ben (P). He is an assistant vil chief. He rept 16xguerrillas in vil w/10xSKS, 2xM-16, 1xM-1 cbn, 3x81mm mortars. All live in Hamlet #3. They have a little food, medium amt of ammo. At BT046295, also 3xVC in hamlet went to Chieu Hoi fr vil of Le Sang Lequyen. The Village Chief (Thi Van Hoa) has 1xAK-47 & names of all guerrillas who are in this vil. Names as follows: Dong Hu Trog, Ahan Xvan Chah, Nguyen Canthne, Voxanh, Voxuaw, Nguyen Dong, Nguyen Tho Getrong, Nguyen Thitri, Nguyen Thoah, Nguyen Thuon. They worked w/NVA & helped atk Hill 407 on 12 Jan 70. NVA are snipers & live in tunnels Hoi Chanh claims NVA are too hard on the people. Also does not know of any ops. Extracted thru PF channels. (Info only)		
97	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-21 at 1000H-1500H. BS822246: End 4 or 5 trees freshly cut. BS818248: End 1x250 lb bomb tampered with; not B/T. BS819250: End distinctive large tree. BS820243: End 2xsets of fresh footprints on trail running N to S by a stream. BS814237 to 814235: End small trails 10-14xdays old. BS815236: End a small hole in a stream bank (dest). BS822238: End an empty C-ration can. BS821240: End trees cut, 6xsleeping pos approx 2-3weeks old.		
98	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-52, BS594831 at 1745H. Dtn 2xMAF w/Mag ID. Age: 35-40xysrs. Evac to LA Stinson.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-345-753/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jun 70

2400

1 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

99

1420

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 011900H-020600H Jun 70. Box #4A: Fr BT170496, S along river to BT220460, E to coast, N along coast to BT230520, along AO Bdry to BT170496. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; Thang Binh, (init) C.G.A.; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

100

1500

(C) 11th Bde, SP Norris, Night Hawk Req. Time: 011900H-020600H Jun 70. Box #1: UL BS7245, LR BS7540. Box #8: UL BS7363, LR BS7760. Box #9: Fr BS5668, to BS6068, to BS6061, to BS5461, to start. Box #11: UL BS5276, LR BS5670. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

101

1700

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 011900-020600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai Peri. Appr: MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

102

1700

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 011900H-020600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT1036, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to BT0730, to BT0733, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

103

0730

(C) 198th Bde, LT Horsh, APD Msn. Time: 021000H-021200H Jun 70. Box #1: UL BT3505, LR BS4199. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Horsh; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Cooper.

104

0840

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H Jun 70. Box #41: UL BT3310, LR BT3803. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moiller; 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Cooper.

105

1527

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H Jan 70. Box #30: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
1 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
1 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

105 1527 CONT Crane; TACP, SGT Cooper.

106 0840 (C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H Jun 70. Box #21: UL BT0724, LR BT2020. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1427. Box #24: UL Z02030, LR AT8820. Box #25: UL ZC2022, LR AT8815. Box #26: Fr AT8820, to AT9918, to AT9516, to AT8815, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, OPT Fisher; PSE, OPT Crane, TACP, SGT Cooper.

107 0840 (C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS4871, LR BS5571, LL BS5066, LR BS5566. Box #61: UL BS6355, LR BS6648. Box #62: Fr BS4574, to BS5262, to BS4362, to BS4670, to start. Box #63: UL BS6644, LR BS7436. Box #64: Fr BS6828, to BS6828, to BS7828, to BS7823, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, OPT Fisher; PSE, OPT Crane, TACP, SGT Cooper.

108 0840 (C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H Jun 70. Box #12: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Box #44: UL BS4485, LR BS5179. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntfy: AAE, OPT Fisher; PSE, OPT Crane, TACP, SGT Cooper.

109 1940 (U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-52, (EN) BS442799 at 1930H, obsr 24xVC w/AK-47's, 4xMG (NFI), 2x60mm mort tubes, mov W to E, dressed in black, 1500m fr their loc. Fired Arty. Will sweep at first light.

110 2130 (U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, (EN) AT982215 at 1935H, rec 10x82mm mort rds fr 600m E of loc. Fired cbtry w/unk res.

111 1855 (C) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, C/4-21, () BS829324 at 1835H, mov to amb, rec SAF fr BS828323 fr est 3xVC/NVA w/NCD. Contact broken at 1840H. G/S checked area & rec SAF. Acft downed & R/4-21, C/4-21 is securing acft. Crew extracted. 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

1 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

112

2215

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/3-1, BS625274 at 2142H, while securing PSB, detected mov 50m outside of peri. Eng w/M-79. Rec 4xChiCom H/Gren. Checked area w/neg findings. NCD.

113

2050

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, B/1-20, BS758458 at 1920H, dtn 1x17yr old VN male wearing purple pants & shirt w/neg ID card. Will evac through MACV to Duc Pho.

114

2025

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/3-1, (EN) BS602222 at 2005H, obsr 3 lights mov N to E. Fired Arty w/unk res.

115

2050

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, D/4-21, (EN) BS744557 at 1835H, while mov to NDP rec AK fire & 1 RPG rd fr 100m NW. NCD. Eng W/SAF. LOH fr Bde Avn swept area, fd 1x50yr old VN male WIA. Unable to determine if he was wounded by frnd or en cause. Civ will be evac in morning to LZ Bronco.

116

2050

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, D/4-21 at 1835H, while mov to NDP rec sniper fire, vic BS745554, fr 100m to SE. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.

117

2050

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, B/1-20, BS767454 at 1910H, while on patrol, obsr 2xVC evad to SE. Eng w/SAF at 250m. Checked area w/neg res.

118

2100

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, D/1-20, (EN) BS738571 at 2030H, heard mech amb det. Swept area w/neg res.

119

2200

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, RF OP, BT297325, (EN) BT325303, rec 4x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 2100H. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. (Info Only)

120

2224

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, 2-1 Radar, OP Legionnaire, (EN) BT172285, detected 30xVC/NVA 1200m NE of OP. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. PF's will check area in morning.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jun 70

2400

1 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

129

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

130

2400

(G) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept meeting lt resistance in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined 80 contact remained lt today as the 1-1 Cav moved out of the Hien Duc area to conduct search ops in the Que Son Valley. In ops Geneva Park & Nantucket Beach, the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt also rept lt contact w/no significant icdt occurring. The 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt rept lt contact in Iron Mountain as they cont ops today. In reaction to significant sightings by IRRP Tm Michigan yesterday, 4/4 ARVN were CA'd into conduct search ops. The search was intensified today as three companies of 3-1 Inf were CA'd into the area 24 kms SW of Duc Pho. There have been no significant contacts thusfar in the op. US/GVN forces combined in 7 pacification support ops. En losses were 7xVC, 1xNVA KIA w/1xIWC. Five VN were dtn. US losses were reported at 1 KIA & 2 WIA(E).

131

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 763/283

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 02 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTAIE</u>			
A Co	<u>724793</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTE MAN</u>			
Recon	<u>666978</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>168116</u>			
C Co	<u>225067</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>218044</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>438059</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>485927</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

133th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	514882		
C Co	505855		
D Co	510873		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	440805		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	RAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	RAYONET		
A Btry	RAYONET	DOTY	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	PAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	ESB 411		
A Co	617228		
B Co	411		
C Co	610263		
D Co	625274		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	527607		
B Co	708354		
C Co	624341		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	743462
B Co	783433
C Co	LIZ
D Co	734565
E Co	LIZ
Recon	773583
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	DEBBIE
B Co	830247
C Co	832332
D Co	754554
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	822330
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJ HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSR 411
26th Asst Bn CP	771525

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP

TAM KY

A Trp

158336

S Trp

CHL

C Trp

137317

7 8th Cav (Air)

CHL

Div Arty

CHL

3-16 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

HAWK HILL WEST

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

FAT CITY

3-16 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

CINDY (SF)

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

CRUNCH (SF)

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

G/55th Arty

CHL

1-82 Arty CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

DOTTIE ARTY HILL

B Btry

SNOOPY DOTTIE

C Btry

LIZ DEBBIE

D Btry

DOT IE BRONCO

196th Inf Bde CP

HAWK HILL

2-1 Inf Bn CP

HAWK HILL

A Co

140292

B Co

198181

C Co

140290

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HAWK HILL	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	132269	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	CHL	
B Co	977225	
C Co	CENTER	
D Co	978228	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	CHL	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	951246	
B Co	888232	
C Co	954256	
D Co	WEST	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	SIBERIA	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	249181
3 82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	
D Btry		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

A 6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jun 70

2400

2 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

0100

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/3-1, BS625274 at 012300H
Jun 70. TF went off SE - side of perimeter. Eng
w/M-79mm fire, H/gren & SAF. Fired illum & obsr
mov to the S. Obsr 2-3xpers throwing rocks.

3

0130

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/4-21, at 011830H
Jun 70. Ref: DJF #111 - delete incorrect info: mov
to amb obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Rec SAF
fr 827324, 833324 NC at 827324 obsr 7-8 NVA w/wps
Eng w/SAF, 1xNVA KIA, req G/S. G/S rec SAF and went
down at 823330. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Extr crew at
1925H to Bronco. Enroute to downed hel, rec SAF fr
828332, 828329, 826337, NC. R/4-21 eng w/SAF. C/4-21
rtn to NDP, hel will be extr tomorrow.

4

0221

(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Robertson, S3, BS807395 at
0155H. Bnkr #78 heard possible mov in wire, fired
illum & obsr 2xpers evad W into a village. Eng
w/M-79 mort w/unk res. At 0200H: obsr 3xpers next
to vill. Eng w/M-79 mort fire w/unk res. Informed
MACV & they will ch ck area out. Unit did not
fire into vill.

5

0415

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Radar 1-46, LZ Professional
& (en grid) BT179067 at 0040H. Detected 1xplat in a
stationary pos. Fired 81mm mort mort fire. Will
sweep at 1st light.

6

0435

(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code
#5. Eff 0630H.

7

1745

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:
020930H-021800H Jun 70. Box #99. UL BS2781
LR BS3477 (LRRP tm at BS329785) Appr by Ha Thanh
SF(initials)SC; Tra Bong SF(initials)BD; G3 MAJ
Hillier.

8

1001

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/123rd AVN, at 0900H.
At BS6455567, obsr recently used caves. At BS
638560, obsr wooden ammo box. At BS648552, obsr
caves & digging.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 2 NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	2 Jun 70	2400	2 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
8	1001	(cont)	At BS652552 - obsr caves. AT BS658553 - caves used recently. At BS628593 - obsr 4 to 5 bnkrs.		JS		
9	0728		(U)198th Bde, SP Mitchum, 1-52. Tunnel Dog req. Time: 021300H - 041800H Jun 70. Will pick up at Ranger pad at 1300H. Tail # 313. Passed to 63rd CTT - Lt Benton. Appr by G3 - Cpt Sherrard. Passed to 198th Bde, - SP Mitchum.		JS		
10	0735	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/2-1, BT187184 at 2100H 01 Jun 70. UNSEF det mech amb. 0645H swept area & fnd 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Extr to Hawk Hill.		JS		
11	0810	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Addas, C/4-3, BS621342 at 012132 Jun 70. Mech amb det (300m SW of loc) Res: 3xVC KIA. 2xmale, 1xfem. 1xM-1 cbn, 20xrds ammo, 3x20lb bags of potatoes, 3x20lb bags of rice, 1x20lb bag of salt CIA. Evac to San Juan Hill.		JS		
12	0815		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS617877 at 0730H. Fnd 1xtunnel. Dest in place.		JS		
13	0820	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 3-1 sniper, (en)BS535730 sniper tm using M-21 w/starlight scope in perimeter defense, obsr & eng 1xVC 400 to 500m Res: 1xVC KIA - UNCONFIRMED, Time: 012030H Jun 70. At 012200H Jun 70, obsr & eng 6xVC/NVA approx 800m. Fired 6Ords killing 5xVC/NVA also UNCONFIRMED.		JS		
14	0825		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT244125 at 0645H. While on RIF msn, fnd en shelter(10'x20') w/bnkr. Dest. Dtn 1xVN fem a prox age 60. Extr to Professional.		JS		
15	0825		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT245121 at 0700H. While on RIF msn fnd en shelter(10'x20') w/bnkr. Dest. Dtn 2xVN fem aged 50 to 55. 4xVN child(1 male, 3 fem,) aged 2 to 6. 1xVN male aged 60. All wore blk PJ's; male wore a brown top. Extr to Professional.		JS		
16	0843	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #5, #159, BT173336 at 011920H Jun 70.		JS		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU ALI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 Jun 70	2400	2 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
16	0843	(cont)	Eng 2xVC 30 to 50m SW w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. LxVC credited to E/2-1. CIA: med supplies. Obsr: 6xVC/NVA evad SE. 2xVC/NVA evad NW. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.			J	
17	0850		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Lark 6/1-52, BS510874 at 011400H Jun 70. While on recon of ville, eng LxVC w/SAF w/pk 200m E of loc. VC evaded into vill. At 020755H on Cordon & search of vill, villagers said LxVC WIA died during night & was buried, exhumed body. Res: LxVC KIA.			J	
18	0907		(C)G Co Rangers SP Shupe, LRRP tm Florida, BS332787 at 0745H. Tm reports NVA/VC has barb wire around area 200m N of loc. 0847H, tm set up on large trail right off LZ. Heard voices 30m to their N. 0852H, tm obsr 18VC/NVA mov east on trail, carrying pks and wpns. 300m NW of loc. 0855, tm obsr 31xVC/NVA movW on trail carrying pks and wpns. 12 of thses VC/NVA, had blk head bands. Obsr thses VC/NVA 300m NW of loc.			N	
19	0942		(C)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP tm Arkansas, BS308436 at 0822H. Heard 2xwarning shots 300m to the S. At 0750H, heard Lxwarning shot 1500m to the W.			N	
20	0945		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17, BT249181 at 0845H Fnd LxVN fem w/ gunshots & frag wounds fr unk source. D/O compl 0920H.			N	
21	0952		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 w/RF 723, BT242158 at 0700H. Eng 5xVC w/SAF approx 150 to 200M SW. VC evaded SW.			N	
22	1032		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS329785 at 1000H. Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns wearing dark uniforms moving E. At 1010H: Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns wearing dark uniforms moving E. At 1020H: Tm obsr 3xVC/NVA wearing white uniforms; unk if carrying packs or wpns. At 1025H: Tm obsr 1xVC/NVA wearing a dark uniform & could not see pack or wpn. All en sightings are 300m N of their loc.			J	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jun 70

2400

2 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

23

0930

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, F/8th Cav, AT923179
at 0745H. Obsr new structures, well cultivated
fields & trails running E to W.

S

24

0937

(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LARP Tm Florida,
BS330784 at 0930H. Tm obsr 1xVC/NVA w/won moving
W on a large trail, 300m NW of their loc. Also
obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns wearing white
uniforms, moving W on a trail, 300m NW of their
loc.

S

25

1000

(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, A/39th Engr, BS726603
at 0720H. Mine sweep Tm on QL #1, rec 2-3xrds
of SAF w/NCD. (Info only)

S

26

1000

(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, F/17th Cav & RF Co
#723, BT255159 at 0850H. While on a sweep msn,
an M-113 det 1x155mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing
device in a rice paddy dike. Res: Final drive
blown off & 2xroad wheels (veh is a combat loss),
2xUS WIA(R), 3xRF WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M). D/O compl
at 0915H. Ntfy: G4, MAJ Taylor; XXIV Corps, MAJ
Hazen at 1115H. At 0945H, BT248151: End 400xlbs
of unpolished rice buried in the gnd wrapped in
plastic. Rice was given to the RF's. Ntfy C/S,
COL Hume. See entry #106

S

27

1030

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS678939 at
0745H. While on a CA, lead soft rec 5-8xrds
of SAF w/neg hits. Neg engagement due to proximity
of frd ground troops. Swept area w/neg findings.
Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

S

28

1030

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, R/4-31, LZ Siberia,
& (on grid) AT871220 at 0830H. Rec 1xRR rd
w/NCD. Eng suspected on loc w/artty w/unlk res.

S

29

1030

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, F/8th Cav at 0800H-
0830H. While on a VR. AT812244: Obsr 1xwell
cultivated field. AT847213: Obsr 3xlarge structures.
AT849483: Obsr several cam structures & fighting
pos.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5
NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 Jun 70	2400	2 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
30	1040		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS330785 at 1032H. Tm Florida is now located at BS330785. D/1-1 Cav Air Cav is on station at their loc.		S		
31	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/3-21, AT982226 at 1010H. While on a sweep msn, obsr & eng 1xVC w/SAF, 30m SW of their loc. Res: VC evaded SE.		M		
32	1102		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS518867 at 0830H. While on a search & clear msn, obsr 4xVC in a vil. VC evaded to the S. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.		S		
33	2015	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. AO Req #32. DTG: 011800H-032400H Jun 70. Purpose: BDA on ARC Light. Area: UL BS5062, LR BS5559. Appr by: Minh Long, (initials) JWF; Quang Ngai, LT Phuc; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Phillip; FSE, SSG Rape.		M		
34	1715	(dlyd)	(C) B-11 SFG, LT Burks, Minh Long. AO Req #30. DTG: 010900H-050900H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area UL BS5758, LR BS6054. Appr by: AMCAL, MG Milloy; 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: B-11 SFGA, LT Burks; FSE, SSG Rape.		M		
35	1715	(dlyd)	(C) B-11 SFG, Ha Thanh, LT Burks. AO Req #29. DTG: 020400H-070600H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS4468, S to 4460, W to 4060. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: B-11 SFGA, LT Burks; FSE, SSG Rape.		M		
36	1030		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, D/1-1 Cav, BS679933 at 0800H. Blues inserted to inspect 2xbnkr & 1xtunnel w/neg findings. Blues extracted at 0900H. G/S obsr 3xVC/NVA w/green uniforms & wons. Eng w/ordnance. Res: 1xVC/NVA KIA. R/1-6 confirmed the KIA. Captured 1xpack & docu. R/1-6 dtn 4xMAF & 5xchildren. All will be extracted to LZ Dottie.		S		
37	1115		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT198181 at 0930H. While in their day lager, det 1x15mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device buried in the gnd & cam. Res: 1xUS KIA & 7xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0945H. Crater was 4'x3'. Ntfy: 26S, COL Hume 1145H		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

2 Jun 70

2400

2 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1115		(U) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, D/1-1 Cav, 1105H. At BS308804: Fnd & dest 1xhut (20'x30') w/large bnkr behind it. At BS312807: Fnd & dest 2 of 3xhuts. At BS351807: Fnd & dest 2xhuts. Obsr 1xMAM evading. Eng w/unk res. At BS306805: Eng & dest a small hut complex; 4-5xhuts dest.		W
39	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1 at 0855H. At BS613253: Fnd fresh cutting, caves & signs of mov to the W. At BS619269: Fnd an old campsite w/green uniforms, misc clothing & 10-15xlbs of rice.		W
40	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS754554 at 0945H. Fnd 7xVN females (ages 20-65) & 1x45 yr old male w/Neg ID. All were released. Obsr large number of MAM w/children who evaded W.		W
41	1130		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Moeller, D/1-52. EOD Tm Req. Time: 021330H Jun 70. Purpose: Dest 2xdud 500xlb bombs. Will report to Ranger Fnd at 1300H; Td1 #313. Ntly EOD, MSG Caddy. Appr by G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly 198th Bde, CPT Moeller.		W
42	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, E/4-3, BS733377 at 1040H. Fnd blood trail leading N. Tracker dog will follow.		W
43	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, E/8th Cav, ETC27327 at 1010H. Inserted 18xBlues using 2xSlicks. VN civ in the vic said 20xNVA w/packs & wms left the area 3xdays ago moving NW. In the vic, eng 3xVC w/SAF at 50m. Res: 3xVC KIA. Blues extracted at 1145H. Ntly AAE, CPT Sturdovant.	2	W
44	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Arkansas, BS508456 at 1005H. Obsr 1xhut 2000m W of loc w/neg mov.		W
45	1145	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 2/4 ARVN, BS594468 at 011840H Jun 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 4xboxes of 50xcal ammo, 14xbrds of 82mm RB rds, 40xcollecting caps CIA & dest 10xstructures. (Info only)		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 2 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 2 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 2/4 ARVN, BS594468 at 0900H. Fnd 40x82mm mort rds in a bnkr. Dest all.		J
47	1230		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS330785 & (en (rid) BS3344791 at 1200H. Tm called in arty on BS334791 on a suspected VC/NVA loc. At 1206H: Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA moving E on a trail; could not see if they had packs or wpns. They were 300m NW of BS329785. At 1215H: Arty man compl on suspected en loc at BS334791 w/unlk res. At 1230H: Tm has neg SITREP.		W
48	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, C/4-21, BS816308 at 1220H. Res of mech amb; fnd: pieces of dark blue & green clothing, blood trails, 1x9mm pistol & 1/2xAK-47. 0		S
49	1300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, D/1-20, BS796395 at 1200H. While moving N on DL #1, 2.5-ton truck rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Evac to LZ Bronco.		S
50	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, E/1-20, BS804457 at 1015H. Fnd & dest 5xB/T H/gren inside cans w/trip wires.		S
51	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 176th Avn, BS543867 at 0945H. UH-1H obsr 10-15xVC wearing black uniforms. Req A/S. At 1011H: A/S processed & arty eng the area w/unlk res.		S
52	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1-46 Sniper Tm, BT217054 at 1035H. Eng 1xVC/NVA approx 900m NE of their loc w/pack & wpn. Res: En evaded N.		S
53	1400		(U) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, AAE, BS723418 at 1040H. B/123d Avn inserted Blues at the above time & grid. Fnd fresh footprints, 1xUS H/gren & 1xBPG rd. Dest in place. Blues extracted at 1130H.		S
54	1410		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-3, BS624314 at 1155H. Obsr 6xVC/NVA moving E. Eng w/SAF at 50m w/neg res. VC/NVA evaded S. Eng w/arty w/unlk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION T/C

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jun 70

2400

2 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1438		(U) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Arkansas, BS508456 at 1415H. Tm was extracted at the above time & grid fr a cold LZ. Tm was extracted because 1xtm member had severe stomach cramps which cut the team down to 4xmen. Therefore, Ranger Co decided to pull the tm out. Ntfy: C/S, COI Hume; G2 Admin; MAJ Thudium.		✓
56	0712		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS332787 at 0638H. Tm Florida was inserted at the above time & grid into Box #21; cold LZ. Tm rept a bnkr complex on the LZ, however, it is old & not being used. At 0700H: Tm rept hearing voices & wood being chopped 200m N of their loc. Ntfy FSE, CPT Shults.		✓
57	1635		(C) G3, MAJ Hillier, AO Req #40; DTG: 021630H-052400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS4580, E to 5380, S to Song Tra Khuc, W along Song Tra Khuc to BS4577, N to starting point. Appr by G3, LTC Stottle. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ntfy FSE, CPT Bachelder.		✓
58	2020	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Powell, AO Req #33. DTG: 021200H-061200H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT0019, E to 0619, N to river, follow river W to bdry. Disapproved by: C Co, 5th SFG, msg #0057, DTG 020145Z Jun 70; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Morrow.		✓
59	1500		(U) AMCAL, CPT West, G2 Ops. Cancel LRRP Box #14. Ntfy: FSE, Sgt Dennis; 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey.		✓
60	1500		(U) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, E/8th Cav, BT102238 at 1450H. Obsr 1xMAM evading into a permanent structure (several buildings in the area). Eng w/neg assessment.		✓
61	1505		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, PF #110, BS644615 at 0315H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA & 3xLWC. (Info only)		✓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/863

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jun 70

2400

2 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

62

1506

(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 3/6 ARVN, AT923247
at 1030H. While on a search & clear msn, find 6xNVA
KBA/S. (Info only)

63

1510

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS518867. At
1000H, BS525855: Dtn 1xMAM & 3xMAF w/neg ID.
Extracted to LZ Stinson. At 1100H, BS537873: Eng
8xVC w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res. At 1200H,
BS530856: Dtn 3xMAF w/neg ID (1xhad med supplies).
Extracted to LZ Stinson.

64

1510

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS504970 at
1150H. Dtn 2xMAM w/too many ID's. Extracted to
LZ Bayonet. One of the MAM had an M-33 H/gren.

65

1510

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS672932 at
1235H. Eng 3xVC w/SAF, 200m fr their loc. Res:
1xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn & 1x30 rd mag CIA (half full).

66

1530

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS500855 at
1400H. Req routine D/O for 1xUS & 1xVN. VN
had infection to the face & US had 2xbee stings.
D/O compl at 1430H.

67

1545

(C) AMCAL, Sp Frost, CLDC. Alert condition is
CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.

68

1550

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav at 1335H-1450H.
BT080239: Obsr 1xkhaki shirt. BT070038: Obsr
1xhut. BT079240: Obsr cam bnkr. BT079231: Obsr
1xhut. BT083228: Obsr 1xtrail running N to S.
BT087231: Obsr 1xcam bnkr. BT094336: Obsr 1xhut
1xcam bnkr & 2xponchos (used in last 72xhrs).
BT099238: Obsr 1xgreen uniform. BT103237: Obsr
1xgreen uniform & LOH rec hv 30 or 50xcal fire
w/NCD. Alt: Tree top level. Speed: 60xknots.
Blue Ghost eng res in 1xsecondary explosion.
BT102238: Obsr 1xVC/NVA. Eng w/neg res. Ntfy
AAE, CPT Fisher.

69

1630

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick, 4/4 ARVN, BS578208
at 1430H. Made contact w/est sqd of NVA. Res:
11xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47, 2x7.62 Chi Com MG, 17xChi
Com H/gren & 7xB-40 rkts CIA. All wore green
uniforms. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/865

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 Use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10

NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	2 Jun 70	2400	2 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1640		(U) AMCAL, PFC White, G2 Admin. Weather Warning. Time: 1630H-2000H. Thunder storms vic Chu Lai, over mntns & to the W. Maximum winds at variable Directions, 15 & gusting to 30xknots. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer; 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend; 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.		J
71	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Arty AOBSE, AT824238 at 1000H. Obsr 3xVC wearing green uniforms, evading into a bnkr. Arty fired & bnkr dest w/unk res.		J
72	1700		(C) Div Ops, MAJ Hillier. Msg to 198th Bde: Be prepared to provide convoy security for convoy to Tra Bong on 5 Jun 70. Meeting at 031300H Jun 70 in the Div briefing room. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. Msg to 196th Bde: Be prepared to provide convoy security for convoy to Tien Phuoc on 8 Jun 70. Meeting of all concerned at 031300H Jun 70 in the Div Briefing room. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Morrow.		J
73	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-32 Arty IOS, BS425756 & 419749 (on grids) at 1300H. Obsr 12-13xVC. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		J
74	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS678929 at 1455H. Fnd & dest 1xChi Com H/gren B/T w/trip wire.		J
75	1740		(U) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. Cancel LRRP Box #12. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock; FSE, Sgt Dennis.		J
76	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/1-20, BS745457 at 1710H. Fnd 20,000xlbs of unpolished rice buried under some straw, locally grown & in good condition. Will evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1830H.		J
77	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-21, BS754554 at 1708H. Fnd 1000xlbs of unpolished rice in good condition, locally grown, buried in a hole. Will evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1830H.		J
78	1510		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS533856 at 1315H. While on a search & clear msn, det 1x81mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firind device. Res: 2xUS		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jun 70

2400

2 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1510	(cont.)	WIA(E). D/O compl at 1340H.		S
79	0730		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #41: UL BT3310, LR BT3803. APPR: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
80	0730		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Batchelder, TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
81	0730		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #44: UL BS4485, LR BS5179. Box #46: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
82	0730		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #61: UL BS6355, LR BS6648. Box #64: Fr BS6828, to BS6826, to BS7828, to BS7823, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
83	0730		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #21: UL BT0724, LR BT2020. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #45: UL BT2819, LR BT3410. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
84	1210		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL BT3503, LR BS4198. Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
85	0830		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT1036, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
12

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	2 Jun 70	2400	2 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	0830	CONT	BT0730, to BT0733, to BT1036. Appr: 196th Bde LT Illyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		S
86	1210		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun 70. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS4982. Box #37: UL BS6591, LR BS7088. Appr: CPT Moeller, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		S
87	1620		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, APD Msn. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #1: Fr AT8927, to AT8227, W & S along AO Bdry, to Ngon Thu Bon river vic BT2015, NE along QL #534, to Song Thu Bon river, along river to AT8924, to AT8927. Box #3: Fr AT8819, to BT0019, along AO Bdry to Song Thanh River, W along 13 grid line, to AT8813. Box #4: Fr AT8924, to BT0524, to BT0520, to AT8920. Appr: LT Illyckyj, 196th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, AIC Sitzler.		S
88	1630		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #48: UL BS1392, LR BS1987. Appr: FSE, MAJ Minnich; Disappr: Tra Bong SF, GPT Sweat. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Sousek.		S
89	1520		(U) G Co Rangers, SFC Silver, LRRP Tm Florida, Tm rpt 7 en pers mov W w/new supplies to include pots & pans. They are carrying very large packs w/1 case or box similar to a LAW ammo box. (Time: 1520H) Tm rpt 6 females carrying large white packs, mov to the W. (Time: 1523H) All sightings were 300m NW of BS329785.		S
90	1915		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/3-21, (EN) AT986224 at 1855H, fd 3x82mm mort rds in hole. Dest in place.		S
91	2058		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 3-6 ARVN, (EN) AT923247 at 1430H, fd 10xVC KIA, 12xRPG rds & 2000' commo wire. (Info Only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 2 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 2 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	2058		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46, (EN) BT209073 at 1545H, RIF msn fd 4xsets black PJ's, 4xM-60 tracer rds, 2xgraves containing 2xVC KIA, 2xweeks old, 3xChiCom H/Gren B/T w/trip wire dest. While leaving area, det 1xChiCom H/Gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1555H to 91st Evac.		DM
93	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS775431 at 1845H, dtn 2xVN, 1xmale & 1xfemale. Both w/ID bldg hut in woodline. Evac through MACV.		DM
94	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-3 at 1800H, vic BS627343, obsr 2xbnkr on ridgeline w/2' thick overhead cover. Did not see bnkr until 50m away. Obsr 1xengr stake at 35m w/poss 2x105mm duds in front of bnkr. Stake w/barbed wire, didn't move, might be B/T. 1900H, vic BS621341, eng 1xVC/NVA in black PJ's mov E at 150m. Indiv evad E.		DM
95	2115		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT185283 at 1900H, eng 6 NVA w/SAF mov S w/packs & wpns. Res: 2 NVA KIA (16-20yrs old), 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 1xUS .45 Cal pistol, 2xpacks w/personal items CIA.		DM
96	1500		(C) Amcal, MAJ McGee, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Req. Box #15. DTG: 030500H-081800H Jun 70. AO: UL AT9619, LR BT0014. Man: Area Recon. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; Tien Phuoc, (init) J.N.; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Shults; G Co Rangers, SP Giddings.		S
97	2225		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 2-1 at OP #83, BT250217, (EN) BT239226 at 2115H, heard VC landspeaker broadcast. Fired Arty w/unk res.		DM
98	2225		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT185283 at 2045H, eng 2xVC/NVA w/neg packs or wpns w/unk res.		DM
99	2225		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/2-1 at OP #10, (EN) BT143333 at 1745H, eng 1xNVA, while mov to amb site. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.		DM

Typed name and grade of officer or official on duty

SIGNATURE

COMBAT

(AR 270-140)

74

15

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

DATE _____

0001

2 Jun 70

24.00

2 Jun 70

TIME

(IN)

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

100

2230

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichte, D/3-1, FSB 780 at 2010H, heard mov outside peri to the SE 20m. Eng w/H/Gren. Neg res.

101

2230

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, (EN) BS591836
at 1915H, rec 4x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xVN Civ
WIA(E). D/O compl at 1940H to 27th Surg.
G/S on station w/unlk res.

102

2230

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-3, BS516605 at 1400H, fd 8xhuts 10x20', 1xused as mess hall. The other for living qtrs with 3' overhead cover fr fresh trees. Partially dest by A/S. Neg signs of recent activity. Unit will dest the rest of the huts.

103

2331

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Parker, CAP 1-3-2, BS549888
at 1820H, dtn 1xVN male w/neg ID card. Will
evac to Binh Son tomorrow. (Info Only)

104

2331

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Parker, CAP 1-4-3, (EN) BS768849
at 1835H, obsr 10xVC w/packs in open at above
grid. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. Unable to sweep
area due to mine field. (Info Only)

105

2245

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-52, (EN) BS441798
at 1915H, obsr 15xVC w/3xmort tubes & AK-47's
approx 1500m fr loc. G/S eng area w/neg res.

106

2358

(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, F/17th Cav, BT255159
at 0850H, ref DJF entry #26, Add: 1xUS WIA(M).

107

2358

(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT198181
at 0930H, ref DJF entry #37, Add: 1xUS WIA(E).

108

1630

(C) Americal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #28: Fr AT9503, along river to BS0595, 2000m on each side of river. Appr: FSE, MAJ Minnich. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Young.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
15	15

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

Hour

DATE _____

	HOUR
1	0800-0900
2	0900-1000
3	1000-1100
4	1100-1200
5	1200-1300
6	1300-1400
7	1400-1500
8	1500-1600
9	1600-1700
10	1700-1800
11	1800-1900
12	1900-2000
13	2000-2100
14	2100-2200
15	2200-2300
16	2300-2400
17	2400-2500
18	2500-2600
19	2600-2700
20	2700-2800
21	2800-2900
22	2900-3000
23	3000-3100
24	3100-3200
25	3200-3300
26	3300-3400
27	3400-3500
28	3500-3600
29	3600-3700
30	3700-3800
31	3800-3900
32	3900-4000
33	4000-4100
34	4100-4200
35	4200-4300
36	4300-4400
37	4400-4500
38	4500-4600
39	4600-4700
40	4700-4800
41	4800-4900
42	4900-5000
43	5000-5100
44	5100-5200
45	5200-5300
46	5300-5400
47	5400-5500
48	5500-5600
49	5600-5700
50	5700-5800
51	5800-5900
52	5900-6000
53	6000-6100
54	6100-6200
55	6200-6300
56	6300-6400
57	6400-6500
58	6500-6600
59	6600-6700
60	6700-6800
61	6800-6900
62	6900-7000
63	7000-7100
64	7100-7200
65	7200-7300
66	7300-7400
67	7400-7500
68	7500-7600
69	7600-7700
70	7700-7800
71	7800-7900
72	7900-8000
73	8000-8100
74	8100-8200
75	8200-8300
76	8300-8400
77	8400-8500
78	8500-8600
79	8600-8700
80	8700-8800
81	8800-8900
82	8900-9000
83	9000-9100
84	9100-9200
85	9200-9300
86	9300-9400
87	9400-9500
88	9500-9600
89	9600-9700
90	9700-9800
91	9800-9900
92	9900-10000
93	10000-10100
94	10100-10200
95	10200-10300
96	10300-10400
97	10400-10500
98	10500-10600
99	10600-10700
100	10700-10800
101	10800-10900
102	10900-11000
103	11000-11100
104	11100-11200
105	11200-11300
106	11300-11400
107	11400-11500
108	11500-11600
109	11600-11700
110	11700-11800
111	11800-11900
112	11900-12000
113	12000-12100
114	12100-12200
115	12200-12300
116	12300-12400
117	12400-12500
118	12500-12600
119	12600-12700
120	12700-12800
121	12800-12900
122	12900-13000
123	13000-13100
124	13100-13200
125	13200-13300
126	13300-13400
127	13400-13500
128	13500-13600
129	13600-13700
130	13700-13800
131	13800-13900
132	13900-14000
133	14000-14100
134	14100-14200
135	14200-14300
136	14300-14400
137	14400-14500
138	14500-14600
139	14600-14700
140	14700-14800
141	14800-14900
142	14900-15000
143	15000-15100
144	15100-15200
145	15200-15300

DATE _____

CHU LAI, RVN

b0001

2 Jun 70

2400

2 Jun 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

PMT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

109

2400

(U) Inclosure # 1, AMCAL unit locations.

110

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported meeting only light resistance in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force and pacification support ops continued. T/C air and arty continued to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN combined AO contact was reported light. In one significant incident B/2-1 Inf while in a day longer detonated one booby trap which resulted in 1 US KIA and 8 US WIA(E). In Operations Nantucket Beach and Geneva Park the 198th/6th ARVN Regts also reported light contact with no significant contacts. In Operation Iron Mountain the 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt reported light contact. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units reported enemy losses of 13 VC and 5 NVA KIA with 9 IWC. There were 13 VN detained. US losses were 1 KIA, 17 WIA(E) and 3 WIA(M).

171

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, G3 Ops

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE *Philip P. Hillier*

DA FORM 1594
NOV 64

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PRELIMINARY

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 03 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOITIE</u>			
A Co	<u>724793</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>DOT IE</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>676930</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>176095</u>			
C Co	<u>222077</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>231055</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>459059</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>495928</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

13th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	STINSON	
B Co	512883	
C Co	503772	
D Co	527863	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	439804	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	617223	
B Co	411	
C Co	610263	
D Co	625274	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	506607	
B Co	709364	
C Co	624341	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	754458	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	734563	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	738595	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	834245	
C Co	832332	
D Co	760545	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	MINI LONG
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FEB 411	620286
26th Inf Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY			
A Trp	148342			
B Trp	CHL			
C Trp	133311			
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL			
Div Arty	CHL			
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL			
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC			
C Btry	FAT CITY			
3-18 Arty CP	ARTY HILL			
A Btry	WINDY (SF)			
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC			
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)			
XXXXXXXXXX				
G/55th Arty	CHL			
1-22 Arty CP	HURRICANE			
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE		
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE		
D Btry	DOTTIE	IRONCO		
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL			
A Co	178272			
B Co	190183			
C Co	148342			

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HAWK HILL		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	132269		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	968215		
C Co	CHL		
D Co	906224		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	963247		
B Co	885223		
C Co	963247		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	SIBERIA		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	249181	
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER	WEST	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CIN LAI, RVN		0001	3 Jun 70	2400 3 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			JH
2	0021	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-1-1, BT287199 at 022245H Jun 70. Eng 10xVC, en evaded W. Swept area. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(E), 1xVC KIA, 1xM-79, 1x9mm pistol CIA. Info Only.			JH
3	0021	(dlyd)	(U)1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-1-1, BT260183 at 022100H Jun 70. Obsr 30xNVA ov N. Eng w/artly w/unk res. En evad W will sweep at first light.			JH
4	0030	(dlyd)	(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/152, BS511777 at 022230 Jun 70. Rec SAF fr 200m W. Rtn SAF w/unk res.			JH
5	0030	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Lt Loop, C/1-52, BS509777 at 022010H Jun 70. Rec SAF fr 150m W. NCD. Rtn SAF, will sweep at 1st light.			JH
6	0110		(U)196th Bde, Lt Loop, F/8, BS654894 at 0025H. Box #, 37 1-6 inf obsr 2xmales evading into treeline. Neg obsr in box's 36 & 48, 1-52 AO.			JH
7	0110	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Lt Loop, D/1-52, BS823862 at 021715H Jun 70. Eng 1xVC w/SAF & arty w/neg res.			JH
8	0215	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF#137, BT175476 at 022130H Jun 70. Rec 15-18x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Counterbattery w/unk res.			JH
9	0215		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, F/8, BT190495 at 0005H. Box # 4A. Rec SAF w/NCD. Left area at 0100H. Mech problems.			JH
10	0330		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 3-21, BT052248 at 0215H. Bnkr # 23 obsr 1xVC 200m S of loc. Eng -/81mm mort rds w/unk res. Res: Will sweep at 1st light.			JH
11	0430	(dlyd)	(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, FF 239, BT568001 at 022127H Jun 70. Amb eng est VC plat. Rec WF & M-79 mort rds. Req G/S and flare ship. Broke contact at 022347H. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. VC evaded E. Will sweep at 1st light.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	
CONFIDENTIAL					CONFIDENTIAL	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 Jun 70	2400 3 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
12	0432		(U)CLDC, Sgt Philburn, Alert Cond is CLDC code # 5 Eff: 0630H.		JMM	
13	0655	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Lt Ballard A/2-1, BT185283 at 022045H Jun 70. Ref DJF entry # 98 dtd 022045H Jun 70. Res of first light sweep 1xVC KIA.		JMM	
14	0710	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, R/2-1, BT131272 at 022145H Jun 70. Est 15xVC/NVA det mech amb. Res: 5xNVA KIA, 2xVC KIA, 2xpkcs containing misc personal gear, 1xNVA pistol belt, 2xUS pistol belts, 1xChl 60m H/gren & misc docu CIA, Misc equip & docu extr to Hawk Hill.		JMM	
15	0725		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF Co # 238, BT239205 at 0630H. While in blocking position obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. Info Only.		JMM	
16	0840		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 115 RF Co, BT242138 at 0600H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16. Evac M-16 to Tam Ky.		S	
17	0615		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, Pr #21 (Benson)BS611879 at 0340H. Obsr & eng 1xsq VC 300m fr loc. VC rtn lt/SAR, then evaded N. Neg res. Info Only.		JMM	
18	0730		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick, Req time ext to AO #31. 022400H Jun 70 to 032400H Jun 70. Passed B-11 SFG, MSG Scott. Appr by Minh Long (initials) Jwr, G3, SFG Williams. Ntry: 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick, MSE, Opt Macneilior.		S	
19	0750		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123 AVN, VN. at BS470955 at 0645H. Obsr trench line running N to S. At BS501981, obsr 12 holes large enough to hold 2 persons.		S	
20	0800		(U)Co G Rangers, Tm Michigan, Lt Griffin, AT992153 at 0655H. Tm was inserted by helicopter into a cold LZ - neg commo with radio, relay at FSB Professional. Relay was moved to FSB West at 0750H. and commo was established w/tm - will relay through LZ Hawk Hill. Box # 15		S	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jun 70

2400

3 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	0805		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, R/4-31, LZ Siberia, at 0755H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd HE. NCD.		S
22	0815		(U)DIV AVN, Cpt Sturdevant, BS953299 at 0810H. 0645H F/8 apt for BDA 0700H on sta. 0810 break sta - 1xhootch destroyed, 1xburning.		S
23	0840		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichte, PF plat # 53, BS515775 at 021815H Jun 70. D/O for 5xVN civ & 1xPF, all WIA(E) fr attack by VC AK-47 fire. The village is 3/4 destroyed fr mort fire intended for OP #1. Info Only.)		S
24	0740		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LRRP tm Florida, BS32807847, (en)BS328785 at 0735H. Tm Fla obsr 3xVC/NVA w/pk & wpns, 1 w/khakis, 2 in dark unif. 3 fem carrying large pks. 0740H tm obsr one VC/NVA mov W on trail. He had a pk and machete.		S
25	0820		(U)G Co Rangers SP Shupe, LRRP tm Florida, BS32807847, (en)BS328785 at 0750H. Tm obsr 1xVC/NVA w/pk mov W on trail. 3xhad AK-47's and 1xhad SKS, 1xwearing steel pot. 0805H tm obsr 3xmale VC/NVA mov to W on trail. They had pk & wearing dark unif. Also 3xVC/NVA mov E on trail 1xwearing blk PJ's and civilian hat. Also one min later, one VC/NVA mov E on trail w/AK-47. 0810H tm obsr 3xVC/NVA mov E on trail - no pk or weapon - 1xwearing blk unif and 2 wearing blue shirts 0812H tm obsr 1xVC/NVA w/pk & wpn mov W on trail.		S
26	0905		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LRRP tm Florida, BS32807847, (en)BS328785 at 0820H. Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA w/pk & wpn mov W on trail. 0825H, tm obsr 1xVC/NVA w/pk & wpn and 1xVC/NVA w/duffle bag w/neg wpn. Both mov W on trail. 0850H, tm obsr 2xVC/NVA w/pk & no wpns mov W on trail.		S
27	0950		(U)198th Bde, SP Bons ck, B/123 AVN, BS727761 at 0840H. Obsr several caves & holes. No signs of recent use.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	3 Jun 70	2400	3 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
28	0855		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/26 Engr, BS772581 at 0754H. A D-7 dozer det anti pers mine w/ 1x155mm rd attached to it. The 155mm rd did not det. NCD.			S	
29	0925		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/3-21, AT994217 at 0815H. Eng w/SAF 1xNVA w/pk at 15m E of loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xpk CIA. Pk extr to LZ West.			S	
30	0925		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, RF Co 723, at 0700H, at BT250201 det 1xH/gren B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). D/O compl 0730H. At BT223201, obsr 3xVC/NVA evading W w/neg pls or wpns. Neg eng due to friendlies. (Info Only)			H	
31	0950		(U)198th, SE Bonsack, D/5-46, BS514973 at 0740H. Obsr mov 300m E of loc. Eng w/SAF & swept w/neg res. Also obsr 1xVC evad W, eng w/SAF & swept w/neg res.			H	
32	1005		(U)G Co Rangers SP Shape, LRRP Tm Florida, BS32807847 (en)BS322783 at 0830H. Tm started processing fire msn on sus en loc. At 0955 fire msn completed with unk res.			H	
33	1025		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav w/RF 723, BT251200 at 0935H. RF 723 sweeping toward with F/17 in blocking pos eng 3xVC in a hole w/H/gren. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Info Only.			S	
34	1025	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT131272, at 022125H Jun 70. Ref DJF entry # 14 change to read: En det 2xmch amb: 1st one res: 2xVC KIA. Second one res: 5xNVA KIA. CIA items, 4xNVA pistol beats med supplies and 1xChi Com H/grens. H/grens dest in place.			H	
35	1030		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS439797 at 0615H. Eng 5xVC w/SAF 400m. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xpks CIA containing 100xlbs unpolished rice, fuel oil, cooking utensils. Estr to LZ Stinson. Also obsr 2xVC 100m. Eng w/SAF & swept w/neg res.			H	
36	1030		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-3, BS624341 at 0855H. Obsr 2xVC 200m SE, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA (ages 35 & 10) carrying rubber bags w/tobacco, nuts 1xbrown hat, 1xbelt, 2xponchos, fish baskets, 2xrice knives.			H	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jun 70

2400

3 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

37

1030

(U)11t Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS768452 at 0900H. Fnd 2xpepsi cans filled with explosive B/T w/trip wire device. Dest in place,

S

38

1030

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, Helix, BS694336 at 0945H. Obsr 3xVN males in rice paddy mov SE into tree line. In vic BS695335 obsr tunnels & bnkrs.

W

39

1115

(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, 0837 - 0856H. VR: BS665892 - fnd 1x155mm dud rd, eng w/art w/unk res. BS727761 - obsr old caves. BS654864 - structure under construction.

W

40

1140

(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS431795 at 1030H. Eng 2xVC 200m fr loc w/unk res. Saber is checking the area at thistime.

W

41

1140

(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, At 1010H. BS435805 - obsr 1xcam hootch w/recent activity. BS450809 - obsr 6 to 7 bnkrs 4' by 8', recent activity. BS428812 - obsr 6 to 8 hootches, recent activity.

W

42

1145

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8 CAV, At 1039 - 1106H. VR: BT046218: obsr 1xshelter. BT045207: obsr 1xhut. BT030213: obsr 2xpers(1x in green unif & 1x in khaki unif.) AT 97295: obsr rice drying. AT901084: obsr bnkr compl. AT911182: obsr well used trail.

W

43

1115

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, BT251209, at 1040H. Fnd large tunnel complex 300m long inside height 3 1/2'. Inside fnd 1xNVA KIA(Lmo old)

W

44

1115

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, LZ Siberia, at 0915H. Rec 4x82mm mort rds. Res: 7xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0940H.

W

45

1150

(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS673849 at 1034H. While on BDA, fnd 1x500 bomb shell, the petre had been removed. Several weeks old.

W

46

1150

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, BT174337 at 1115H. While on sweep det 1xB/T M 26 H/gren on side of trail, w/trip wire firing device. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1130H.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 Jun 70	2400	3 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1150		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LRRP tm Michigan, AT987153 (en)AT950120 at 1145H. Tm obsr 13xVC/NVA with wpns in the open at above en loc. Tm is going to process arty on en, also are working on getting a FAC to this loc.		S
48	1107		(U)G Co Rangers SP Shupe, LRRP tm Florida, BS328785 at 0955H. Tm is processing arty on sus en loc. Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA mov E on trail. They had no pks or wpn. Also 2xchild mov E on trail. These sightings were 30m N of tm loc. 1105H, tm reports fire men compl with unk res.		S
49	1210		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 1201H. Tm obsr 5xmale VC/NVA with pks & wpns. mov E on trail. Also 1xfem w/neg pk or wpn. All sightings are 30m North of tm loc.		S
50	1045		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, at 0915 to 0950H. UH-1H took 1t SAF fr AT827235. Neg hits at 50' 80knots. At AT839217, rec hvy SAF w/neg hits. G/S eng en loc w/rkts w/unk res.		S
51	1100	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, PF # 53, BS516775 at 021530H Jun 70. Total res of attacks on OP #1 and adjacent village. 1xPF WIA(E), 4xVN KIA, 4xVN civ WIA(E). 120xhomes burned by VC thermite grens. Action believed to have been done by hard core VC. C/1-52 cdt a CA to vic BS528772 for area security. (Info only). Ntfy AAE, CPT Kroff.		S
52	1132		(C) G Co Rangers, SFC Silver, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 1115H. Tm obsr 4xmale pers moving E w/wpns & 1xw/empty pack. At 1123H: Tm obsr 1xmale w/wpn moving E. At 1125H: Tm obsr 1xmale w/neg pack or wpn moving E. All en sightings were 30m N of the team's loc. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Mitchum.		S
53	1200		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-12, BS611873 at 0345H. PF's & PSDF amb eng 3xVC w/organic wpns, 100m fr their loc. VC were attempting to steal 2xcows. VC evaded NE. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	3 Jun 70	2400	3 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT183178 at 0945H. While on a cordon & search op, obsr 4xVC/NVA wearing black & green uniforms; 1xw/wpn & neg packs, 150m NW of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Swept the area & fnd 1xleather pistol belt, 2xChi Com H/gren (dest) & 1xUS ammo pouch. Extracted pistol belt & ammo pouch to Hawk Hill.		S
55	1200		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosb., CAP 1-3-4 at 0545H. Ptl eng 10xVC w/organic wpns at BS655033. While sweeping the area, rec SAF fr BS645024 fr approx 10-20xVC. Rtn organic wpns fire. G/S eng the area. Swept the area & fnd 4xVC KIA. (Info only)		S
56	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend F/8th Cav at 1135H-1138H. Cdt VR of Box #2 w/neg findings. Also rec AK-47 fire fr BT134228 w/neg hits. Alt: 50xft. Speed: 60xknots. G/S eng the area w/unk res.		S
57	1210		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT987153 & (en grid) AT950120 at 1305H. Tm reports 2xVC KVA at AT950120. Killed by arty fr B/3-16 which they are still processing. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Fox.		S
58	1212		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 1235H. Tm obsr 1xmale & 1xfemale VC/NVA wearing khaki uniforms & white pith helmets moving E on a trail 30m N of their loc. They had neg packs or wpns. Tm obsr 1xmale & 1xfemale w/packs moving W on trail 30m N of their loc. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum.		S
59	1220		(U) AAE, CPT Sturdevant, B/123d Avn at 1015H-1200H. B/123d in Air Cav Box #64, while on VR obsr: BS783252: Bnkr complex; BS769259: bnkr complex; BS753248: Night laager pos; BS749262: shelters; BS744272: large bnkr complex; BS743277: 3xfresh graves.		S
60	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3-21 Inf at 0930H-1015H. An unk indiv on their Red Leg Net, was singing American songs. Interpreter said he was		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	3 Jun 70	2400	3 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
60	1225	(cont)	not VN, Seno but possibly Korean. Indiv left the net when they had a fire man.		S		
61	1242		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT987153, (en grid) AT950120 at 1235H. Tm reports 1xVC KBA fr arty process at en loc AT950120. Tm requests FAG to check out the en loc. Credit given to B/3-16 Arty. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Fox.		S		
62	1300		(U) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT987153 & (en grid) AT950120 at 1255H. Tm reports 1xmore VC KBA at AT950120 by arty fired by B/3-16 which they are processing. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Fox.		S		
63	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/123d Avn, BS658509 at 1310H. Obsr 3xVN males & 4xVN females w/1xAK-47. Blues were inserted to check out the area. Rec SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 3xVC CIA (1xWIA), & 1xAK-47 CIA. Extracted all to LZ Bronco.		S		
64	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/6th ARVN, AT951298 at 1045H. While being inserted for a recon msn, rec hv SA & AMF fr an UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 4xARVN WIA(E). ARVN are still in contact & are trying to get to Hill 473. Contact broken at 1115H. Total; res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Also find 17xNVA KBA/S at 0400H. (Info only)		S		
85	1030	(dlyd)	(U) DIV ARTY, Cpt Bachellor, BT260183 at 022400H Jun 70. A/3-16 arty eng UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KBA confirmed by CAP III.		S		
66	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. 173 ABN Bde, req time ext on AO #41 until 042400H Jun 70. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea, G3, Cpt Sherrard. Ntfy: 11th Bde, for relay to 173rd ABN, Cpt Shea; FSE, SP Clark.		S		
67	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17, BT247193 at 1330H. Obsr 1xVC neg pk or wpn 200m E. Evaded into ville. Neg eng.		S		
CONFIDENTIAL							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jun 70

2400

3 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

68	1452		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LRRPtm Florida, BS328785 at 1412H. Tm obsr 4xmale, 3xfem & 2xchild VC/NVA mov E on trail. They had 2xwpns, 5 empty pks and one male was wearing web gear.		S
69	1500		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/1-31, AT948250 at 1450H. Heard sus en mort pos. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		S
70	1518		(U)G Co Rangers SP Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 1512H. Tm obsr 6xmale VC/NVA w/pk going E on trail. Tm also obsr four male VC/NVA with pks mov W on trail. All sighting are 300m North of tm loc.		S
71	1525		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-3-4, BS656029 at 0530H. Obsr 5xVC sleeping, 1xVC spotted patrol & alerted other sleeping VC. Eng w/org wpns. Res: 4xVC KIA. Swept area & rec 40 - 50 rds SAF fr 6 - 8 VC. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Obsr 10-15xVC at BS653032. Eng w/400rds org wpns En rtn fire w/SA. Called & rec G/S. G/S rec 50rds SAF w/NCD. Discontinued msn due to unk pos of en & lack of ammo.		S
72	1535		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, snipers/3-1, BS527206 at 1120H. Obsr 1xpers in grey unif. Eng at 800m En evad W checked area w/neg res.		S
73	1547		(U)123 Arty Bn, SP Knockwood B/123, BS662509 1300H. B/123 bluesinsertion 1/1 dtn 3xMAM w/1xAK-47. 3xMAM returned to Bronee.		S
74	1547		(U)CLDC, SP Frost, CLDC TOC, CLDC alert cond is #4. Eff: 1900H.		S
75	1600		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LRRP tm Florida, BS328785 1525H. Tm obsr one VC/NVA wearing white head band & pk mov W on trail. 1535H, tm obsr two NVA/VC wearing red head bands and pith helmets mov E on trail. 1538H, two VC/NVA mov E on trail w/wpns and neg pks. 1550H, tm obsr two VC/NVA mov W on trail w/pk & wpns. All sightings were 30m N of tm loc.		S
76	1604		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-46, at 1400 - 1500H. Gordon I search area via BT234074, obsr well cult rice paddies. En shelters in area are burned out & do not show recent use.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JSDM

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
10NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 Jun 70	2400	3 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
77	1608		(U)G Co Rangers, SP Shupe, LRRP tm Michigan, AT987153 at 1555H. Tm reports they have been obser by one VC/NVA at two different times. The one VC/NVA was 250m E of tm loc. Tm request extr.		S		
78	1615		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 135, BS688960 (en)BS704948 at 1030H. Ptl base obsr 30-40xVC mov in open 1000m fr loc wearing blk PJ's & unif. Approx 20x w/wns. Res: Swept area & find 2x blood trails. Info Only.		S		
79	1615		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-3-4, BS656012 Rec one VN fem w/multiple frag wounds to both legs & torso fr unk type B/T. D/O compl 1030H. To 27th Surg. Info Only.		S		
80	1630		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia Rec 2x82mm mort on W side. Res: 3xARVN MIA(E).		S		
81	1630		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia. at 1615H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds which impacted on W side of hill. Res: NCD.		S		
82	1640		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/123 AVN, BS 655505 at 1610H. Obsr 1xshelter also sev VN appeared to be a family. Find well and sev bnkrs.		S		
83	1650		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/1-20, BS730590 at 1600H. Obsr & eng 1xVC in blk PJ's evad w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1xChi 0om H/gren CIA.		S		
84	1415		(C) Div Arty, LTC Rajala, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT996155 at 1405H. LRRP Tm heard large amt of wps firing. Div Arty dispatched AOBSEER w/neg findings. Ntly G3, Air, CPT Caruso.		S		
85	1715		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-1 Cav, BT190330 at 1645H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire, cam. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1652H.		S		
86	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1640H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds (1xdud). Res: 1xUS WIA(E) fr 6/3-82. D/O compl at 1700H.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
11NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jun 70

2400

3 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

87

1715

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/4-31, AT948250
at 0915H-1030H. C Co was in contact w/est reinforced
Co size elm w/60mm mort & neg MG. Res: 8xNVA
KIA. A/S processed at 1120H w/unlk res. *See entry #120*

S

88

1845

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/1-6, BS672982 at
1600H. Rec 10xrds of SAF fr the NW & obsr
1xVC approx 100m fr their loc. Swept area w/neg
res.

S

89

1845

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-52, BS513775 at
1600H. Fnd 1x81mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type
firing device. Dest in place.

S

90

1845

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, Arty AOBSE, BS771837
at 1700H. Fired 41x8" arty rds & obsr 3xsecondary
explosions. Res: dest 3xhuts & 5xbnkrs.

S

91

1845

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/1-52, BS435799 at
1710H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF, approx 200m fr their loc.
VC was crossing a bridge. Res: 1xVC KIA &
1xSKS CIA.

S

92

1505

(U) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Michigan,
AT987153 & (en grid) AT996155 at 1340H. Tm
reports a large gun (en) firing at AT996155.
At 1350H: Tm requests reactionary force to go
capture en wpn. At 1405H: Tm believes the en
gun is a 120mm mort firing NW into LZ Siberia.
At 1422H: Tm reports Blue Ghost 27 on station
at their loc. At 1445H: Tm reports en fired
8xrds fr the large gun ending at 1400H.

S

93

1725

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/4-21, (EN) BS821305
at 1645H, mech amb det. Checked area & fd bits
of clothing & pools of blood. Also blood trails
leading to mountains. Also fd 1xNVA belt.

S

94

1735

(U) G Co Rangers, SGT Geddings, LRRP Tm Michigan,
AT987153 at 1615H, Michigan reports 4xVC/NVA
mov toward their pos approx 200m to their N.
Ntly: 196th Bde, LT Ballard.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU ALI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jun 70

2400

3 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

95

1745

(U) G Co Rangers, SGT Geddings, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT992153 at 1740H, Michigan was extracted fr AT992153 because they were obsr by 1xVC/NVA at 1555H & therefore were compromised. It was a cold LZ. Box #15. Ntly: 196th Bde, LT Ballard.

J

96

1745

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, LZ Siberia at 1705H, rec 2x82mm HE & 1x82mm CS mort rds which impacted on W side of LZ. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1700H.

J

97

1845

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Saber 76, (EN) BS387822 at 1635H, fd an old base camp, looked like it was being rebuilt. Going to fire Arty tonight. 1640H, BS348282, fd 9-10xhuts, 10'x20'. BS359778, fd 1xused trail running along a ridgeline. BS349782, fd 3xhuts. BS347797, fd a well used trail.

J

98

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/1-20, BS728627 at 1820H, req urg D/O for 1xVC female w/gun shot wound in the leg & 1xVN child w/gun shot wound in the head. They were w/6xVC/NVA, 3xw/packs. Eng at 300m N of loc. D/O compl at 1828H.

J

99

2020

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, F/8th Cav, BT515024 at 1905H, obsr 1xVN male w/bush hat & khaki shorts w/pack digging a hole. Neg ID, Extracted to LZ Bayonet.

J

100

2020

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, (EN) AT986219 at 1545H, on RIF man obsr 2xVC 400m fr their loc, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC evad N.

J

101

2025

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, AT976220 at 1755H, obsr & eng 12xNVA w/packs & wpns 500m fr their loc. Res: 4xNVA KIA. ((EN) AT972228) 1810H, rec sniper fire & 6x82mm mort rds fr AT973230 w/NCD. 174th Avn eng area w/unlk res. 1905H, rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Eng area w/Arty. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 1xsec explo. Swept part of the area & will complete sweep at first light. KIA credited to B/3-82 Arty. Ntly: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hoff at 2045H.

J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	3 Jun 70	2400	3 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
102	2040		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/3-1, BS603200 at 1905H, obsr 2xVC/NVA by a fire. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		JH
103	2040		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/1-20, BS728617, (EN) BS728613 at 1910H, rec SAF fr on grid. NCD.		JH
104	2055		(U) CLDC, SP Frost, CLDC Alert Condition Code #3, effective 031300H.		JH
105	2100		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, AG Extention #31 & #32 cancelled effective 032100H. Pass to B-11 SFG, CPT Sweat; FSE, CPT Crane.		JH
106	1230		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 031900H-040600H Jun 70. Box #35: Fr BT4003, to BT4203, to Bde AO Bdry, along bdry to BT365090, to BT4009, to start. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS4982. Box #37: UL BS6591, LR BS7088. Appr: CPT Moeller, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
107	1230		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BT3503, LR BS4198. Box #31: UL BS4485, LR BS5179. Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelor, TACP, A1C Young.		S
108	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4997, LR BS5392. Box #41: UL BT4102, LR BS5397. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Box #43: UL BS4492, LR BS4988. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller, Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, A1C Young.		S
109	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #20: Fr BT1123, to BT2120, to BT2118, to BT1120, to BT1123. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #23: Fr AT8819, to AT0019, along AO Bdry to Song Thanh		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jun 70

2400

3 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
109	0930	CONT	River, W along 13 grid line to AT8813, to start. Box #25: UL 2G2030, LR AT9020. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, A1C Young.		S
110	1540		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 031900H-040600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT1036, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to BT0730, to BT0733, to BT1036. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
111	1540		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 031900H-040600H Jun 70. Box #4A: Fr BT170496, S along river to BT2246, E to coast, N along coast to BT2352, along AO Bdry to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; Thang Binh, (init) C.S.; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
112	1600		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 031900H-040600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai deri. Appr: MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: CPT Mikesell, AAE, PFC Wynohradnyk, SALVATION.		S
113	1540		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Phillips, APD Msn Req. Time: 040730H-041030H Jun 70. Box #58: Fr BS8030, to BS8830, to BS8825, to BS8025, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, A1C Young.		S
114	2140		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/4-21, BS823306 at 1815H, fd 1xgrave w/1xNVA body 1xmonth old.		
115	2142		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 4-31 on LZ Siberia, (EN) AT887251 at 1820H, rec 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) fr B/4-31. D/O compl at 1830H. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		
116	2143		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 2-1 Sensors, OP Legionnaire, (EN) BT154264 at 1735H, det mov W to E. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. 2007H, BT142287, det mov by radar. Eng w/mort w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

RFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
15

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	3 Jun 70	2400	3 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
117	2215		(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, 1-52 on OP #1, (EN) BS473783 at 1945H, obsr 136xVC in groups of 8, mov E on road 5-B. Req G/S Musket on station, eng area w/neg res.		8/11/70
118	2230		(C) Div Arty, CPT Wordel, LZ Siberia at 1300H, rpts LOH missing. Last heard fr at 031300H. 3xindiv aboard. LT Perez, pilot & 2xdoor gunners. Res: 3xUS MIA. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hoff at 2240H.		8/11/70
119	2325		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/241, BT119270 at 2020H, rec AWF at amb site. NCD.		8/11/70
120	2347		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/4-31, (EN) AT945250 fr 0915H-1030H, Ref DJF entry #87, add: 2xUS WIA(M).		8/11/70
121	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #26: Fr AT9503, along river to BS0595, 2000m each side of river. Appr: FSE, MAJ Minnich. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, A1C Young.		8/11/70
122	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #45: UL BS1392, LR BS1987. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; FSE, MAJ Munnich. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, A1C Young.		8/11/70
123	1615		(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #24: Fr AT9520, along Song Tranh river to Song Chang river to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, A1C Young.		8/11/70
124	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		8/11/70
125	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept meeting lt to moderate resistance in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification ops cont. Tac air, arty, & naval gunfire cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/		8/11/70

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 04 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>723797</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>701806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>678937</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>170087</u>			
C Co	<u>235076</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>241048</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CEL</u>			
A Co	<u>531292</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>439059</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>495939</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	483878		
C Co	513777		
D Co	512883		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	431742		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOITIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	ERONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	618218		
B Co	411		
C Co	613261		
D Co	625274		
E Co	411		
Recon	531746		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	684404		
B Co	714378		
C Co	635337		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	744326	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	748459	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	736566	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	728607	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	829245	
C Co	832332	
D Co	828308	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	MINH LONG
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	820 HILL 700
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	149364		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	178327		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-22 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	178276		
B Co	179177		
C Co	178327		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HAWK HILL	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	119274	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	CENTER	
B Co	976220	
C Co	CHL	
D Co	014230	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	077276	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	958252	
B Co	882208	
C Co	961256	
D Co	WEST	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	SIBERIA	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	249181
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	
D Btry		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jun 70

2400

4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	0020	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, PF #208 w/3/4 ARVN Cav, BT297200 at 092200H Jun 70. PF's eng sqd of VC. VC rtn fire. 3/4 ARVN Cav moved to support & rec 1xRPG rd & AWP w/NCD. Eng suspected en loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		
3	0130	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, PF #26, BS777972 at 032150H Jun 70. Eng est sqd of VC, 200m N of their loc w/neg res. (Info only)		
4	0200		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/4-31, AT963217 at 0035H. Rec 10x60mm mort rds & 10xChi Com H/gren. Res: 9xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0145H. Counterbattery fired w/unk res. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0205H. <i>See entry #42</i>		
5	0200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 4/5 ARVN, AT882264 at 0035H. Rec 15xRPG rds & SAF w/unk number of Chi Com H/gren w/NCD. Counterbattery fired w/unk res.		
6	0215		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/4-31, AT958252 at 0200H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD.		
7	0220		(U) Quang Ngai, CPT Lansdale, TOC, BS654732 & (en grid) BS587710 & 585744 at 0155H. Rec 1xunk type rkt w/NCD.		
8	0220		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, B/3-1, Hill 411 at 0205H. Rec 2xunk type rds which impacted in the vic of Bnkr #24 w/NCD.		
9	0230		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, A/1-52, LZ Stinson & (en grid) BS546825 at 0205H. Rec 20-30x82mm mort rds (4xCS). Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E) & 2xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0310H to 91st Evac. G/S on station but did not eng due to neg targets. One US KIA was fr A/1-52, 2xWIA(E) fr A/1-52, 1xWIA(E) fr D/1-14 Arty, 1xWIA(M) fr D/1-14 Arty & 1xWIA(M) fr E/1-82 Arty. Ntly XXIV Corps, Sgt Hermond at 0235H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR PERSON ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FORM 1594-100-1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO **2** NO OF PAGES **21**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0310		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21 w/PF #172, BS831339 & (en grid) BS830349 at 0145H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds which landed 25m outside peri. Res: 2xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 0240H to LZ Bronco.		
11	0320		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/3-21, AT982215 at 0245H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds which landed 200m outside peri w/NCD.		
12	0325		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21 w/PF #188, BS885306 & (en grid) BS884307 at 0200H. Rec 20xrds of SAF w/NCD. Did not eng due to proximity of frd.		
13	0355		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, LZ Debbie & (en grid) BS875312 at 0155H. Rec 20-30xrds of SAF fr the S side of the peri w/NCD.		
14	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS4679, LR BS5273. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Milliken.		S
15	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 040600H-041800H Jun 70. Box #60: BS6828 to 6826 to 7823 to 7826 to starting point. Box #61: UL BS6355, LR BS6648. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Milliken.		S
16	1700	(dlyd)	(C) XXIV Corps, SFC Williams, msg #2273, DTG 030910Z Jun 70. The fol area will be used by NAD/CSS to cdt special ops. Area: UL ET6602, LR BS6999. Time: 041800H-050800H Jun 70. If msgn is aborted on 4 Jun 70, time will change to 051600H-060600H Jun 70. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Platoon; FSE, MAJ Waddell.		S
17	0330		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Duc Pho MACV, BS804377 & (en grid) BS807379 at 0205H. Rec 4x60mm mort rds. Res: 4xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl to LZ Bronco. Duc Pho warehouse rec lt. dam (NFI). (Info only)		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 3
NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0430		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		
19	0430	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, 1-52 Inf, LZ Stinson at 032320H Jun 70. Obsr lights at the base of the hill. Eng w/quad 50xcal MG & lights went out.		
20	0500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Annas, LZ Snoopy at 0320H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds which landed outside the peri w/NCD. Did not rtn fire; en grid unk.		
21	0500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Annas, Hill 411, BS550724 at 0205H. Enkr #24 rec 2x60mm mort rds which landed inside the wire w/NCD. Eng en grid w/4.2" mort w/unk res.		
22	0535		(U) 196th Bde, LT Cobb. Req EOD Tm for LZ Siberia for unexploded mort rds. Pickup at Admin Pad at 0630H. Passed to EOD, Sgt Geddy. Appr by G3, CPT Miller. Ntfy 196th Bde, LT Cobb.		
23	0600		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, Req EOD Tm for LZ Stinson for unexploded mort rds. Pickup at Admin Pad at 0645H. Passed to EOD, Sgt Geddy. Appr by G3, CPT Miller. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Borretti.		
24	0710		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, E/2-1, OP Legionnaire & (en grids) BT196262 & 199265 at 0520H. Radar detected en sqd at the above grids. Fired 4.2" mort w/unk res.		
25	2030	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Req time ext to AO Ext #7. Time: Until 072400H Jun 70. Disapproved by: Ba To, (initials) LMK; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 11th Bde, CPT Shea.		
26	0220		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, S3 3-1 Inf, Tu My Vil at 0200H. Tu My (V) rec unk amt of an unk type mort & RPG rds. Also rec gnd atk. En got inside the vil. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 4xPE WIA, 4xVN civ WIA, 4xRD WIA, vil office was dest & lt dam to the vil. G/S on station at 0300H & eng the area w/unk res. G/S off station at 0330H. D/O compl at 0530H to 91st Evac. Ntfy XXIV Corps.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 4 NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	0220	(cont)	CPT Hogges at 0225H.		JH
27	0450		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 2-1 Inf on OP #28P, BT233217 at 0310H. Rec 50x82mm mort rds, 12xRPG rds & a supper atk. Res: 1xBiet Lapp MIA(M), 3xNVA KIA & 23xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		JH
28	0450		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 2-1 Inf on OP #10, BT151334 at 0315H. Rec 3xRPG rds & 15-20x60mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)		JH
29	0710		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/4-21, BS928222 at 0605H. D/O for 1xVN male (age 7yrs) w/gunshot wounds fr an unk origin compl to LZ Bronco at 0620H.		JH
30	0900		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, S3. Cancel AO Ext #40. Eff 0900H. Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; FSL, CPT Bachelder.		JH
31	0925		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav at 0833H. At BS458887: Obsr 1xdud 105mm rd. At BS488886: Obsr 2xtunnels. Eng w/rkts. Res: Tunnels dest.		JH
32	0945		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, A.E, BS690886 at 0850H. D/1-1 Cav Blues were inserted. Snatched 2xMAF. Extracted to Chu Lai. Blues extracted at 0855H.		JH
33	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/4-31, AT960256 at 0203H. An UNSEF det a mech amb 100m W of their loc w/unk res. Searched the area & fnd bloody bandages & pieces of human bone.		JH
34	0645		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Butler, RF Co #813, BT241221 at 0640H. Rec 2-4x122mm rkts. Res: 2xRF MIA(E). Fired counterbattery & obsr 1xsecondary expld at the above grid. One rd impacted on the VIF Pad near the Provincial HQ & 1xrd impacted in the vic of the power plant.		JH
35	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/3-21, AT973224 at 0215H. Mech amb det. Swept the area & fnd 1xbandage w/blood on it, blood trails leading W to huts & 1xdocu. Extracted docu to LZ Center. See entry #144		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jun 70

2400

4 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

36 0800 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, CAP 1-1-1, BT299201 & (en grid) BT275202 at 0425H. Half of PF Plat #145 was atk by a VC Co & overman. Res: 4xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA(E) (by veh) & 2xPF MIA. (Info only)

37 0810 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS509979 at 0715H. Fnd 2xpieces of a 122mm rkt laying next to an arty crater. One piece was the fuse & 1xpiece was the main body. Letters on the side were CCCP. Will dest in place.

38 0900 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17th Cav, BT231233 at 0800H. Obsr 3xNVA 750m W of their loc. Neg eng due to proximity of frd vil.

39 0900 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17th Cav, BT218210 at 0730H. Obsr 4xNVA w/packs & wprs, 300m S of their loc. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.

40 1020 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4/5 ARVN, AT882264 at 0035H. OP rec 15xB-40 rkts fr an UNSEF w/NCD. Rtn SAF. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 & 12xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)

41 1025 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, CO/3-1 Inf, BS603721 at 0830H. While on a VR. Obsr 1xVN det 1xunk type mine. D/O was compl by an unk LOH. (NFI)

42 1025 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, at 0900H. Ref DJF entry #4, 4 Jun 70. Swept area & fnd 1xB-40 rkt launcher, 5xB-40 rkt rds & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA.

43 1030 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT119274 at 0600H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept area w/neg res. While moving fr their NDP, rec SAF w/NCD. At 0625H: LOH on station & eng th area. Res. Dest 2xbnks. At BT131264: Obsr 4xVC/NVA evading S. At BT118267: Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept area w/neg res.

44 1030 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0840H. Rec 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO. 21 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 71st Avn, AT989071 at 0815H. UH-1H rec 2-3xrds of 30xcal fire w/NCD. Alt: 3500xft. Speed: 85xknots. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		S		
46	1045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/4-3, BS744320 at 0835H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA moving N. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xbaskets of food, 1xplov & 1xSKS CIA. En evaded S. Extracted won to San Juan Hill. <i>See entry #93</i>		S		
47	1050		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav at 0915H. At BS690886: Snatched 2xMAF. Extracted to Chu Lai, At BS705899: Fnd 16xnew tunnels. At BS704905: Fnd 2xnew 50xcal pits (doughnut shaped).		S		
48	0800	(dlyd)	(U) Tam Ky LNO, LT Daily, PF Plat #119, BT297200 at 032130H Jun 70. Amb eng 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. En rtn fire w/1xB-40 rkt. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		S		
49	1000		(C) AMCAL, Sgt Fox, G2 Ops. IRRP AO Ext Req for Box #15: DTG: 041200H-081800H Jun 70. Area ext fr: AT9317 to 9617 to 9615 to 9315. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilmyckyj; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy ESE, SEC Herndon.		S		
50	1030		(U) 1st GAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-5, BS693936 at 0300H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Eng suspected en loc w/artty w/unk res.		S		
51	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav at 1040H-1108H. BT103359: Inserted Blues w/2xSlicks to check suspected en loc. Extracted at 1108H. At BT104459: Obsr 1xcam structure. Eng & dest. At BT103356: Obsr 1x105mm rd dud. Eng & dest. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		S		
52	1100		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris, E2. Res of APD Msn #58: Date & time flown: 040800H-041000H Jun 70. Target area: BS8030 to 8830 to 8825 to 9025. Hot Spots: BS834295, 833290, 844272, 844275, 841243, 845246, 849245, 819245, 820245, 820242, 873280, 874283, 876287 & 874292. The targets were eng w/artty. Ntfy: G2, SSG McKellar, Cpl Cal, LTC Gallier.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jun 70

2400

4 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1120

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, PS763559 at 0940H. Fnd 1xAW (looks like a BAR) in bad condition. Also fnd 2xSKS in good condition. Wpns were buried at the above grid. Extracted to LZ 14z.

54

1120

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/3-1, PS436711 at 0947H. While on a CA, rec SAF fr the N side of river while in the LZ. One UH-1H took 2xhits (acft fr 174th Avn) w/neg cas & minor dam. Acft cont msn. Ntly AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

55

1130

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-4, PS757818 at 0200H. Son Quang (V) rec 10x60mm mort rds & followed by a gnd atk fr an est en Co. CAP Tm went to assist & obsr VC/NVA burning structures. Eng w/SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(M). Also rec 3xRPG & 3xM-72 rds w/NCD. Swept the area & fnd 1xAK-47, 1xChi Com H/gren, 1xRPG rd & 1xsteel helmet CIA. Fifty percent of the vil was dest. Cas: 3xVN males WIA(E) & 1xVN female WIA(E). D/O compl at 0650H.

56

1135

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF Plat #54, PS609793 at 0320H. An est VC Co attacked Pho Toh Nam Hamlet. Res: 3xRF WIA. (Info only)

57

1140

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, PS445809 at 1045H. Obsr 3xshelters & 3xbnkr (all 10'x15'). Also obsr signs of recent activity. Eng w/rkts & dest all.

58

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, E/17th Cav, PS249181 at 1115H. Civ brought in 1xARVN WIA(E). He was shot by a sniper on Tien Phuoc Rd. D/O compl at 1130H.

59

0800 (dlyd)

(U) Tam Ky LNO, LT Daily, PF Plat #208, AT927227 at 032200H Jun 70. PF Sqd eng 1xsed of VC & rec 5x82mm mort rds w/neg frd cas. Unk en cas. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 110-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jun 70

2400

4 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

60

0815

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, CAP 1-1-7, ET263235 at 0310H. Tam Ky Sub-Sector #3 rec 30x60mm mort rds, 15-20xB-40 rcts, 100xChi Com H/gren & SAF fr an est Co of en. Rtn SAF & called for G/S. Res: 2xPF KIA, 11xPF WIA(E), D/O compl at 0630H. En res: 15xVC KIA, 5xAK-47, 1xK-54 pistol, 4xB-40 rct launchers, 5xB-40 rct rds & 215xChi Com H/gren CIA. At 0455H: Obsr launching of 2xrcts fr ET235255. Obsr 1xsecondary explosion as a res of counterbattery fired. (Info only)

S

61

0938

(U) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 0815H. Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA wearing white & gray uniforms moving W on trail At 0818H: Tm reports mov 50m S of their loc. At 0858H: Tm obsr 1xfemale VC/NVA w/pack moving W on trail. At 0930H: Tm obsr 3xVC/NVA moving E on trail. At 0931H: Tm obsr 3xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving W on trail. All en sightings were 30m N of their loc at BS328785.

S

62

1010

(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 0952H. Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs & AK-47 moving W on trail. At 0952H: Tm obsr hel trying to make insertion 1700m to their W. The hel took RPG, 30xcal & AK-47 fire. The hel were not able to land. At 0957H: Tm obsr 3xmales & 3xfemales VC/NVA w/one pack & 1xAK-47, moving E on trail. At 1000H: Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA w/1xpack, 1xAK-47 & 1xwearing a pith helmet. All were wearing black PJ's. All en sightings were 30m N of their loc at BS328785.

S

63

1110

(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 1035H. Tm obsr 7xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving E on trail. They were wearing gray & khaki uniforms. At 1035H: Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns wearing gray & khaki uniforms w/flophats moving E on trail. At 1037H: Tm obsr 1xVC/NVA w/1xlarge pack moving W on trail. At 1038H: Tm obsr 1xVC/NVA wearing white uniform. Also 1xVC/NVA wearing khaki uniform w/pack & AK-47. Both were moving E on trail. All en sightings were 30m N of their loc at BS328785.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

4 Jun 70

2100

4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, OP at Ky My, BT245255 at 0200H. OP rec 20x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info on'y)		5
65	1130	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-5, 5722956 at 032315H Jun 70. RF Co #489 rec 4x60mm mort rds. Eng w/artly on suspected en loc w/neg res. (Info Only)		8
66	1238		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LDRF Tm Florida, ES328785 at 1116H. Tm obsr 5xmales & 1xfemale VC/NVA wearing gray & khaki uniforms w/packs moving E. At 1150H: Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA wearing white uniforms moving E. At 1200H: Tm obsr 5xmales & 1xfemale VC/NVA all w/packs & wons, moving W on trail. They were wearing khaki uniforms. At 1235H: Tm reports neg SITREP. All en sightings are 30m N of their loc at ES328785.		5
67	1245		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, R/1-20, BS742612 at 1215H. Fnd 10xtunnels covered w/bamboo pickets in an open area. Inside tunnels fnd 20xlbs of rice. Tunnels were 5' by 15'. The Kit Carson Scout said VC had been in the area recently. Dtn 1xMAF who was attempting to evade NW. She had 25xfish & a basket of fruit. Tunnels were dest & DET was extracted to LZ Bronco.		5
68	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS691807 at 1040H. While on ptl, fnd 3x60mm mort rds in a bnkr (3'x3'). Also fnd 2xtunnels recently used. All were dest.		5
69	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/2-1, BT119274 at 1000H. Fnd 2xbear traps buried in the gnd. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		5
70	1350		(U) AMCAL, SGM Stevenson, G2 Admin. Weather Warning. Time: Fr 041400H-042200H Jun 70. Isolated thunder storms in AMCAL AO to include Duc Pho, Chu Lai & Quang Ngai. Minimum ceiling at 2000xft. Visibility: 1xmile w/thunder showers. Wind variable from 15xknots; gusting to 30xknots. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick, 196th Bde, Sgt Fox; 198th Bde, LT Horsch.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
71	1430		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS520891 at 1300H. Fnd & dest 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire.		S		
72	1435		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 174th Avn, BS526786 at 1315H. G/S covering D/3-1 CA, obsr 5xVC w/packs & wpns evad to the S then to the N. They then evaded into a vil. G/S eng. Res: 1xVC W/A(E). Will evac to LZ Bronco.		S		
73	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia. At 1440H: Rec 1x82mm mort rd which landed on the W end of the hill, inside the peri w/NCD. At 1500H: Rec 1x82mm mort rd which landed on the W end of the hill, inside the peri w/NCD.		S		
74	1510		(C) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, AAE, BT510125 at 1435H. F/8th Blues were inserted to secure LOH (OH-6A) that made a precautionary landing.		S		
75	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav, AT969228 at 1420H. At AT969209: Obsr 3xbnkers. At AT969209: Obsr 7xhuts & bnkers. At AT965228: LOH rec AWF w/2xhits. G/S eng the area w/unk res. The LOH was flying at 50xft & 60xknots.		S		
76	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Req time ext to AO Ext #15. Time: Until 062400H Jun 70. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.				
77	1030		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 1010H. Tm obsr 1xmale & 1xfemale VC/NVA w/packs & 1xAK-47 moving W on trail. At 1020H: Tm obsr 3xmales & 3xfemales VC/NVA moving E on trail. One female was wearing blue khaki uniform & one wearing pink uniform. Pers also had 3xAK-47 & males were wearing gray shirts. At 1025H: Tm obsr 2xVC/NVA moving E on trail. At 1027H: Tm obsr 1xVC/NVA moving E on trail. He had 1xAK-47 & pack. At 1028H: Tm obsr 1xVC/NVA w/pack moving E on trail. All sightings are 30m N of their loc (BS328785).		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				CONFIDENTIAL			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED						
			FROM		TO				
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70			
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
78	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF Plat #71, BS760220 at 0200H. One VC Co entered San Quang Refugee Camp. PF's eng w/SAFE. Res: 2xRD cadre KIA, 2xRD cadre WIA, 2xPRC-10 radios lost, 1x45 cal pistol lost & 2xM-1 chn lost. There were unk number of shelters dest by the VC. (Info only)						J
79	1350		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17th Cav & RF #238, BT241185 at 1320H. Det 1xat mine (50xlbs of nitro starch). Res: 1xUS MIA(E), 3xUS MIA(M) & 2xRF MIA(M). Hv dam to M-551 & possibly a combat loss. D/O compl at 1325H.						J
80	1500	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, IOS C/3-82, LZ Siberia & (en grid) AT884224 at 032322H Jun 70. Detected lights & mov. Arty fired & lights went out & mov stopped.						J
81	1500	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, IOS C/3-82, LZ Siberia & (en grid) AT871225 at 032055H Jun 70. Detected lights & mov. Arty fired & lights went out & mov stopped.						J
82	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT968228 at 1510H. Obsr 1x51 cal pos, 1000m N of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res.						J
83	1530		(C) ANCAL, MAJ Hillier, MAJ Gray, Div Trans Off. Convoy fr Qui Nhon to Chu Lai is scheduled to depart Qui Nhon on 5 Jun 70 at 0730H. The above mentioned convoy is scheduled to rtn to Qui Nhon on 6 Jun 70 at 0800H. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Norris; 198th Bde, Sp Mitchem.						J
84	1545		(U) AAE, CPT Fisher, D/4-1 Cav, BS531782 at 1505H. Aero Scouts were inserted at the above time & grid. Snatched 2xMAM. Extracted at 1510H.						J
85	1545		(C) 2d ARVN Div, Sp Williams, 2/5 ARVN, at 1340H. Two NCO's of 2/5 ARVN rept as MIA on 16 May 70, escaped fr the en & rtn to LZ Siberia. They say 23xARVN's including 2xARVN MIA are still in the en POW camp fr which they escaped.						J

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 12
NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
86	1600		(C) CLDC, Sp Belcher. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S		
87	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, CS483878 at 1310H. Rec routine D/O for 2xScout Dogs w/high temp. Dogs are fr the 57th Scout Dog Plat. D/O compl at 1525H to the vet at Chu Lai.		S		
88	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1520H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. At 1600H: Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.		S		
89	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 71st Avn, AT954244 at 1530H. Rattler 20 rec lt SAF while leaving LZ Siberia w/1xhit & neg cas. Alt: 40xft. Speed: 80xknots. Acft landed on LZ West to check for dam. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		S		
90	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, Bde Avn, BT293200 at 1430H. LOH obsr a 10' wide, 4' long & 3' deep section blown on the Tien Phuoc/Tam Ky Road. Road is impassable. Ntfy: Convoy Control, Sp Flightmaster, 26th Engr, PFC Kroll.		S		
91	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/4-31, BS970261 at 1515H. Rec 4-6x60mm mort rds fr unk loc w/NCD.		S		
92	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1620H. Rec 1x82mm HE mort rd fr an unk loc w/NCD.		S		
93	1640		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/4-3, BS744320 at 1340H. Ref DJF entry #46, 4 Jun 70. Add: Fol blood trails 50m along river then turned S & moved 20m & find a bnkr & tunnel complex. While searching the area, 3xVC entered the area. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xUS pistol belt w/canteen & cover & 1xsmall bag of marijuana CIA. The other 2xVC, believed to be wounded, evaded S.		S		
94	0820		(U) ANGAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Reg Box #17. DTG: 050600H 092400H Jun 70. Area: UL BS6250 LR BS647. Msn: Area Recon. Cancelled by G2, MAJ McGee. Ntfy 11th Bde, CPT Shoo.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 13
NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
95	0820		(U) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops, LRRP AO Reg Box #16, DTG: 050600H-092400H Jun 70. Area: UL BS6254, LR BS6551. Mission: Area Recon. Cancelled by G2, MAJ McGee. Ntly 11th Bde, CPT Shea.		S		
96	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT966218 at 1420H. Rattler 11, while on resupply msn, rec 5-6yds of SAF w/NCD. Alt: 800xft. Speed: 60knots. B/3-21 have been rec SA & 30xcal fire all afternoon w/NCD.		S		
97	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4-3, BS739313 at 1515H. End 6xshelters used recently & 5xtunnels used recently. Also fnd 3xGI shirts, 5xplastic ponchos, 2xlanterns, 50xlbs of unpolished rice & docu. Extracted docu to LZ Bronco & dest all other.		S		
98	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/3-1, BS534774 at 1545H. Dtn 3xVN males w/neg ID. Extracted to Son Tinh.		S		
99	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/3-1, BS533746 at 1545H. Dtn 2xVN MAM w/neg ID. Extracted to Son Tinh.		S		
100	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/3-1, BS526786 at 1315H. G/S obsr 5xVC evading. D Co followed the en & eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC VIA/CIA. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S		
101	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, S3, 1-20th Inf on 4 Jun 70. Rice SITREP. Rice extracted since 1 Apr 70 by 6iv: 54,000xlbs; by US to LZ Bronco: 213,400xlbs. Also dest 85xlbs. Total fnd to date: 268,085xlbs.		S		
102	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT116274 at 1700H. Rattler #22 obsr 1xNVA w/neg pack or upn eved into a hut. Elm of B/2-1 checked out the area w/neg res.		S		
103	1803		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS483878 at 1445H. Dtn 2xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Stinson.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 14
NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
104	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/3-1, BS435756 at 1745H. Obsr CC acft rec AK-47 fire. Res: Neg hits. Arty fired w/unlk res. Ntly A/E, CPT Sturdevant.		S		
105	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4-21, BS813358 at 1625H. Dtn 1xVN female (12xys old). Will extract to LZ Bronco.		S		
106	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, AT954247 at 1625H. Obsr est plt of VC/NVA 1500m NW of their loc. Eng w/art. Res: Obsr 1xsecondary explosion.		S		
107	1850		(C) G Co Rangers, Sgt Ceddings, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT945165 at 1415H. LRRP Tm Mich was inserted at 1415H into AT945165. One NVA/VC LZ watcher was obsr while they were inserting. The LZ was cold. At 1710H: Mich reported mov all around their pos. One NVA/VC is trying to approach their pos. They req an extraction. At 1712H: Tm reports 8xVC/NVA to their E. They also have mov to their N. At 1715H: Tm reports the 8xVC/NVA moving in fr the E & they have a dog w/them. At 1720H: Tm reports 20xVC/NVA moving in fr the E. At 1814H: Tm Mich was extracted fr AT945165. The LZ was cold. Box #15 is cancelled by MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. Ntly: FSE, CPT Bacheldor; 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj.		S		
108	1403		(C) G Co Rangers, SFC Silver, LRRP Tm Florida, BS328785 at 1403H. Tm reports 4xmen w/packs & wpns 30m N of their loc. Also 1xwoman moving to the W. All were moving to the W. Ntly 198th Bde, Sp Pulaney.		S		
109	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 4 Jun 70. Land clearing SITREP. Cleared 22x acres fr BS772537 to 778540.		S		
110	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/3-1, BS534774 at 1535H. Fnd 3xtons of unpolished rice & 1xton of potatoes buried in the gnd in 4xft high metal drums. Buried approx 3xweeks. Will extract to Son Tinh. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1750H.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)

PAGE NO 15
NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
111	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4-3, BS744320 at 1030H. Rec 30xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		S
112	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/3-1, BS734774 at 1510H. Dtn 4xVN (3males & 1female) w/neg ID. Extracted to Son Tinh.		S
113	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav at 1610H. At BS734763: Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to Chu Lai. At BS737763: Dtn 2xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to Chu Lai.		S
114	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/3-1, BS534774 at 1445H. Obsr & eng 1xVC male (approx 25yrs old) w/neg pack or wpn, 150m Fr their loc. Res: 1xVC WIA(E)/CIA, & docu CIA. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S
115	1820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT183185 at 1730H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA evading NE of their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA (dest).		S
116	1840		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 4/5 ARVN, AT897256 at 1810H. Rec approx 75x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 5xARVN WIA(E). Eng w/artty w/unk res. (Info only)		S
117	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, AT958253 at 1430H. Obsr 2xNVA w/packs & wpns, 150m W of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		S
118	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg. Time: 050600H-051800H Jun 70. Box #60: Fr BS6328, to BT6826, to BS7823, to BS7828, to start. Box #61: UL BS6355, LR BS6648. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; ESE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Young.		S
119	1130		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Reg. Time: 041900H-050600H Jun 70. Box #36: UL BS4485, LR BS4982. Box #37: UL BS6591, LR BS7088. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Manobradnyk.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
16NO OF PAGES
21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
120	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H Jun 70. Box #20: Fr BT1123, to BT2120, to BT2118, to BT1120, to BT1123. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #23: Fr AT8819, to AT0019, along AO Bdry to Song Thanh River, W along 13 grid line to AT8813, to start. Box #24: Fr AT9520, along Song Thanh River to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Box #25: UL ZC2030, LR AT9020. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Young.		J		
121	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Box #41: UL BT4103, LR BS5397. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Box #43: UL BS4492, LR BS4988. Appr: MAJ Vickery, 198th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Young.		J		
122	1130		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BT3503, LR BS4198. Box #31: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Box #32: UL BS4485, LR BS5179. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeler; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Young.		J		
123	0700		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Sorenson, APD Msn Req. Time: 050700H-050900H Jun 70. Primary 1: Fr BT2513, SE along CF2 to Bde AO Bdry, to BT2306, W along AO Bdry to 25 grid line, N on 25 grid line to BT2513. Alternate 2: Fr BT0829, to BT1329, along Bde AO Bdry to BT1625, to BT0825, to BT0829. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Young. Alternate 2 to be flown if Primary 1 is not or cannot be run.		J		
124	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H Jun 70. Strip #1: BMNT VR of of Tra Bong Convoy Route fr Binh Son to Tra Bong. Appr: MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Batchelder; TACP, A1C Young.		J		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				CONFIDENTIAL			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

17

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jun 70

2400

4 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
125	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-01800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS4679, LR BS5273. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Batcheldor; TACP, A1C Young.		S
126	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 041900H-050600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai peri. Appr: MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
127	1315		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H Jun 70. Box #50: UL BS6633, LR BS7727. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Batcheldor; TACP, A1C Young.		S
128	1430		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckvj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 041900H-050600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT1036, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to BT0730, to BT0733, to BT1036. Appr: LT Illyckvj, 196th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
129	1430		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckvj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 041900H-050600H Jun 70. Box #4A: Fr BT170496, S along river to BT2246, E to coast, to BT2352, along Bde AG Bdry to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckvj; Thang Binh, (init) J.F. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
130	0900		(C) Div Arty, LT Tomlin, Div Arty Avn, AT873732 at 0745H, OH-6A rec mod .50 cal. Unk no hits, crashed & dest. Res: 3xUS WIA(M). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon.		S
131	1020		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, E/8th Cav, (EN) AT813276 at 0845H, crew fr LOH shot down 031300H Jun 70 extracted. Res: 1xUS MIA, 2xUS WIA(E). Spad Rec SAF on extr, neg hits, 200', 160K. 1xUS MIA fr DivArty Avn, 1xUS WIA(E) fr HHC DivArty, 1xUS WIA(E) fr DivArty Avn. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Pointer; AAE, CPT Fisher.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
18

NO OF PAGES
21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
132	1015		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, C/3-16, LZ Siberia at 1730H, rec 25x82mm mort rds. Res: 9xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M). D/O Compl at 1830H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Conway.		S
133	1030		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/3-21, (EN) AT970230 at 0820H, made contact w/UNSEF dug in approx 300m. Rec .30 cal, SAF & ChiCom H/Gren. Rtn fire & pulled back for Arty, G/S & A/S. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1025H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Conway.		S
134	1655		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, Req time extension to AO extension #12, until: 092400H Jun 70. Appr: B-11 SFG, CPT Sweat; G-3, CPT Miller.		S
135	1900		(U) CLDC, SP Frost, Alert cond CLDC Code #3 effective at 2200H.		S
136	1900		(U) Div Arty, CPT Batchelder, FSE, (EN) BT242224 at 0533H, A/3-82 fired a msn for a PF unit fr Tam Ky sector. Res: 2xVC KBA, conf by PF.		S
137	1915		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, B/26th Engr, (EN) BS536885 at 1755H, fd & dest 1xunk type B/T, crater 1'x1'.		S
138	1925		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, (EN) BS771456 at 1755H, req D/O for 2xVN children w/frag wnds fr unk type B/T fr unk loc. D/O compl at 1803H.		S
139	1935		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT174175 at 1800H, obsr 3xNVA w/packs & wpons. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xNVA WIA CIA. 1xfemale & 1xmale, both approx 25yrs old extracted to Chu Lai. 1xM-1 Cbn, 2xpacks w/pers items & docu, all CIA extracted to LZ Hawk Hill.		S
140	2020		(C) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/26th Engr & C/4-3, BS778557, (EN) BS756570 at 1930H, rec 3xunk type mort rds. Req urg D/O for 4xUS WIA(E) w/multiple frag wnds. D/O compl at 2003H. Eng on grid w/mort w/unk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 19
NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAN DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
141	2020		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 2-4 ARVN, BS613493 at 1945H, obsr VC Co in open. Req Arty fr LZ SJH. E/6-11 fired 18xfirecracker & 42xHE rds w/unk res.		
142	2030		(U) DTCC, SFC Shaw, Ref DJF #16, 3 Jun 70: XXIV Corps Mtfy of AO Appr, MAJ Jordan.		
143	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, R/1-20, BS751615 at 1800H, obsr 7xen w/packs & wpns. Eng at 50meters W of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA, 1xM-2 Cbn CIA (extracted to LZ Liz) 5xpacks & docu CIA (extracted to LZ Bronco).		
144	2110		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/3-1, BT97224. Ref DJF Entry #35, add: 1xVC KIA.		
145	2150		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/2-1, OP Legionnaire, (EN) BT154264 & BT157266 at 1545H, sensors det mov. Mort fired, swept area. Fd 1xVC KEM.		
146	2130		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/1-20, BS758556 at 2000H, eng 7xVC w/SAF 350m fr loc. Swept area & fd 1xVN female & child wounded by SAF. Req urg D/O. D/O compl at 2030H. Believed to be fr eng w/VC.		
147	2145		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-3-4, (EN) BT691004 at 1845H, while D/O was landing on LZ, rec SAF fr 8-10 VC w/NCD. CAP req G/S on station. G/S rec SAF while eng area. 2d tm of G/S eng area & en broke contact at 1915H. CAP will sweep at first light.		
148	2145		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 1-4 ARVN, BS638642 at 1710H, eng UNSEF, believed to be fr 21st NVA Regt. Eng w/G/S, Arty & SAF. Res: 5xARVN MIA, 5xARVN MIA(E). Unk en losses. (Info Only)		
149	2200		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, RF #425, (EN) BS642935 at 1920H, rec 12x81mm mort rds & SA fire. NCD. Fired Arty w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO 20 NO OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
150	2215		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/1-1 Cav, BT104308 at 2150H, rec 1 RFG rd. NCD. Eng w/ANF w/unk res.		
151	2215		(U) Tam Ky, LT Derry, Thang Binh, BT164413, (EN) BT169418 at 1920H, rec 4x122mm rkts. Res: 7xVN Civ KIA, 14xVN Civ WIA(E). (Info Only)		
152	2215		(U) Tam Ky, LT Derry, RF #178, (EN) BT209184 at 2015H, rec VC Propaganda Broadcast. Eng susp loc w/Arty & obsr 1 sec explo. (Info Only)		
153	2230		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/4-21, BS885288 at 2100H, Bridge #104 rec SAF fr SE. Eng w/81mm mort fire w/unk res.		
154	2230		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Roberson, TOC, LZ Bronco, 2200H, B/23d Med Co Mess Hall & storage bldg burned down. Neg cas. Cause of fire is being investigated. List of awards for achievement for pers helping put out fire is to follow.		
155	2245		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, Tu Nghia, BS568689, (EN) BS563695 & BS561658 at 2030H, Phu Son CP rec 6x60mm mort rds. NCD. Eng en grids w/unk res. (Info Only)		
156	2245		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS882306, (EN) BS884304 at 2110H, amb heard VC voice, 1male & 1female, telling the people to Chieu Hoi. Eng en grid w/M-79 w/unk res.		
157	2245		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS827311 at 2210H, amb eng UNSER w/SAF 75-100m N w/unk res.		
158	2300		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, Base Def LZ Bronco at 2210H, bnkr #43 obsr 1xindiv by outer wire, 400m. Eng w/Quad 50, M-79, SAF & mort w/unk res.		
159	2300		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS885306, (EN) BS876299 at 2210H, obsr 3-4xlights. Eng w/M-79. Res: Lights went out.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AFR 220-346)

PAGE NO

21

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Jun 70	2400	4 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
160	1655		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 041900H-050600H Jun 70. Box #11: UL BT1625, LR BT2121. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		8		
161	1700		(C)AMCAL,MAJ, Hillier, Air Cav Req: Time: 0500600H-051800H Jun 70. Fr BS4966 to 5570 5766 to 5360 start.		5		
162	2400		(U)Inclosure # 1, AMCAL unit locations.				
163	2400		(C)AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2s ARVN Div units reported meeting light to moderate resistance in their combined TAOR assearch, recon in force and pacification ops continued. The air, arty, and naval gunfire continued to support. Inthe 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO contact was light with some units in the vic of Hiep Duc area seeing moderate action. In one significant contact C/4-31st Inf made contact with an estimated NVA Company/killing 18 NVA. In another significant incident, D/3-21 Inf engaged anUNSEF and killed 10 NVA in the hour long sporadic contact. In Operations Nantucket Beach and Geneva Park the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regts reported light contact with no significant incidents occuring. In Operation Iron Mountain the 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt reported light contact. US/GVN forces combined in total of 11 pacification support ops. Americal units reported enemy losses of 14 VC and 27 NVA KIA with 2 IWC. US losses were 2 KIA 3 MIA, 9 WIA(E) and 2 WIA(M). There were 4 VN detained.				
164	2400		(U) Journal closed.				
CONFIDENTIAL							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 05 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>738807</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>701806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>677246</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>236111</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>252082</u>			
D Co	<u>166086</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>255047</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>559985</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>439059</u>			
D Co	<u>469966</u>			
E Co	<u>210 & 76</u>			
Recon	<u>492944</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	483878		
C Co	592832		
D Co	510886		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	RAYONET 537284		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	RAYONET		
A Btry	WAG RAYONET DOT DE		
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	475764		
B Co	535749		
C Co	411		
D Co	528778		
E Co	411		
Recon	521744		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BJ HILL		
A Co	684404		
B Co	714378		
C Co	656325		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL		
E Co	SJ HILL		
Recon	751316		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	746450		
B Co	783433		
C Co	LIZ		
D Co	741560		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	765910		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	DEBBIE		
B Co	830253		
C Co	8324 2		
D Co	826308		
E Co	DEB IE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
3 1st Cav (Armor)	B. ONCO		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BROUQ		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJ HILL		
C Btry	BROUQ	DRAGON	
D Btry	DEB 411		
25th Arty Bn CP	771525		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>		
A Trp	<u>104308</u>		
B Trp	<u>CHL</u>		
C Trp	<u>133312</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>WEST</u>	
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>		
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH (SF)</u>		
XG/55th Arty			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
1-22 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>		
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
B Btry	<u>SECOPI</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
C Btry	<u>LIZ</u>	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARONCO</u>	
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
B Co	<u>179171</u>		
C Co	<u>104308</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	179282		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	126281		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	086262		
B Co	980227		
C Co	CHL		
D Co	CENTER		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	066282		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	975250		
B Co	894221		
C Co	WEST		
D Co	975250		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	SIBERIA		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	249181	
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER	WEST	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

A ERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		MB
2	0050	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, PF #26,, BS577963, at 042000 Jun 70. Dlyd rept on 01 #1. Rec 82mm fr both sides of the road. Rec G/S. G/S on sta at 2020H. Eng area broke sta 2050 w/unlk res. Res: NCD.		MB
3	0105		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/3-21, AT980227 at 0040H. Obsr 1x green flare 400m E of their loc, eng w/artly w/unlk res.		MB
4	0200		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Loop, H/17 Cav, BT430109 at 0145H. Rec 20-30 rds SAF. Rtn fire w/NCD.		MB
5	0220		(U) 196th Bde, SP Pleten, 1-52, LZ Stinson at 0215H. Updated 0410H, Cpt Miller. Rec est 15x82mm mort rds, possibly had delay fuse, lxd CS. Res: NCD.		MB
6	0400	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, OP #28/2-1 Inf, BT241221 at 040545H Jun 70.. On counter battery, fired fr OP #28 04 May 70. Obsr 1x sec explode. Swept the area and find met fragments of 82mm metal tube and 15xVC KBA credited to A/3-82		MB
7	0430		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/1-1, BT104308 at 0430H. Rec 2x RPG air bursts w/neg cas or cam.		MB
8	0054		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/1-46, BT157071, at 0005H. Bnkr obsr 1x light in valley approx 1200m SW, eng w/4.2 mort. Res: light went out.		MB
9	0015		(U) 196th Bde, SP Pleten, 1-6 TOC, LZ Dottie, at 0050H. Rec 3x RPG rds, all duds.		MB
10	0220		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-52, BS599832 at 0030H. Rec incoming mort & RPG fire. G/S on sta & expended. (More to follow). (updated 0410H, Cpt Miller. At 0030H, rec 1x lob bomb 105mm at BS595837. At 0050H, rec 60-70x60mm & 82mm mort 10x15xRPG's and 50-100 rds SAF fr N. Res: 3xUS KIA(E). D/O compl 0205H. Muskets & blue ghosts on sta expended w/unlk res.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-1000-1000
EOD 012 270000

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0350		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, NH #40, BT216427 at 0310H. Obsr 4xVC evad into a woodline. Rec S&F and eng the area. Res: 4xVCKIA.		M
12	0410		(C)198th Bde, SP Ploten, H/17 Cav, at 0245. Obsr 2x60mm mort impact 100m fr their loc at BS422108.		M
13	0420		(C)CLDC, Sgt Philburn, Alert Cond CLDC code # 5. Eff: 0630H		M
14	0545		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 1/46, LZ Professional at 0500H. TOC spotted lights 4000m W of loc. Eng above loc w/4.2 mort, expended 6xHE rds. Res: light went out.		M
15	0545		(C)198th Bde, SP Ploten, C/1-52, BS590832 at 0245H. Rec 20-25 unk size mort rds, 2xChi Con H/gren, satchel charges, & lxbangalore torpedo fr est 15-20xVC. Rtn w/S&F & mort, muskets & Blue Ghost expended on sta w/unk res. Res: 3xUS KIA(E), 1xUS KIA(M), D/O compl 0312H to 27th Surg. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M
16	0705		(U)G Co Rangers SP Shuse, LRRP tm Elorida, BS330784 at 0655H. Tm extr fr above loc. Cold PZ. Also relay at OP #1 extr at 0705H(North Carolina).		M
17	0720		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/3-21, AT972222 at 0705H. Mech mb det, 042230H. Res: Blood & bones in area, blood trail leading W & drag marks.		M
18	0745		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17, BS497066 at 0520H. A M113 lost control on right side of vehicle. Res: ran over 1xVN fem who was in a hammock hanging between a shelter & tree. D/O compl 0540H to 27th Surg. Vill chief was notified by H/17 Cav interpreter. (the right final drive was the cause of accident).		M
19	0800		(U)Tam Ky, Sp Bulter, RF Co 196, BT397146 at 0500H. Rec 8x60mm mort rds NCD.		M
20	0845		(U)26 Engr Bn, Sgt Davies, B/26 Engr, BS510845 at 0740H. Mine sweep tm fnd a mort fin w/batteries		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO 3
NO OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TCG	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 5 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	0845	(cont)	attached to it, dest in place w/neg second rx explosion after dest fin & batteries, find 2xwires leading fr them to side of road. Followed wires & find 60 to 70 Xlb nitro starch mine. Dest in place. Crater 6' deep, 8' feet wide. Road being repaired.		JS
21	0915		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS685942 at 0755H. Eng 1xVC w/wpn. Swept area w/neg res.		JS
22	0915		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS592832 at 0815H. Find 14xChi Com H/gren, 1 M-16 rifle(SN#1472962) 1xhome made B/T, 2xRPG rds. Extr to LZ Stinson.(wpn) Dest all others.		JS
23	0925		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT125280 at 0645H. Obsr 2xNVA w/pk & neg wpns 300m fr their amb pos. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xpk containing pers items, 2xNVA shirts, 2-4xlbs of rice, 1xponcho, 1xpistol belt, 3xChi Com H/gren CIA. Other NVA evaded W. Will extr CIA's to Hawk Hill.		JS
24	0925		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/4-31, AT950246 at 0745H. While on sweep rec 1t AWF fr 400m N of loc NCD. Arty fired w/unlk res.		JS
25	0925		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 2/6 ARVN, AT9C3256 at 0730OH. While in NDP, rec SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M), 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)		JS
26	0940	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-3, BS710377 at 041950H Jun 70. Mech amb det. Fired 8lmm mort. Swept area & find 1xCAT KIA.		JS
27	0945		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BS453857 at 0730H. Inserted Blues with two ships. Dtn 2xMAF, 1xAM w/neg ID. Extr to LZ Stinson.		JS
28	0950		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 4-21 mine sweep tm, BS907265 at 0800H. Find pile of rocks blocking QL-1. Checked area w/neg findings. Cleared rocks off of road.		JS
29	1040		(U)39th Engr, Sgt Male, A/39th Engr, BS726603 at 0720H. Mine sweep tm rec 2xrds of sniper fire NCD. At 0850H, rec 4xrds sniper fire w/NCD.		JS

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 5 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1040		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 4-31, Inf, LZ Siberia, AT865219(en) at 1030H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds which landed on E side of hill w/NCD. Arty fired w/unlk res.		2
31	1040		(U)196th Bde, SP French, C/2-1, BT095302 at 0930H. While on search msn, fnd numerous spider holes & sleeping positions large enough to accomodate sqd to plat size elm. Obsr signs of recent use in past 3xdays. Dest all.		2
32	1105		(U)11th Bde, Cpt Shea, Cancel AO ext # 11 & 22. Eff immediatly.		2
33	1115		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 1/4 ARVN, BS642640 at 0830H. Amb 1xplat of VC. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-1 rifle, 1xM-1 cbn, 12x82mm mort rds, 4xAK-47 mags CIA. Extr to LZ Dragon. (Info Only)		2
34	1115		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT971226 at 0905H. While on search op, rec 10-12xrds of SAF w/neg cas, Rtn SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Obsr 7-10xNVA well cam w/pks & wpns, 250m W of loc. G/S eng area w/neg res. A/S processed w/unlk res.		2
35	1115		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1 & C/1-1, BT095302 at 1010H. While on search msn dtn 1xVN male hiding in a spider hole w/neg pk or wpn. Also eng 1xtunnel w/H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xNVA poncho liners, 1xwatch, med supplies & docus CIA. Extr DET & CIA's to Hawk Hill.		2
36	1115		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT168 74 at 1000H. While on cordon & search op, fnd 1000xlbs unpolished rice. Fnd 200xlbs in ceramic pots in tunnel, 600xlbs in bkr, 200xlbs in small pots in hut. Area believed to be a supply point. Rice was dest due to tactical situation.		2
37	1130		(U)26th Engr, Sgt Davies, C/26 Engr, BS767537 at 0955H. A D-7 dozer det a 155mm rd w/ND. 1xVN WIA(E) D/O compl 1015H. Crater 3' by 1'.		2
38	1145		(C)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1125H. Rec 1x82mm mort HE. Res: 2xUSWIA(M) C/3-82 rds came fr NW. Neg damage		2

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jun 70

2400

5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1155		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS843395 at 1115H. Fnd B/T 155mm rd w/pressure type firing device. covered w/rocks. Dest in place. NCD.		J
40	1300		(U)2d ARVN LN, SP Lucer, 2/6 ARVN, AT908256 at 0300H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xIWC, 1xARVN WIA. (Info Only)		J
41	1300		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-82/IOS, AT875226 at 1280H. Obsr .51 cal pos & 20-30xVC/NVA. Eng warty w/unk res.		J
42	1300		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/4-31, LZ Siberia, at 1255H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd. NCD.		J
43	1300	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 1/4 ARVN, BS635644 at 042030H Jun 70. While mov into NDP, were amb by UNSEF. Res: 11x RVN WIA(E). Contact broken 050300H. (Info Only)		J
44	1300		(U)2d ARVN, SP Lucero, 1/4 ARVN, BS635644 at 0300H. Rec 30x rds 82mm mort. Res: 7xARVN WIA(E). (Info Only).		J
45	1315		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/4-31, LZ Siberia, at 1312H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd NCD.		J
46	1315		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-82/IOS, AT869231 at 1305H. Obsr 6-8 pers w/tube. Eng warty w/unk res.		J
47	1315	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 1/4th ARVN, BS635643 at 041600H to 050300H Jun 70. While on su port of 1/4 ARVN, eng UNSEF. Res: 15xNVA KIA by G/S confirmed by 1/4 ARVN.		J
48	1040		(C)CLDC, Cpt Williams, BT518068 at 1015H. A tower guard fr tower #43 G/S4, was checking the perimeter wire when he heard what sounded like some one in the water of a small stream. He ent to check the noise and saw 1xVC w/wpn who eng. The tower guard rtn fire w/neg res; The on was inside the outside wire but outside the inside wire. CLDC swept area w/neg findings.		J
49	1215		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/4-31, At 1205H. At AT960258, swept of contact, obsr 1xNVA 600m E.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
49	1215	(cont)	Fired warning shot. Evaded into woodline. At AT946238, heard sus .51 cal pos. Eng CA aeft. At AT947245, heard sus .30 cal pos. Eng CA aeft. Eng sus EN loc. w/arty w/unk res.		5		
50	1340		(U)196th Bde, SP French, C/1-46, BT247084 at 0600H. Departing NDP obsr 2xVC/NVA in khaki unif 500m fr loc, evaded. Mov toward pos & fnd lxstructure w/bnkr. Inside, fnd 7xM-16 mags (loaded), 2xsteel helmets (US), 7xNVA unif. Fnd & dest 3xChi Com H/gren B/T w/trip wire firing device.		8		
51	1210		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, AO 152, LZ Stinson, BS552822 at 1000H. Obsr 7xVC, two were carrying a possible mort tube, could not tell what other 5 were carrying. Eng w/4.2" mort, w/17x rds HE & 14x rds WP. Neg res.		8		
52	2100	(dlyd)	(C)G Co 75th Inf, Sgt Gidding, LRRP tm Michigan, AT945165 at 041415H Jun 70. Tm Mich was inserted at above loc at above time. tm obsr 1xVC/NVA LZ watcher on their insertion. The LZ was cold. At 041710, the tm rept mov all around their loc and 1xVC/NVA was trying to approach their pos. They req extr. At 041712H, the tm rept 8xVC/NVA to their E they have a dog with them. They also have mov to the N. At 041720, the tm rept 20xVC/NVA mov fr the E. At 041800H, the tm rept they have one enemy KIA. At 041814H, the tm was extr at AT945165. The LZ was cold.		15		
53	0435	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Lt Cobb, S-3, Hawk Hill, at 040328H Jun 70. Rec 6x122mm rkts, 12x82mm mort rds & sparadic SAF.		15		
54	2340	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 4-31, BT001280 at 042235H Jun 70. Rec SAF & M-79 fire 100m N-NE-S of loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA in sapper type dress. 71st AVN G/S on sta 2335H, Eng en loc w/unk res. Contact broke 2352H. Also, 2xChi Com H/gren & docu's CIA.		8		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							
SIGNATURE							

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CAU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1037		(U)DIV ARTY, Cpt Bacheldor, A/3-82, BT242224 at 0533H. A/ -82 in support of OP #28P eng UNSEF. Res: 15xVC KBA confirmed by area sweep b. PF's.				
56	1400		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/3-82 arty, LZ Siberia at 1347H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) fr C/3-82. D/O compl at 1400H.				
57	1420		(U)196th Bde, SP French, B/3-21, AT963226 at 0950H. A/S uncovered a trench line, numerous bnkrs & spider holes. 1x4. rec hv 30xcal fire fr AT 967226 w/neg hits. Alt:400xft Speed:600xMPH. Helix 14 on sta at 1150H & uncovered numerous spider holes. B/3-21 obsr several NVA in the open G/S eng area w/unlk res. Arty fired w/unlk res. 30xcal fire w/neg hits. Alt: 400xft Speed:600xMPH. Arty fitted w/unlk res.				
58	1440		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, At 1045H. VR: BS693928: NAM YEN(4) obsr sev people in bnkr. At BS690927: obsr bombed out vill w/people & bnkrs in vic.				
59	1005		(C)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Reg by SFC Williams, AO req #50 DTG:060001H-162400H Jun 70. Purpose: combat ops. Area discription: UL BS3081 LR BS3576. Passed to B-11, SFG, Cpt Sweat. Disapproved by Tra Bong (initials)MHS. Disapproved by Ha Thanh, (initials)MHS. Disapproved by G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Cpt Borretti.				
60	0145		(C)Co C, 5th SFG, Cpt Burns, AO req #47. DTG 071800H-151800H Jun 70. Purpose: combat ops. Area: Fr AT 9917 to 9520 to 9823 follow river SE to BT0121. Pas to 156 Lt Cobb, Appr by 156 Lt Cobb, Appr by G3 MAJ Hillier, SF must work close with 196th keep us informed of unit loc. Suggest exchange of liaison. Ntfy: C Co 5th SFG, Sgt Matteson; FSE, SP clark.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PRC-3480

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 770-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 5 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	2125	(dlyd)	(C)198th Bde, SP Pleten, AO req #46, DTG:050600H to 152400H Jun 70. Purpose: Search & clear ops. Area: UL BS3080 LR BS 3576. Passed to B-11 SFG for relay to Ha Thanh. Disapproved Ha Thanh (Initials) JJM. Disapproved G3, Cpt Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.		JJM
62	1500		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/4-31, AT873217 at 1445H. Heard active .51 cal pos. Obsr by 176th AVN G/S. Eng w/artly w/unlk res.		S
63	1515	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, IOS, LZ Siberia at 042255H Jun 70. At AT887256, obsr lights & mov. Arty fired & lights went out & mov stopped. At 00725H, AT877222 obsr 2xVC w/pk & wpns mov N. Arty fired w/unlk res. At 1000H, AT865219, obsr a mort pos. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S
64	1600		(C)CLDC, SP Pioch, Alert cond is CLDC code #4. Eff: 1900H.		S
65	1645		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, AT972225 at 1415H. D/1-1 eng a bnkr w/unlk res. 1500H; B/3-21 at AT969226 obsr 10 to 15XNVA w/pks & wpn 500m NW of loc. FAC eng w/unlk res. He rec SAF at 800xft at 110xknots. NCD. 1540H: 176th AVN eng en loc w/unlk res. FAC at AT967229, obsr mov also rec 30xcal fire at 1200xft at 80xknots. 1620H: Air strike was called.		S
66	1355		(U)11th Bde, SP Norris, S-2 ops, LRRP AO req box #27. Time: 080700H-132400H Jun 70. Msn: area recon & PW snatch. Area: UL BS7129 LR BS7925. Appr by G3, Cpt Donovan. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Ward; FSE, Cpt Batchelder 1700H.		S
67	1400		(U)196th Bde, SP Morrow, Ref DJF entry #60. AO ext #47 is disapproved, eff immediately by BG Powell. Ntfy: C Co SFG Cpt Ruthedge; FSE Cpt Batchelder.		S
68	1440		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Ref DJF entry #49 05 jun 70. Add CA soft rec 30 & 51xcal fire w/1xhit each, w/neg cas. Alt:1500xft Spd:90xknots. Cont msn.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jun 70

2400

5 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

69

1500

(U)196th Bde, SP French, C/1-46, BT251042 at 1300H. While on RIF find 1xshelter(8'x10'x6') w/underground bnkr(4'x6'x4') connected by 15' tunnel. 4' in dia. Find 2xB/T; 1xChi Com H/gren w/trip wire & 1xBT hand flare canister filled w/composition - B, w/PRC-25 batteries. Also find 1x bear trap, propaganda sheet w/"For your survival join the fall offensive thats going on at home." Dest bnkr, tunnel & shelter. Extr bear trap to Hawk Hill.(Also extr leaflet).

70

1615

(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1610H. Rec 4x82mm HE mort rds w/NCD.

71

1615

(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend C/2-1, BT113304 at 1540H. While on recon in force OP, find 1xChi Com H/gren not B/T, in bushes next to a hole & wrapped in plastic. Dest in place.

72

1630

(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend 4-31 Inf, AT993262 at 1545H. D/O 608 rec 4-6xrds of SAF w/neg hits. Alt: 600xft Spd: 80xknots. At 1600H, vic AT9424 rec SAF fr the W. Aft rec 1xhit. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (patient) Alt:400xft Spd:50xknots. Cont msn.

73

1500

(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1-6 Inf, BS630810(en) LZ Dottie 0055H. Rec 3x122mm rkt duds which impacted 100 to 150m outside perimeter. 1xrkt was still in ground. Find parts of the 2d rkt & area where 3d rkt impacted.

74

1500

(U)39th Engr, Sgt Male. Ref DJF entry #90, 04 Jun 70. Change grid to read BT258189.

75

1715

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, RF Co 115, BS911155 to 910154 at 1600H. On S&C op, eng w/SAF 11xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 4xVC CIA, 1xM-16 CIA. 1xPW rptd to be supper fr 215 LF Co. PW & wpn extr to MACV Duc Pho. (Info Only).

76

1715

(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BS738882 at 1515H Dtn 2xMAM evad w/neg ID. Extr to Chu Lai,

77

1730

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/123, at 1300 to 1600H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 120-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jun 70

2400

5 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

77

1730

(cont)

VR: BS659459 - eng & dest lxstructure.

BS685514 - eng & dest several bnkrs.

BS658616 - obsr several bnkrs & 2xstructures.

BS658616 - at 1430H, inserted Blues w/2xslicks.
1800H, extr Blues w/2xslicks.

BS532695 - obsr lxtunnel & pieces of aluminum.

BS538691 - obsr holes w/stone covers.

BS531687 - 3-4xft high stone wall.

BS525634 - freshly cut wood.

BS528632 - 4xstructures & 6xbnkrs w/wooden doors.
Eng & dest lxstructure.

5

78

1740

(U)11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, AT832395 at
1045H. VN while fishing were driving bamboo
stakes into ground, and det 155 rd(unpk if B/T)
Res: 5xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl 1047H.

5

79

1745

(U)11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/1-20, BS751615 at 1645H
While on patrol fnd B/T which was 5xlbs of explosive
w/pull & trip wire firing device. Dest in place.

5

80

1745

(C)11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/1-20, BS746450 at 1240H.
LxVN child (male) threw a M-26 H/gren into day
laager. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), LxVN child WIA(E).
D/O compl 1250H. VN child that threw it evaded.

5

81

1830

(U)196th Bde, SP Fabnstock, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at
1815H. Rec 2x32mm mort rds. NCD.

5

82

1400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time:
051900H-060600H Jun 70. Box #35: Fr BT4003,
to BT3203, to Bde AO Bdry, along bdry to 365090,
to BT4009, to start. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR
BS4982. Box #37: UL BS6591, LR BS7088. Appr:
198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier.
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.

5

83

1515

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Night Hawk Req.
Time: 051900H-060600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr
BT1036, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to
BT0730, to BT0733, to BT1036. Box #11: BL
BT1625, LR BT2121. Appr: 196th Bde, LT
Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT
Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 5 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 051900H-060600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai peri. Appr: MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		S
85	1340		(C) 198th Bde, SP Bonsack, AO Req #52. DTG: 060001H-132400H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: UL BS3180, LR BS3477. Appr: Ha Thanh, (init) T.B.; Tra Bong, (init) W.H.; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		W
86	1400		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BT3508, LR BS4198, Box #31: UL BS5186, LR BS5880. Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Cooper.		W
87	1330		(C) 11th Bde, SP Keirmans, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #50: UL BS6735, LR BS7826. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Cooper.		W
88	0940		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Sorenson, APD Msn Req. Time: 060700H-060900H Jun 70. Box #7: Fr BT0924, to BT1824, to BT1822, to BT2022, to BT2017, to BT1617, W along CIDG AO Bdry to BT0919, to start. Box #8: Fr AT8426, to AT8421, to AT8119, to AT8111, to ZC2011, to ZC 1320, to AT8126, to AT8426. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Cooper.		J
89	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Box #41: UL BT4103, LR BS5397. Box #43: UL BS4492, LR BS4988. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Cooper.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
90	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #23: Fr AT8819, to BT0019, along AO Bdry to Song Tranh River, W along 13 grid line to AT8813, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Cooper.		S
91	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #60: Fr BS6828, to BS6826, to BS7823, to BS7828, to start. Box #65: Fr BS4966, to BS5570, to BS5766, to BS5360, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Cooper.		S
92	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #24: Fr AT9520, along Song Tranh River to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Cooper.		S
93	1200		(U) 196th Bde, SP Sites, req clnc in area of S-2 (floating bdry). Time: ASAP until 082400H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Appr: 1st MAR DIV, CPT Oswald; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 196th Bde, SP Sites; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		S
94	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, S-3/4-21 Inf, (EN) BS868335 at 1605H, AMC obsr 1xVC flag on a 20' pole & a cam tunnel. G/S eng flag pole. Rest: Flag pole dest.		S
95	1915		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-6, (EN) BS700810 at 1737H, 1xVN child turned in 1xM-2 Cbn under VIP. Paid: 1500 piasters.		S
96	1915		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-52, (EN) BS520879 at 1715H, eng w/SAF 3xVC 150m fr loc. Evad S. Swept area & fd 2xM-72 rds, 1xlog book, misc clothing. Log book extr to LZ Stinson, rest dest.		S
97	1915		(C) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling, D/39th Engr, (EN) BT258189 at 1530H, D-7 bulldozer det 1x155mm rd		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
13NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOG		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
97	1915	CONT	rigged as B/T w/PRFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Checked area & fd unk type B/T. Dest in place. Dam to D-7: Blew blade & right track off. (Info Only)		J		
98	1915		(U) 123d Avn, LT Tomlin, B/123d Avn, BT495018 at 1912H, while on last light VR, B/123 Avn dtn 3xMAM. Extr to Chu Lai.		S		
99	1915		(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1850H, rec 7x82mm mort rds fr NW, landing on W side of LZ w/NCD. LZ Karen rpt mort pos at AT885225, AT885215 & AT934229.		S		
100	1935		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/1-20, (EN) BS740574 at 1810H, while on search & clear msn, obsr & eng 2xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA, 1xM-26 H/Gren CIA, docu CIA. PW & docu extr to LZ Bronco.		J		
101	1935		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, (EN) BS783433 at 1707H, a VN male came into day laager w/slight frag wounds. He said he hit a B/T. Extr to LZ Bronco by veh.		J		
102	1935		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr, Land Clearing Status. Cleared grids BS771531, BS770535, BS774536, BS775534 on 5 Jun 70. Cleared 22 acres. Dest: 2xbnkr, 2xfighting pos, 1xB/T 155mm rd w/PRFD, 1xM-37 AT Mine.		J		
103	1936		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, (EN) BT164174 at 1755H, obsr 4xNVA 30m W of loc in a struc area. Rec 2xChiCom H/Gre. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1830H to Chu Lai. 4xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xpacks & 1xChiCom H/Gren CIA. Dest ChiCom H/Gren, rest extr to LZ Hawk Hill.		J		
104	1937		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/2-1, (EN) BT127276 at 1810H, rec SAF fr 2xNVA 30m SW of loc. Eng w/SAF & H/Gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-50 & 1xpakc CIA. Evac to LZ Hawk Hill. D/O compl at 1815H to Chu Lai.		J		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jun 70

2400

5 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
105	1938		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, (EN) BT176296 at 1715H, while mov to amb site obsr 3xNVA 25m W of loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xpacks, med supplies, docu CIA. Extr to LZ Hawk Hill.		
106	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT171175 at 1925H, while putting out mech amb, heard explo from mech amb previously put out. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. AK-47's extr to LZ Hawk Hill. On stock of AK-47 was #X72, KCS stated #X72 stands for 72d LF Bn. In area fd sign stating that women & children stay out of area. Area hvy B/T. While mov back to NDP, rec SAF fr 400m NW of loc. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Will check area at first light.		
107	2009		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/3-21, (EN) BT094248 at 1655H, obsr 4xVC w/packs, 1xw/wpn, 200m fr loc. Eng w/Arty. Swept area w/neg res.		
108	2035		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, (EN) AT981223 at 1900H, obsr 1xNVA 500m S of loc. Eng w/SAF & AWF w/unk res.		
109	2036		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 4-31, LZ West, (EN) AT986232 at 2000H, rec 12x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Eng area w/81mm mort fire w/unk res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon at 2045H.		
110	2055		(C) Amcal, MAJ Garrott, G-3 Opns, 196th Bde informed that A/3-21 CA will be delayed till 7 June 1970 & that Recon 6th ARVN CA would have 8xacft at 0700H on the 6th. Extr of Recon 6th ARVN would take place in the afternoon. Rec by CPT Thetford. 198th Bde informed that they would have 4xacft at 0700H on the 6th for CA. About 1000H they would rec 8xmore (fr 196th CA). Rec by LT Loop. 11th Bde informed 4th ARVN CA would have 12xacft some time after 1100H on the 6th. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.		
111	2115		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 1-5 ARVN, (EN) BT176145 at 1630H, amb eng UNSEF of VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, evac to LZ Hawk Hill. (Info Only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
15

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
112	1710		(U) Div Arty, CPT Bacheldor, FSE, (EN) BS610439 at 041919H, B/6-11th Arty in spt of 2-4 ARVN eng UNSEF. Res: 15xVC KB Arty, conf by American forward obsr.		S
113	1710		(U) Div Arty, CPT Bacheldor, FSE, (EN) BS605497 at 0700H, C/3-18th Arty in spt of 2-4 ARVN eng UNSEF. Res: 15xVC KB Arty, conf by American forward obsr.		S
114	2200		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, RF #103, BS918238 at 1915H, Co Cmdr, Plat Ldr & driver were amb by UNSEF on QL #1. Co Cmdr, Plat Ldr wounded in legs, driver wounded in head. D/O compl at 1945H to LZ Bronco. (Info Only)		MD
115	2220		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-52, (EN) BS520864 at 2110H, rec SAF fr 1xVC about 300m SW of loc. NCD. Rtn SAF & Arty. Will sweep at first light.		MD
116	2030		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-52, BS534870, (EN) BS534874 at 1925H, rec SAF fr 400m N of loc. Rtn w/SAF & Arty. Req urg D/O for 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1955H to 91st Evac.		MD
117	2230		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, PF #27, BS571965, (EN) BS550980 at 1915H, rec SAF. Rtn w/SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E) fr unk type mine. Evac to 91st Evac. Rpt civ are leaving Nuc-Mam. (Info Only)		MD
118	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/4-21, BS901302 at 1615H, rd tunnel w/cdn of cigeretts, 1xUS capteen, 1xblue unif, all dest. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E) fr Pho Hiep (V), fr H/Gren frag.		M
119	2230		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/1-20, BS749439 at 1930H, amb obsr 3xVC 200m W. Eng w/SAF. VC evad S. Res: 2xVC WIA CIA, 1xVC w/Buddhist ID. Poncho liner & cam fatigues CIA. D/O to LZ Bronco at 2008H.		M
120	2240		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, PF #16; BS555988, (EN) BS552985 at 1915H, rec SAF fr ridgeline W of Tri Binh #4. NCD. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
16

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
121	2245		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/3-1, BS457760, (EN) BS453759 at 1823H, rec sniper fire. Obsr 1xVC evad SW. Eng w/M-79 & Arty w/unlk res.		m
122	2305		(C) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/4-21, BS833330, (EN) BS835330 at 2240H, amb rec SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn w/M-79 & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Urg D/O compl at 2300H.		m
123	2310		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, CAP 1-3-6, (EN) BS551939 at 1915H, rec SAF fr UNSEF. Eng w/organic wps. G/S on station & eng area. Res: 2xPF WIA(E), 1xUSMC WIA(E). D/O compl at 1930H to 91st Evac. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only).		m
124	1625		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #29: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.		S
125	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #25: UL ZC2030, LR AT9020. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
126	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 060600H-061800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS4679, LR BS5273. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A 1C Young.		S
127	1755		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 051900H-060600H Jun 70. Box #69: PF BS5563, to BS6659, 1000-1500m fr base of mountains, to BS5662, to BS5762, to BS5961, to BS6062, to BS6262, to BS6361, to BS6661, to BS6659. Disappr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		S
128	1925	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req Box #18. DTG: 051200H-082400H Jun 70. AO: UL BT2705, LR BT3102. Msn: Area Recon. Appr by: 198th Bde.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
17

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	5 Jun 70	2400	5 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
128	1925	(cont)	CPT Duncan; 196th Bde, LT Illycky; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly FSE, Sp Clarke.		J
129	1220	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #27: AT8523, along river to Kham Duc, 3000m on each side of the river. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Illycky. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Milliken.		J
130	1220	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #43: UL BT4103, LR BS5397. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Milliken.		J
131	1620	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend. APD Msn Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #2: BT1123 to 2123 to 2118 to 2120 to 1120 to 1123. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illycky; G3, MAJ Hillier.		J
132	1630	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H Jun 70. Box #44A: BS4573 to 4682 to 5180 to 5273 to starting point. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Milliken.		J
133	1630	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H Jun 70. Box #67: BS5376, along S shore of river to BS445750. Only along S shore & 1500m inland. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		J
134	022050	(dlyd)	(C) 173d Abn Bde, 11th Bde. AO Req #41. DTG: 030500H-032400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BS9115 to 8920 to 908200. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; AMCAL, BG Attberry. Ntly: 173d Abn Bde, CPT Shea; FSE, CPT Bachelder.		J
135	2200	(dlyd)	(C) G Co 75th Inf Sgt Giddings, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT945165 at 041800H Jun 70. Tm reported 1x KIA at 041800H Jun 70 as they were moving to the extraction PZ at AT945165. He was obsr by binoculars & killed by SAF fr one of the team members. The tm was approx 35m N of their extraction		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

18

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jun 70

2400

5 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

135

2200

(cont)

PZ at the time of the occurrence. They had neg
res on securing anything fr the KIA as he was
too far away & they were enroute to meet their
pickup slicks. Ref DJF entry #107, 4 Jun 70.

M

136

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

137

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div
units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR
as ops cont. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire
cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN
Regt combined AO contact was rept lt w/no significant
icdt occurring. In the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN
Regt combined AO contact was lt w/one significant
contact being made. In that icdt, C/1-52 Inf rec
a large volume of mort fire in conjunction w/
a gnd atk. The contact res in 6 US WIA(E), 1 US
WIA(M), 1 VC KIA & 1 IWC. In Ops Nantucket Beach,
contact was also rept lt w/no significant icdt
being rept by the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt.
The 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt rept lt contact
w/2 significant icdt occurring when Americal Div
Arty & 174th Avn C/S supported 4th ARVN Regt
gnd troops. C/3-18 Arty fired on an UNSEF in
support of 2/4 ARVN, in one icdt killing 15 VC.
In the other contact, 174th Avn support 1/4
ARVN troops & were credited w/killing 15 NVA
US/GVN forces combined in 8 pacification support
ops. Americal units rept 53 VC, 26 NVA KIA & 5 IWC.
11 VN were dtn. US lossed were 16 WIA(E) &
3 WIA(M).

138

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

N

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

Pringle P. Hillier

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 06 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>739807</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>701806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>682933</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>236111</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>255081</u>			
D Co	<u>162092</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>259032</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>544955</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>446062</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>66942</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	 STINSON
A Co	 STINSON
B Co	 484876
C Co	 599832
D Co	 527867
E Co	 STINSON
Recon	 STINSON
1-17 Cav (Armor)	 BAYONET 541885
1-14 Arty Bn CP	 BAYONET
A Btry	 BAYONET DOTTIE
B Btry	 PROF
C Btry	 FAT CITY
D Btry	 STINSON
11th Inf Bde CP	 BRONCO
3-1 Inf Bn CP	 FSB 411
A Co	 473764
B Co	 555749
C Co	 411
D Co	 528778
E Co	 411
Recon	 411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	 SJ HILL
A Co	 SJ HILL
B Co	 721385
C Co	 656325

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	670321	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	751306	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	744444	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	751571	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	766608	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	833258	
C Co	832352	
D Co	822304	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
7-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
3-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	070295		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	137317		
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	ELINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUMPH (SF)		
6-55th Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-32 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DREBIE	
D Btry	DOTIE	BROMCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	HAWK HILL		
B Co	171175		
C Co	104308		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	173278		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	130279		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	092256		
B Co	920228		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	066282		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	968252		
B Co	887232		
C Co	WEST		
D Co	968252		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	SIBERIA		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	249181	
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER	WEST	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

6 Jun 70

2400

6 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 1845 (dlyd) (C) B-11 SFG, Sp Vick, AO Reg #55, DTG: ASAP to 091800H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BS4468, LR BS4865. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; AMCAL, BG Atteberry. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, Sp Vick; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

3 0745 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Reg Box #19. DTG: 051200H-092400H Jun 70. AO: BT380035, E to 400035, S to 400020, W to 380020, N to starting point. Msn: Radio Relay. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

4 0010 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, A/3-1, BS487755 at 051910H Jun 70. Obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs. Eng w/arty & en evaded N.

5 0030 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT182186 at 041745H Jun 70. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF, 150m NW of their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xM-16, 1xpack w/pers items CIA. Evac to Hawk Hill.

6 0115 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Binh Son, BS607922 at 0045H. Rec 3-5x81mm mort rds which landed 200m outside the peri w/NCD.

7 0200 (dlyd) (U) 23d MP Co, CPT Lizotte, Au Yoh, BS507056 at 052030H Jun 70. ARVN soldiers shot & wounded 5xVN children. Initial rept indicated that firing fr the bnkr line had wounded the children. MP inves revealed that the ARVN suspect was under control of Natl Police in An Ton. No wpns or CLDC peri in the vic of the icdt had been fired. ARVN suspect apparently fired on the children because they caused him to swerve in the street while driving a motorcycle.

8 0805 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/1-1 Cav, BT067304 at 0730H. Fnd 1x51 cal pos w/empty brass casings in it. Also fnd 2xlarge trenchlines. Area appeared to have been used last night or this morning.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	6 Jun 70	2400	6 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, PF Plat #208, AT912241 at 0255H. Eng w/SAF, est plat of VC/NVA w/unk res. (Info only)		S
10	1030	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris. AO Req #51. DTG: ASAP to 062400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BS5180, LR BS5378. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; FSE, CPT Crane.		S
11	0620		(U) CLDC, CPT Higgs, Coastal Group #15, BT525145 at 0600H. Dtn 8xVN whom Night Hawk obsr in an unlighted junk. Evac to Coastal Group #15 Hqs in Chu Lai. For info call Mr. Matson at 2544.		M
12	0630		(U) Tam Ky, PFC Hargis, M-46, BT912241 at 0255H. Eng est plat of VC w/organic wpns. Req illum & swept the area w/neg res. (Info only)		M
13	0700		(C) G Co Rangers, SFC Silver, IRRP Tm Texas. Tm was inserted at 0625H at BT307034 into Box #18; cold LZ. RR Tm Arkansas was inserted at 0610H at BT389034 into Box #19. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Pleten; C/S, COL Insani; G2, SGM Stevenson; FSE, SSG Rape.		M
14	0715		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Bde Avn, BT253199 at 0640H. Obsr 1xVC evading into a bnkr. Bde LOH landed & dtn 1xVN male. Evac to Hawk Hill.		M
15	0745		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-21, BS887287 at 0710H. A VN male det 1xM-79 rd while digging in a rice paddy. The rd was not B/T. Res: 1xVN male KIA.		S
16	0745		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Fleming, CAP 1-4-5, BS700779 & (en grids) BS701778, 708704, 704774, & 703783. While on amb, CAP Tm had 1xtrip flare go off exposing 4xVC. Eng w/Claymore mines, 2xan fell & were carried off. Using M-79 illum, initiated fire w/organic wpns. VC rtn SAF & 3xRPG rds. As CAP Tm rec arty ill, approx 15xVC were obsr evading E & W towards the above grids. CAP Tm eng w/M-60 MG & obsr 2xVC fall. CAP rec 3x60mm mort rds. Eng en loc w/arty. Sweep of the area revealed		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jun 70

2400

6 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0745	(cont)	4xblood trails & 1xAK-47 w/15xrds. (Info only)		S
17	0800	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF Co #102, BT311181 at 050300H Jun 70. Night amb eng a sqd of VC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		S
18	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav at 0645H-0710H. VR: AT923204: Obsr 1xcam uniform. AT920202: Obsr a rest area. AT921300: Obsr a rest area.		S
19	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/3-21, BT093248 at 0805H. While on a search of the area of arty eng, fnd bloody bandages & blood trails. In the vic obsr 4xVC w/neg packs or wpns, 75m S of their loc. Eng w/SAF & VC evaded S. Eng w/arty w/unl res.		S
20	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Bde Avn, BT234205 at 0810H. While screening for F/17th Cav, Bde LOH obsr 1xVC evad NW w/neg pack or wpn. Eng w/AF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S
21	0905		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, Bde Avn, BS445750 at 0800H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns. Eng w/unl res.		S
22	0230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Binh Son PF #16, BS560988 at 0100H. Rec hv SAF fr est Co of VC. VC surrounded Tri Binh (1) (H) & tried to overrun it. Vil rec M-79, 60mm mort & SAF. Req G/S. G/S eng the suspected en loc w/neg res. Acft is presently taking sniper fire. Swept area at 1st light & fnd 2xChi Com H/gren & several blood trails. (Info only)		M
23	0230		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Binh Son PF #240, BS612950 at 0021H. Rec 5xB-40 rkts fr an UNSEF. One B-40 rkt went into building. Building caught fire & burned down w/neg cas. (Info only)		M
24	0950	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, R/3-21, BT072292 at 052100H Jun 70. While taking a break, eng 1xVC w/SAF w/neg pack or wpn, 10xft N of their loc. VC evaded NW.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 4
NO OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 6 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 6 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	0955		(U) G Co Rangers, SFC Silver, LRRP Tm Arkansas, BT388034 at 0955H. Tm obsr 12xVC/NVA w/4xpacks moving NW, 1500m NW of BT388034. They were wearing dark uniforms but could not see if they had wpns or not.		J
26	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, E/3-21, AT980233 at 0850H. Obsr 8-10xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns, 400m fr their loc moving NE. Eng w/artty w/unk res.		J
27	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/1-52, BS547828 at 0910H. Fnd 2x81mm mort rds & 1x2.75" rkt not B/T. Dest in place.		J
28	1015		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-21, BS833258 at 0910H. A stay behind amb in NDP, eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & docu CIA. Extracted docu to LZ Bronco.		J
29	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 71st Avn, AT883274 at 1000H. While on CA for R/6th ARVN, UH-1H rec lt 51xcal fire w/neg hits. Neg eng due to contact msn.		J
30	1105		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Sub-Sector #4, BT516073 at 0945H. While 300m outside the wire, sweep tm rec SAF fr a structure w/NCD. Rtn SAF & 2xVN males evaded. Dtn 1xVN male WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H to 91st Evac. Also in the vic dtn 1xVN male w/false ID. Extracted to IPW. Ntly C/S, COL Insani.		J
31	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/1-52, BS332784 at 1030H. Eng 1xMAM w/pack in tiger fatigues, 40m N of their loc. Swept area w/neg res.		J
32	1122		(U) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Texas, BT305031 at 1118H. Tm is located at BT305031 w/neg SITREP.		J
33	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/1-52, BS325804 at 0905H. While on a CA, 176th Avn UH-1H departing LZ, the main rotor blade struck a rock & acft crashed. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0915H. Acft was stripped by 176th Avn Maint & hull is		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jun 70

2400

6 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

33 1130 (cont) secured by A/1-52. At 0910H: While rtn fr LZ, rec 51xcal fire fr BS399802. One UH-1H took 1 hit in the belly & lodged in the pilots seat. A/S was processed & G/S fr B/123d Avn eng the area w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

5

34 1130 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS518764 at 0915H. Dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

8

35 1130 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS813301 at 1020H. Fnd 1xNVA helmet made of bamboo & had a poncho cover. Also fnd several mackerel cans & an old base site, 2 to 3 days old.

5

36 1130 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS827303 at 0915H. Fnd 2xtunnels not recently used. Dest tunnels.

8

37 1130 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS834396 at 0950H. Mine sweep tm fnd 40xlb satchel charge w/electrical blasting cap buried in the road. Dest in place.

5

38 1135 (U) AMCAL, Sgt Schaft, TMF AO, BS002960 at 1020H. Obsr 6xVC/NVA. Eng w/art. Res: 2xVC KBA. Credit given to B/3-16th Arty.

8

39 1140 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav. At 1000H, BT224211: Obsr 3xNVA w/packs & wpns, 300m NW of their loc. Eng w/SAF & 152mm cannons. Swept area w/neg res. At 1010H; BT234157: Obsr 4-5xNVA w/packs & wpns evading W, 500m fr their loc. RF Co #723 swept the area & fnd 3xbear traps. Extracted to Hawk Hill. At 1030H, BT249151: 1xVN civ brought 1xVN male in w/M-79 frag wounds. D/O compl at 1110H.

5

40 1140 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26th Engr, BS774536 at 1037H. One VN male det 1xapara mine. Crater was 1xft by 1xft. Res: 1xVN MIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H to LZ Bronco.

8

41 1215 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT976229 at 1145H. Eng 10-15xNVA w/packs & wpns w/SAF. Res: Neg.

8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 6 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 6 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/1-46, BT162094 at 1000H. While on a cordon & search op, find numerous well used trails & 4xshelters w/bnkr. Dest shelters & bnkr.		S
43	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, C/1-46, BT262086 at 0900H. While on a search & clear msn, find 1xshelter under construction & 1xbnkr w/tunnel. Dest all. Inside find a recipe for peanut brittle & two notes. First note stated, "GI in area, leave area then return", and second note stated, "Demand your homecoming. Millions of Americans are behind you".		S
44	1320		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 2/4 ARVN, PS601499 at 0700H. While in amb pos, eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)		S
45	1320		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Oregon, PS631521 at 0940H. Find a trail going E to W w/very recent activity.		S
46	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/2-1, BT124281 at 1205H. Find 1xVC/NVA base camp w/running water consisting of 7xstructures w/sleeping pos & no fighting pos. Find a CP w/2xsleeping pos carved out of rock w/benches & shelves. Find 1xdispensary w/bottled blood, med docu, bloody bandages, clothing & empty pill bottles. Find another structure w/benches, shelves & broken typewriter inside. Find a mess hall & 10xlbs of rice. Find 3xmore structures w/underground sleeping pos in which they find clothing, M/gren, eating utensils. Find several latrines, 25-35xcampfire sites believed to have been used in the last 24xhrs. Find in bushes, 1xAK-47 w/spring & cover missing, 1xM-16, 3xAK-47 mags, 1xdemo kit, 1xRPG launcher & 7xarbs in plastic bag (new), 1x82mm mort rd (HE), 1x82mm tripod & base plate & 1x82mm mort cleaning kit. Still checking the area. Will extract important items to Hawk Hill & dest rest.		S
47	1340		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/4-3, BS764319 at 1115H. Mech amb det & swept the area. Res: 1xVC KIA (wearing black shorts & blue shirt), 1xUS pistol belt w/canteen, 1xM-33 M/gren, 3xVC ponchos.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	6 Jun 70	2400	6 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1340	(cont)	2xyls of OD cloth, 3xlbs of docu, 5xlbs of unpolished rice & 1xhammock CIA. Docu extracted to LZ Bronco & dest rest.		S
48	1400		(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilmycky, A & D/4-31 at 0700H-1130H. AT963254: A Co rec hv SA, AWF, 31x60mm mort rds fr 75-100xm fr their loc. Res: 3xUS MIA (known KIA), 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M), 1xM-60 lost, 1xM-16 lost, 1xM-79 lost & 1xSOI extract lost. D/O compl for WIA as 0830H. AT967249: D Co rec hv SA, AWF, 7x60mm mort rds fr 200m fr their loc. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). Both units rtn organic weapons fire, arty, 71st Avn & F/8th Cav G/S eng the area, 2xA/S processed. Res: Obsr 1xsecondary explosion & 1xNVA KBA. D/O compl at 0830H. Ntly XXIV Corps, Gt Mitchell at 1430H. <i>See entry #102</i>		S
49	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/1-52, ES322784 at 1120H. Eng 1xVC w/neg won, 100m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xpack CIA. Extracted pack to LZ Stinson.		S
50	1445		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21. At 1300H, ES825296: Fnd 1xNVA rucksack in some bushes w/1xpr of pants in it. At 1315H, ES814302: Fnd 3xsleeping pos & 3xfoxholes used in the last 2xdays. At 1325H, ES815304: Fnd well used trail, 3xfoxholes & 3xsleeping pos. At 1330H, ES818303: Fnd 1xNVA canteen w/holes in it.		S
51	1445		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, ES826304 at 1200H. Fnd a tunnel entrance 18" high & 24" wide. Dest entrance.		S
52	1315		(C) B-11 SFG, Ha Thanh, LT Monahan. AO Req #57. DTG: ASAP to 121800H Jun 70. Purpose: BDA & combat ops. Area: Fr BS4370, E to 4870, S to 4360, N to 4060. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: B-11 SFG, LT Monahan; FSE, CPT Bachelder.		S
53	1445		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav (3d Plat), BT212202 at 1205H. Dtn 3xVN males hiding in a hole. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	6 Jun 70	2400	6 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1500		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S
55	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1520H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds fr the NNW w/NCD.		S
56	1545		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. To 11th Bde: (1) Be prepared to release 1xEn OPCON to 196th Bde. (2) Designated Bn will be on 6xhr alert for mov to Hiep Duc eff immediately. Ntfy 11th Bde, CPT Shea.		S
57	1550		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS504774 at 1455H. Fnd 5000xlbs of rice; 2000xlbs polished & 3000xlbs unpolished. Fnd in huts under floors. Rice was locally grown, good condition & buried approx 1xmonth. Extracted rice to Son Tinh. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 1640H.		S
58	1555		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. There will be a convoy fr Qui Nhon to Chu Lai tomorrow (7 Jun 70). It is expected to reach I Corps/II Corps bdry at approx 1100H, 7 Jun 70. Convoy will RON in Chu Lai & rtn to Qui Nhon at 0800H, 8 Jun 70. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sp Kiernan; 198th Bde, Sp Platen.		S
59	1625		(U) AAE, CPT Fisher, F/8th Cav at 1315H-1515H. BT106320: Obsr new tunnel & bnkr. BT111319: Obsr 30xVN milling around. BT117317: Obsr 2xnew 51cal pos. BT126308: Obsr 2xMAM VC/NVA;evaded. BT130310: Blues inserted at 1347H. KCS talked w/VN female. She reported 4xVN/NVA w/wpns who passed through the area 2xnights ago. Six MAM evaded, LOH one & saw blood trails but no bodies. Blues extracted at 1510H.		S
60	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1620H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds fr the NW w/NCD.		S
61	1647		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Texas at 1640H. Tm Texas's night laager is BT305031. Also, relay for Tm Texas (Tm Arkansas) is setting up their night laager at BT388034. Both teams have neg SIMREP.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-246)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jun 70

2400

6 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/4-31, AT88/215 at 1545H. B Co's OP rec 30-40x60mm mort rds (HE) w/NCD. Arty fired w/unlk res. G/S on station at 1630H & rec 30xcal fire fr AT879215 w/neg hits. Alt: 200xft. Speed: 30xknots. Eng the area w/unlk res. G/S broke station at 1640H.		S
63	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1648H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds (1xHE & 1xCS) w/NCD.		S
64	1735		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-A-1, ES611822 at 1540H. Ptl dtn 1xVN male age 45yrs. Name: Nguyen Kha. DET is fr Xa Son Kum Vil & had no ID. Searched his hut & bnkr & fnd 1xM-16 mag, 2xtime fuses, 5xdet, med supplies, 10xlbs of caps rice & 4xAK-47 rds. Extracted all to Dist Hqs at Son Tinh. (Info only)		S
65	1755		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. At 0640H, 2/4 ARVN, ES601509: eng est NVA Plat. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. At 1100H, 1/4 ARVN, ES645625: Eng 2xplats of NVA. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1x7.62 Chi Com MG CIA. At 1235H, ES644624: Eng 1xplat of NVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xARVN KIA & 1xARVN IA. (Info only)		S
66	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, H/17th Cav, ES541885 at 1030H. VN children under the VIP program, turned in 63x60mm mort rds (HE), 36xM-16 apers mines, 2.275" rkts, 1xM-79 rd, 1xChinese made RPG-2 launcher, 1xChi Com H/gren, 1x155mm HE rd, 2x82mm HE mort rds, 1x105mm HE rds & 1x40mm duster rd.		S
67	1630		(U) 196th Bde, LT Illyckvj, A-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1425H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		S
68	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 1/4 ARVN, ES646625 at 1440H. Rec SAs fr an NVA Co. Res: 2xARVN KIA(E). (Info only)		S
69	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/4-21, BS81003239 at 1615H. Mech amb det. Checked the area & fnd blood trails. Later fnd 1xNVA KIA dressed in a green uniform & 2xcans of fish.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AF 720-346)PAGE NO
10NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	6 Jun 70	2400	6 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
70	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/26th Engr at 6 Jun 70. Cleared 22x acres w/27x hrs of operation. Built 100m of road, leveled an area to build a vil & used 300x gals of gas w/3xD-7's & 1xCEV working. One D-7 deadlined w/cracked head, 1xD-7 deadlined w/generator trouble & 1xCEV deadlined. Cleared: BS771531, 770535, 774536, 775539.		S		
71	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/1-20 & PF #184, BS768454 at 1815H. Dtn 2xVN males (43 & 62 yrs old). One was wearing purple clothing & the other wearing green pants & a shirt made fr a parachute. One tried to evade to the W. Both had bad ID's & were extracted thru MACV.		S		
72	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, FAC, BS554397 at 1705H. Obsr 7xVN planting rice. The whole valley appeared to be cultivated.		S		
73	1130		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, 1-4 ARVN, (EN) BS640630 at 0948H, made contact w'est NVA Co. G/S on station at 0950H. (Info Only)		S		
74	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 1-4 ARVN, (EN) BS644625 at 1200H, eng w/SAF at 100m 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)		S		
75	1845		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Sniper Tm 4-31, (EN) BT005295 at 1830H, obsr 5xNVA, 2xw/packs & wpns at 900m NW of loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		S		
96	1910		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 174th Avn, (EN) BS649605 at 1700H, 1xUH-1C rec AWF, took 2x hits (1x in transmissions & 1x threw cargo compartment). Alt: 1200' at 80K. Neg cas. Ship landed & was unable to take off. Crew extr at 1710H. 3-4 ARVN secured ship. Ship extr at 1855H.		S		
77	1935		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 174th Avn, at 1845H, obsr 1xNVA Co vic BS605589. Dest 1x.51 cal pos. Eng additional .51 cal pos w/mort & Arty at BS613580. J.C. Carter # 99		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

0001 6 Jun 70

TO

HOUR

2400 6 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

78

1935

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/4-21, BS816293 at 1845H, mech amb det. Checked area w/neg res.

M

79

1945

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, CAP 1-4-1, BS611832 at 1530H, obsr 1xVN male working in field. Checked for ID. Neg ID. Searched hut & bkpr, fd 1xM-16 mag, 5xdetonators, 2xtime fuses for 155mm illum rd, med supplies, rice & misc supplies in bkpr. Indiv evac to Son Tinh. (Info Only)

M

80

2005

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, 11H/17th Cav, BS510875 at 1615H, rec SAF fr ext 5xVC. Rtn SAF. Pursued evad VC. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xinterp WIA(E). Evac to 91st Evac at 1630H.

M

81

1630

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 061900H-070600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai peri. Appr: G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

S

82

1216

(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 061900H-070600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT1036, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to BT0730, to BT0733, to BT1036. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

S

83

1215

(C) 198th Bde, SP Fleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 061900H-070600H Jun 70. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS4982. Box #37: UL BS6591, LR BS7088. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

S

84

1930

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 196th Bde Avn, BT268084, (EN) BT271084 at 1810H, rec SAF. NCB. (While approaching LZ at 60' & 10K for C/1-46 Inf). While leaving LZ, obsr 5xVC/NVA 400m E. Neg eng.

M

85

2400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-1, (EN) BS633957 at 1620H, LOH rec AWF, 4 hits. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Alt: 50'. Speed: Hover. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jun 70

2400

6 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

86

1100

(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, APD Msn Req. Time:
070700H-070900H Jun 70. Box #9: Fr AT8118, to
AT9918, to AT9410, to AT8110, to AT8118.
Box #10: Fr BT0937, to BT1339, to BT1337, to
BT1237, to BT1231, to BT0631, to BT0935, to
BT0937. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3,
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE,
CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Young.

87

1530

(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, APD Msn Req. Time:
070730H-070930H Jun 70. Box #62: Fr BS4667,
to BS5068, to BS4874, to BS4573, to start.
Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3.
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, A1C Young.

88

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
070600H-071800H Jun 70. Box #22: UL BT0836,
LR BT1529. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj.
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, A1C Young.

89

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
070600H-071800H Jun 70. Box #60: Fr BS6828,
to BS6826, to BS7823, to BS7828, to start.
Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher;
FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Young.

90

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
070600H-071800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS4679,
LR BS5273. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:
AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP,
A1C Young.

91

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
070600H-071800H Jun 70. Box #66: UL BS5960,
LR BS6755. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; B-11 SFG.
(init) H.E.C. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE,
CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Young.

92

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
070600H-071800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4397,
LR BS5392. Box #41: UL BT4103, LR BS5397.
Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde,
CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jun 70

2400

6 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

92 0830 CONT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Young.

93 1215 (C) 198th Bde, SP Ploten, Air Cav Reg. Time: 070600H-071800H 4 Jun 70. Box #30: UL BT3503, LR BS4198. Box #31: UL BS5186, LR BS5880.

Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Young.

94 1445 (U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, S-3/3-1 Inf, (EN) BS463756 at 1330H, the pilot of BG Powell's C&C ship, while landing at FSB 411, obsr 11xVC wearing black unif. A/3-1 swept area w/neg res.

95 2100 (U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/1-46, NDP BT236113 at 1900H, obsr 1 VC/NVA approx 400m SE of loc w/neg pack or wpn. Eng w/SAF. VC/NVA evad N to bnkr approx 50m fr initial eng area. A/1-46 then rec approx 10 rds SAF. Arty eng bnkr. Searched area w/neg res.

96 2100 (U) 198th Bde, SPT Lark, C/1-52, (EN) BS592828 at 1730H, dtn 1 MAM w/neg ID. Will evac to LZ Stinson.

97 2125 (C) 39th Engr, CPT Graham, D/39th Engr, (EN) BT258189 at 1630H, 1x20 lb mine w/press rel firing device det by 10xton tractor. Res: mod dam to equip, 2xUS WIA(E), 1xARVN WIA(E).

98 2125 (C) 39th Engr, CPT Graham, D/39th Engr, (EN) BT259189 at 1710H, 1x20 lb mine w/press rel firing device det by Lowboy trailer 25-TLB. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E), mod dam to equip.

99 2130 (U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 174th Avn, (EN) BS608588 at 1400H-1800H, obsr 3 active .51 cal MG pos, eng & dest 2, also obsr 1 Co of NVA entranced. Eng w/approx 30-40 NVA KIA (PROB). NOTE: This entry refers to & corrects DJF Entry #77.

100 2130 (U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/3-1, BS474760 at 2030H, CP element sniper obsr through scope, 2xVC/NVA traveling toward peri. Mov E to W at 150m fr peri. Eng w/M-79. Evad W. Unable to conf wpons.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
14NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	6 Jun 70	2400	6 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
101	2130		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, RF #424, (EN) BS576711 at 2035H, obsr 1 plat VC. Res: 4 VC KIA, 2 Cbn CIA. (Info Only)		M
102	2330		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A & D/4-31 at 0700H-1130H, Ref DJF Entry #48; cas should read: A/4-31; 3xUS MIA, 5xUS WIA(E), D/4-31; 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA (E).		M
103	1600		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Thetford, Night Hawk Req. Time: 061900H-070600H Jun 70. Box #9: Fr AT940237, to AT940253, to AT970269, to AT970233, to start. Appr: G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		S
104	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H Jun 70. Box #65: Fr BS4966, to BS5570, to BS5766, to BS5360, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.		S
105	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H Jun 70. Box #23: Fr AT8819, to AT0019, along AO Bdry to Song Tranh River, W along 13 grid line to AT8813, to start. Box #24: Fr AT9520, along Song Tranh River to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Box #25: UL ZC2030, LR AT9627. Box #28: Fr ZC9923, to AT0325, to AT0420, to start. Box #29: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.		S
106	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		M
107	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported meeting light to moderate resistance in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force and pacification ops continued. Tac air, arty, and naval gunfire continued to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO contact was light with some units in the vic of Nien Duc area seeing moderate action. In one significant contact C/4-31st Inf made contact with an estimated NVA Company killing 8 NVA. In another significant		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jun 70

2400

6 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

107 2400 (cont) incident, D/3-21 Inf engaged an UNSEF and killed 10 NVA in the hour long sporadic contact. In Operations Nantucket Beach and Geneva Park the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regts reported light contact with no significant incidents occurring. In Operation Iron Mountain the 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt reported light contact. US/GVN forces combined in total of 11 pacification support ops. American units reported enemy losses of 14 VC and 27 NVA KIA with 2 IWC. US losses were 2 KIA, 3 MIA, 9 WIA(E) and 2 WIA(M). There were 4 VN detained.

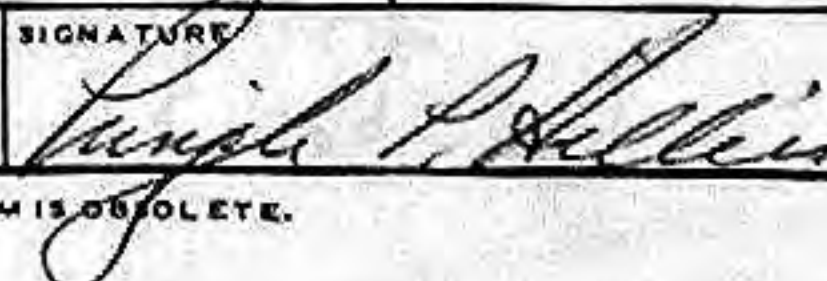
108 2499 (U) Journal closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, Op

SIGNATURE


DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 07 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
193th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>739807</u>			
B Co	<u>647944</u>			
C Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
D Co	<u>701806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>674946</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>236111</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>267082</u>			
D Co	<u>167098</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>259050</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>547974</u>			
B Co	<u>RAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>466062</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>477940</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for ~~07~~ 06 Jun 70

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	333784		
B Co	345792		
C Co	599832		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	500861	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	474460		
B Co	523740		
C Co	411		
D Co	509771		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ. HILL		
A Co	SJ. HILL		
B Co	740389		
C Co	659331		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	667372		
E Co	SJ HILL		
Recon	751308		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	739445		
B Co	783433		
C Co	LIZ		
D Co	762565		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	758614		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	BRONCO		
B Co	DEBBIE		
C Co	832332		
D Co	822312		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJ HILL		
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON	
D Btry	ESB. 411		
26th Arty Bn CP	771525		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP

TAM KY

A Trp

139364

B Trp

CHL

C Trp

160336

F 8th Cav (Air)

CHL

Div Arty

CHL

3-16 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

HAWK HILL WEST

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

FAT CITY

3-16 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

CINDY (SF)

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

CRUNCH (SF)

~~XXXXXX~~

G/55th Arty

CHL

1-22 Arty CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

DOITIE ARTY HILL

B Btry

SNOOPY DOITIE

C Btry

LIZ DEBBIE

D Btry

DOITIE BRONCO

196th Inf Bde CP

HAWK HILL

2-1 Inf Bn CP

HAWK HILL

A Co

HAWK HILL

B Co

171175

C Co

163281

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	163281		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	121281		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	094295		
B Co	977221		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	078283		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	888232		
C Co	977250		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	SIBERIA		
Recon	SIBERIA		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL 249181		
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER WEST		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-344)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

2

0020

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, RF 119 Binh Son, BS594926 at 062230H Jun 70. Amb obsr & eng 5xVC mov W. Res: 1xVC KIA, 4xevaded N. (Info Only)

3

0054

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lic'tey, 1-4 ARVN, BS640613 at 062259H, Jun 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 18xCh1 Com H/gren CIA. (Info Only)

4

0115

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/1-52, BS348798 at 061100H Jun 70. Eng 4xNVA approx 45m fr loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA, 3xpkas, 200xlbs rice, 20xpain pills, 12xpenicillin pills, 24x small batteries, 34xcans of Borden's condensed milk CIA.

5

0625

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott,, OP 10A & 106, BT125361 at 061930H Jun 70. Amb's eng 2xNVA w/ wpns approx 25m fr loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA, extr to Hawk Hill (Info Only)

6

0050

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lic'tey, R/4, BS65016 at 061545H Jun 70. Rec 1xRPG-2 rd. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info Only)

7

0220

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, F/8 Night Hawk, BS465837 at 0130H. Rec SAF. Rtn w/50 cal fire. Res: 1xsecondary explo. Neg sightings.

8

0430

(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert cond is CLDC code #5 eff 0430H.

9

0445

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Amar, C/4-21, BS832332 at 0410H. Trip flare sent off E side perimeter Eng w/H/gren & SAF w/unlk res.

10

0500

(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Roberson, TCG, LZ Bronco at 0455H. Rec 1xunk size rkt, impacted in a living quarters but didn't expl. Req EOD tm to deactivate rkt. Called EOD tm, Sgt Geddy, report to 132 op hut. Appr b G3, MAJ Garrott. Passed to 11th Bde, Cpt Roberson.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONTENTS

NO OF PAGES
18

ITC-JAPAN

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

17

0736

(U)1st CAG, L/Cpl Fuhrman, CACO 1-3, BS602922.
(en)BS625923 - BS622923 at 0025H. Rec 80x82mm
mort's, 7xRPG rds, hvy SAF & CS gas. Rtn fire
w/org wps, G/S, flare ship on sta, arty fired.
Res: 3xUSMC WIA(E), 5xPF's KIA, 4xPF's WIA(M),
7xPF WIA(M), 11xPCW in POW cage WIA(M).
Swept area. Res: 10xVN civ KIA, 30 VN civ WIA(M).
(Info Only).Ref DJF entry #16, different source

18

0800

(U)11th Bde, Cpt Shea, AO ext #29 and #55 CANCEL
effective immediatly.

19

0810

(U)198th Bde, SP Thorton, H/17, BS500867 at
0750H. Fnd 3x155mm dud rds, 1xM-16 AP mine
w/out fuse, all was outside of their laager.
The rds were dest in place.

20

0845

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Helix FAC, AT947234 at
0747H. Obsr est 20xNVA. 2xA/S were out in.
Res: 3xprobable KBAS.

21

0850

(U)DIV ARTY, MAJ Minnich, FSE, Cancel AO ext
#69 & 69A. Eff immediatly.

22

0735

(U)1st CAG, L/Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-3-5, BS704948
(en)BS703945 at 0030H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF w/neg
cas. Neg eng.

23

0915

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT124281 at 0845H.
While making a detailed search on en base camp,
fnd 1x82mm mort tube. Extr to Hawk Hill.

24

0930

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/4-3, BS618365 at
0600H. Sniper eng 1xVC/NVA 65-70m fr loc, mov
S w/neg pk or wpn wearing blk. Obsr him fall.
Checked & fnd no blood trail & no body.

25

0935(dlyd)

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/4-3, BS763318 at 061735H
Jun 70. Mech amb det. Eng w/arty & will cont.
H&I area throughout evening. Res: 2xNVA KIA(20-25 yrs).
1xAK-47, 1xdoctors notebook CIA, Extr wpn &
notebook to LZ Bronco.

26

1005

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/17, BT248155 at 0950H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

[Signature]

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-753/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 Jun 70	2400	7 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	1005	(cont)	End 1xAK-47 w/out bolt and receiver grp. Ext to Hawk Hill.		8
27	0900	(dlyd)	(U)1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-12, BS658888 at 061900H Jun 70. Obsr 10-15xVC/NVA 1000m N of loc. Eng w/art. Swept & fnd blood trails. VC evaded W. (Info Only)		8
28	1010		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, AT887227 at 0845H. Det 1xB/T M-26 H/gren in can w/pin pulled. B/T was on side of a trail in a bend. Pointman kicked the can & det the B/T. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0915H.		8
29	1015		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/4-3, BS740389 at 0425H. Ref DJF entry #12 07 Jun 70, add: CIA 1xNVA unif w/scarf(new), 1xNVA ruck sack, 1xbag of rice, 1xUS canteen, 1xthermos, 1xVN shirt & shorts, 1xgreen illum parachute, 1xladies watch.		8
30	1030		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, RT124281 at 0920H. Fnd 60mm rd in open w/strange markings MA-3-18-CTG M302-E-1-12-66, blown in place.		8
31	1030		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS749554 at 0855H. While mov to day laager, obsr & eng w/SAF at 400m 1xVC/NVA wearing green clothes earring pack and wearing steel pot. Unk if he had wpn. Evaded to the NE. Eng w/art. w/unk res.		8
32	0900	(dlyd)	(U)1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-1-1 w/39th Engr BT258188 at 061530H-1730H Jun 70. On road security msn, 10xton truck det approx 40xlb box mine. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M), 1630H, 10xton truck det approx 40xlb box mine. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), 1xUSMC(E), D/O compl 1730H. (Info Only)		8
33	0920		(U)26th Engr, Cpt Wiseman, C/26th Engr, While on land clearing msn at 0845H at BS769541, a D-7 dozer det a 105 rd B/T w/unk type firing device. It was implaced in the base of a tree. The dozer blade det it w/NCD. At 0825H at BS770541, a D-7 dozer det a 105rd B/T w/unk type firing device. It was in bottom of tree. Dozer blade hit it w/NCD.		8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	0930		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS500753 at 0845H. Rec 25-50xrds SAF fr SSW at 50-100m w/neg cas. Rtn SAF. Neg arty clnc prox of frd vil. Swept & fnd 3xblood trails heading NNW. Have req tracker tm.		✓
35	0935		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS498783 at 0835H. Rec sniper fire(3xrds) fr 600-800m NW of loc w/neg cas. Will check area.		✓
36	1030		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT187186 at 0915H. At 300m prox eng 3xen. Evaded N w/pk. Swept area & fnd 1xpk w/6xgreen unif.		✓
37	1030		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26th Engr, BS770542 at 0920. D-7 dozer blade det 1x105 rd hidden in bamboo thicket w/pressure release type firing device. Crater 3'x2'x1'. NCD.		✓
38	1030		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS500782 at 0950H. Rec 10 to 15 rds sniper fire fr NW 150 to 200m. G/S eng the area w/unk res.		✓
39	2300	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, S3. Req boundary change & time extension to AO extension # 51. Time: 062400H - 122400 H Jun 70. Area: Fr UL BS4880 LR BS5278. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Pleten, 070920H. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan; G3, Cpt Donovan. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor.		✓
40	1240		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-1, BT104345 at 0955H. Checked area of 2d objective & fnd unk number of tunnels which were all dest. Also fnd 1x250xlb Bbomb B/T. Dest in place.		✓
41	1145		(C)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1010H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1110H.		✓
42	1205		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-6, BS644954 at 1025H. DET 1xVN male w/3xVC child in area where LOH took fire on 6 Jun 70. He also had neg ID. Extr to LZ Bayonet.		✓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

43

1145

(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, R/2-1, BT124281 at 1115H. Fnd 2xgraves 7-9Xdays old. Res: 2xVC KBA credit to A/3-82.

44

1250

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick, BS629512 at 1245H. LRRP tm 88B was extr at above time & grid. Cold PZ. Made contact w/3xVC/NVA & rec S/F, time 115H.

45

1130

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 174 AVN, BS491755 at 1100H. Rec 50 - 75 rds AK-47. Took unk amt of hits going to Quang Ngai to check damage.

46

1150

(C)AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, There will be a Tien Phuoc convoy tomorrow 8 Jun 70. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Cpt Thetford 7 Jun 70 at 1200H.

47

1100

(U)11th Bde, Cpt Shea, D/3-1, BS495759 at 1010H. Rec 20 - 30 rds sniper fire fr SE 150 - 200m away. Rtn fire w/SAF. Res: 2xUS KIA(E). D/O compl 1020H. Eng w/artly w/unk res.

48

1110

(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend. Ref DJF entry # 16 07 Jun 70. Total res: attack on Thang Binh, 21xVC KIA, 3xVCCIA, 85-90xRF & VN civ WIA(no breakdown)(approx 45xRF) 3xRF KIA, CIA: 3xB-40 rkt launchers w/rkts, 1xSKS, 8xAK-47, 25xChi Com H/gren, 2xunk type mines, 2xbongalore torpedos. Ntfy: XAIV Corps, Sgt Mitchell.

49

1255

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 71st AVN, BT260115 at 1220H. While going into A/1-46 PZ, rec light SAF F/B eng w/unk res/ NCD.

50

1310

(U)196th Bde, SSG Suter, R/2-1, BT124281 at 1225H. Fnd 1xmap of Hiep Duc covering UL AT8424 LR AT9116. Fnd in some vegetation. Extr to Hawk Hill.

51

1345

(U)26th Engr, SP Kuechler, C/26th Engr, BS735534 at 1235H. 1x155 Howitzer rd detected mine detector on left side of Mo Duc access. road. Pressure device w/D cell battery. Dest in place. NCD.

52

1115

(dlyd)

(U)11th Bde, Cpt Shea. The following areas will be used by ARVN LRRP tm supplemented by US. Box#1 - UL BS6254 LR BS6551. Box#2 - UL BS6250

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	7 Jun 70	2400	7 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	1115	(cont)	LR BS6646. Time period: 050600H - 092400H Jun 70.		J		
53	1345		Ntly: FSE, Cpt Bachelor. (U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-6, BS678928 at 1145H. Fnd 3xcampfires w/rice cooking. Enough for 15 to 20 people. Dest rice.		J		
54	1400		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/1-46, AT930238 at 1315H. D/O 1xheat cas. D/O compl 1345H.		J		
55	1330		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS809312 at 1145H. While on search & clear fnd 1x250x1b bomb not B/T. Dest in place.		J		
56	1350		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS501775 at 1320H. Two elements are in contact. Rec SAF fr unk amt of snipers. Have obsr sev en dressed in green. Are eng w/SAF, req G/S.		J		
57	1330		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS493757 at 1245H. Helix rec AK-47 fire fr vic of A/S w/neg hits. Also obsr 2xVC/NVA evad S.		J		
58	1330		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP tm Oregon, BS646496 at 1110H. One elm obsr 20xVC/NVA 300m fr loc mov towards tm's loc. Tm is mov N to evad. One elm of tm at BS646496 at 1115H made contact w/3xVC/NVA. Req G/S & extr.		J		
59	1330		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/3-21, BT078248 at 0850H Eng 2xVC w/SAF approx 50m mov SE w/neg pk orwpn. Res: 1xVC KIA other evaded to the SE. While searching the area eng another VC. Res: 1xVC KIA. He was carrying some trip wire. Wire was dest.		J		
60	1330		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3-21 Inf, BS493754 at 1240H. Helix/3 obsr 6xVC/NVA wearing blk unif evad into bnkr. Also obsr 8xVC/NVA in blk clothing 100m N evad into bnkr. Both bnkrs dest by A/S w/unk res.		J		
61	1345		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-6, BS644943 at 1220H. Fnd 1x55 gal drum of rice w/potatoes around it. Dest all, due to lack of extr acft.		J		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							
CONFIDENTIAL							

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	7 Jun 70	2400	7 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
62	1350		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP tm 88-A, BS636524 at 1310H. 3 or 4 VC following tm. they went into a valley to avoid the en.		2		
63	1355		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Red Barron, AT894220 at 1330H. Obsr 7xVC in open Arty fired. Res: 7xVC KBA, 1xsecondary explo. Credit: B/3-82.		8		
64	1355		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, PF 175 plat, BS840330 at 0400H. Bridge 108 was eng b as est 10xLF fr NE and approx 15 fr the E. Sapper hit 2xbnkr w/rkts. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xRDE KIA. PF 175 reinforced the E side of bridge. repelled sappers on that side. Res: 1xPF WIA(E), 1xRDE WIA(E). D/O compl 0359H. Also, 2xAK-47, 12x2lb bags of explosives, 4xB-40 rkts, 2xRPG-7's, CIA (Info Only)		2		
65	1355		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS496752 at 1330H. Obsr 12xVC/NVA in blk PJ's & some wearing green, all had wpn, mov E to W. Eng w/SAF 300m en evaded to W.		2		
66	1400		(U)Tam Ky, PFC Burkhardt, Sub Sector, BT259188 at 1000H. One VN civ det 1x anti-pers mine. Res: 2xVN civ KIA, 1xRF WIA(E). (Info Only)		2		
67	1410		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, BS338787 at 1015H. Eng 2-3xNVA: 2xmales & 1xfem, 20m S of their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA(wearing greenish-blk PJ's) CIA: 1xAK-47, 2xAK-47 mags, 70xlbs of salt, 1xpith helmet, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xcanteen w/cover & cup, 1xspoon fr US mess kit & docu. Will extr to LZ Stinson. In the area fnd 2xhuts & 4xbnkr (5' X 6'). Inside fnd 6x aspirin tablets, 10x tetromycin tablets, 12xcod liver oil tablets & 10xGC's of penicillin.		2		
68	1420		(U)198th Bde, SP Bonsack, R/1-6, Tracker tm req. Time: 1445H - 1200H. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1445H, tail #445. Passed to 63CTT, MSG Hunter. Appr by G3, Cpt sherrard; Ntfy: 198th Bde, SP Bonsack.		2		
69	1425		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/1-1, at 1330H to 1400H. AT AT 878306, obsr 1xshelter & 6xbnkr all recently used. At AT875304, obsr trails 3xft wide.		2		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1425	(cont)	At AT870301, obsr sev bnkrs used daily. At AT 867299, obsr 6xbnkr & sev blue unif drying.		A
70	1500		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, AT995210 at 1450H. VR: Blue Ghost #37. Rec 10xrds SAF w/neg hits. Alt: 50xft Speed: 6xknts. Blue Ghost 25 eng w/org wpns w/unk res.		d
71	1500		(U)198th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/1-6, BS678923 at 1220H. Eng 1xVC dressed in blue unif w/pk w/SAF. Swept & fnd blood trail, shelter w/piece of cardboard w/VN writting on it,		of
72	1520		(U)G Co Rangers SFC Silver, LRRP tm Oregon, "A" elm was extr fr BS637524 at 1445H, w/hot PZ. Extr acft rec unk amt of SAF w/neg hits. "B" elm was extr fr BS646496 at 1245H w/cold PZ. Box #27 is cancelled by MAJ Swain.		of
73	1405		(U)Quang Ngai, SP Williams 1-4 ARVN, BS643624 at 0735H. Searched fnd 7xVC KBA, 4xstick gren, 4xrds B/40.(Info Only)		of
74	1405		(U)Quang Ngai, SP Williams, PF plat 1-1-3, BS607921 at 0015H. UNSEF atk'd plat. Res: 6xPF KIA, 4xPF WIA(E), En unk. (Info Only)		of
75	1405		(U)Quang Ngai, SP Williams, R/4th ARVN, BS644623 at 0730H. Searched and eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, one M-16 CIA. Neg frd cas. (Info Only)		of
76	1530		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, FDC Mort, OP#10 at 1100H. FO w/PF's #142 & 159. Checked area of intel rec fr PW yesterday w/neg findings. Ref DJF entry #5, 07 Jun 70.		of
77	1540		(U)196th Bde, Lt Hunsinger, B/3-21, AT980223 at 1510H. While in day defensive pos, rec 12-15 rds of SAF fr 2xhuts 200 to 300m fr loc. Blue Ghost eng & dest 2xhuts w/unk res.		of
78	1555		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/1-46, AT928239 at 1258H. While on Recon at above loc, obsr 6xVC/NVA 3000m w/neg pk or wpn, wearing blk PJ's. Eng w/artv w/unk res.		of

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 210-146)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

79

1615

(U)CLDC, SP Pioch. Alert Condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.

80

1620

(U)196th Bde, SP French, F/17, BT249181 at 1530H. D/O 1xVN fam 7 yrs old w/fractured left shoulder. Wounds fr M-79. D/O compl 1610H to Tam Ky.

81

1550

(U)11th Bde, Cpt Shea, A/3-1, BS492752 at 1515H. Eng 3xNVA w/pk & wpn 400m. Res: unk

82

1630

(U)AMCAL, PFC White, G2 Admin. Weather Warning. Time:1630H-2300H. Thunder showers via Chu Lai. Minimum conditions, ceiling 1000xft, visibility 3x miles w/rain showers. Winds variable in direction at 15x knots & gusting to 30x knots. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt immer; 196th Bde, SP Fahstock 198th Bde, SP Delaney.

83

1630

(U)FSE, LTC Foster, AT894217. Ref DJF #637 Jun 70. Change B/3-82 to C/3-82. Eng 8xVC carrying mort rds, 7xKBA confirmed by Red Baron 12 by aerial VR.

84

0745

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS4679, LR BS5273. Box #65: UL BS4966, to BS5570, to BS5766, to BS5360, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.

85

0745

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Box #41: UL BT4103, LR BS5397. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.

86

1230

(C) 198th Bde, SP Platen, Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BT3501, LR BS4198. Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

87

0745

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun 70. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #23: Fr AT8819, to BT0019, along AO Bdry to Song Tranh river, along river to 16 grid line, W on 16 grid to AT8816, to start. Box #29: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.

88

1615

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-1, BS695975 at 1300H, CAP patrol rec 1xHoi Chanh, female, age 20yrs. Name: Theu Thi Vui. She stated that she was a secretary for 51st Sapper Plat. She is fr An Loc (V). She informed CAP Tm that 51st Plat consists of 40 VC w/IW including 1xMG-60 & 1x81mm mort tube. Stated that 51st normally operates vic BS6382, BS6092. Hoi Chanh will be extracted to Binh Son. (Info Only)

89

1200

(dlyd)

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, AO Req #59. DTG: 070100H-111800H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BT330056, N to BT330130, E to BT362130. Appr: Tam Ky, LT Diem; 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

90

0745

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 071900H-080600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai Peri. Appr: MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

91

1300

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 071900H-080600H Jun 70. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS4880. Box #37: UL BS6591, LR BS7088. Appr: CPT Moeller, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

92

1815

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/3-1, (EN) BS499754 at 1710, fd 12xbnkr's dest by A/S. 1710H, BS 495765, fd 6xbnkr's dest by A/S.

93

1815

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B-4 ARVN, (EN) BS610586 at 0730H, amb eng 7xVC 50-70m away. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3xAK-47 mag CIA, 3xpacks CIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU MAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	1815	CONT	BS605580, eng 2xVC 35-50m fr loc. Res: 2xVC CIA, 2xpacks CIA, 6x82mm mort rds CIA, 10xB-40 rcts CIA, 500m commo wire CIA. (Info Only)		S
94	1815		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 3-4 ARVN, (EN) BS605560 at 1500H, eng 5xVC 50m away. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 3xpacks CIA. (Info Only)		S
95	1815		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/123d Avn, (EN) BS488758 at 1715H, obsr 3xVC dressed in black, 1xhad wpn, evad into hut. Eng w/rcts. Res: 3xVC KIA (PROB). (Info Only)		S
96	1815		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/1-20, (EN) BS739449 at 1530H, working w/NP, set a hedgerow on fire. Res: Fd 300xrds SA ammo, 1xChiCom H/Gren. All blown in place. 1615H, fd 1xM-60 can which had 30x.30 cal rds, 2xUS H/Gren, bandaids, 3xM-16 mag, 1xbottle hydrochloric acid & docu. Docu extr to LZ Bronco. 1715H, dth 1xVN female, 35yrs old w/neg ID. Extr to LZ Bronco.		S
97	1830		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-52, (EN) BS599832 at 1650H, D/O VN child who had wounds on head & body. Was playing w/1xM-79 rd & it went off. D/O compl at 1700H to 91st Evac.		S
98	1830		(U) 198th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/3-1, (EN) BS495754 at 1810H, dtn 2xVN males, 16-17yrs old w/neg ID. KCS said they were VC. Extr to LZ Bronco.		S
99	1840		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 1-4 ARVN, (EN) BS608588 at 1400-1800H, conf 15xNVA KIA, killed yesterday by 174th Avn. (Info Only)		S
100	1840		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr, (EN) BS769540 on 7 Jun 70, cleared fr BS769540 to BS776546, to BS772541 to 768547. Cleared total of 36x acres. Dest 4xbnkr, 6xfighting pos, 3xB/T 155mm rds, & 1xunk type rd.		S
101	1910		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/1-20, (NE) BS804461 at 1830H, fd & dest a petna B/T w/TWFD. NCD.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

102

0745

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun 70. Box #24: Fr AT9520, along Song Tranh River to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Box #28: Fr AT9923, to AT0325, to AT0420, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.

S

103

2005

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-6, BS677928 at 1625H, plat, while w/tracker tm, mov back to day def pos. While emplacing security, rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1645H to 91st Evac. Also at 1645H, Bde CO & 1-6 CO landed at loc. 1650H Bde C&C rec SAF. 1700H, Helix on station. 1-6 CO req G/S at 1700H. CO extr at 1730H. No rpt as to the amt of SAF C&C ship rec,

M

104

2030

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/4-21, BS831339 at 1900H, req priority D/O for VN female w/gun shot wounds rec fr VC at BS853262, Lam Binh (H). She was carried to C/4-21 loc by VN on a stretcher. D/O compl at 1912H to LZ Bronco.

N

105

2040

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/1-20, BS810462 at 1900H, patroleng 4xVC at 25-50m, 1xVC was cutting bamboo, others were playing cards, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, age; approx 25yrs old, wearing black pants & grey shirt, appeared to be well fed. CIA 1xK-54 pistol, ammo cans, 1xponcho & misc docu. Docu evac to LZ LIZ, will evac wpn to LZ Bronco. Other VC evad to SW.

N

106

2115

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/1-20, BS749541 at 2055H, sprung amb on 4xVC at 30m. VC were mov W to E. Swept area & fd 1xVC KIA, wearing black PJ's, age 25-30yrs old. Also fd misc papers of unk type. Neg wpn. Neg ID. VC did not rtn fire when eng. Other VC evad back to W.

N

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

107

2130

(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, A/1-46, AT934240 at 1630H, while sweeping area rec sniper fire fr AT944239 & AT944243, eng w/SAF, AWP & 60mm mort. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O #608 on station at 1745H, G/S eng area. D/O landed at PZ & loaded WIA, while leavin, rec 20-30xrds .30xcal fire. D/O took several hits wounding 1 crew member. D/O #608 was forced to land at LZ Karen. Blue Ghost picked up WIA at 1800H & compl D/O, to 91st Evac. A/1-46 rec 2x60mm mort rds at 1745H. Neg cas. A/1-46 cont to sweep area, rec 12x60mm mort rds. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O #610 compl at 1910H to 91st Evac. A/1-46 mov to NDP, had Arty fire on susp mort pos, AT945249. Will sweep area tomorrow.

108

2205

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/3-1, BS494743, (EN) BS501750 at 1940H, obsr 6xNVA w/4xwpns, eng at 700m. Res: 1xNVA KIA

109

2210

(U) 11th Bde, SP Fahnestock, B/4-21, LZ Debbie, (EN) BS874312 at 2100H, heard large explo at above grid, as bnkr #1 rec SAF. Eng area w/unk res.

110

2240

(U) 1st CAG, SGT Crosby, CAP 1-3-5, (EN) BS703945 at 2025H, rec 4xsatchel charges fr est 4-8xVC. Eng w/Arty & organic wpns, w/unk res. VC evad SW. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)

111

2245

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, A/1-46, (EN) AT947234 at 1645H, obsr 8xVC/NVA at 1600m SE of loc. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.

112

2245

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/1-20, (EN) AS798442 at 2200H, obsr 2 lights, called in 81mm mort. While on way to sweep area obsr 3 VC mov E, eng at 200m w/SAF. En evad E. Checked out loc of lights & eng area w/neg res.

113

2300

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 3-4 ARVN, BS617565 at 2110H, eng elements of a bn sec at OP for 21st Regt. Exact size of en force unk. 7xNVA KIA. 1x.51 cal MG & tripod CIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 10x81-40, 10x81-41 rpts CIA, 15x82mm mort rds CIA. (Info Only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)

PAGE NO
15

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 7 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 7 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
114	2340		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, Ba To CIDG, BS574409 at 1500H, eng 5xVC 150m E of loc. En evad E. Checked area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-1 Cbn & docu CIA. (Info Only)		PL
115	2345		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, R/3-21, (EN) BT082282 at 1830H, fd hut w/2xsleeping pos, food & clothing for 3xpers, 1xNVA gas mask, misc equip, 2xsurg robes, 2xM-26 H/Gren. Will evac to LZ Center tomorrow.		PL
116	0830		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Moeller, D/1-1 Cav & R/5-46. Res of BDA: BT349068: 4xbnkrs & 1xhut dest w/ live chickens running around loose. BT352060: 5xbnkrs disclosed & 2xcompl dest. BT353087: 2xtunnels dest (2xft dia). BT355086: 6xtunnels (2xft dia) & 1xbnkr (10'x15') reinforced w/logs dest. BT363082: 1xbnkr (3'x5') dest. BT352062: 5xbnkrs dest. BT351064: 5xtunnels (2xft dia) dest. BT350068: 16xtunnels (2xft wide) dest. BT352068: 1xbnkr (5'x10') reinforced w/logs dest. Fnd 1xtrail running E to W. BT346078: 1xtrenchline (150xft long, 4xft deep & 2xft wide) uncovered. Obsr signs of recent use. BT351068: 3xfortified bnkrs (10'x15') dest. Fnd trail w/pieces of an NVA uniform on it. R/5-46 at 1325H: BT352069: Fnd a possible old NVA/VC NDP w/20-30xfoxholes (2'x2'x3') in a 75m dia circle. Fnd 2xfoxholes 80m fr the bombed area not dest. Area had plenty of trails w/no signs of recent use. Box was shifted 200m N & the Western portion had 100% coverage in the target area.		PL
117	1405		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Williams, Quang Ngai Sector, Thang Binh at 0345H. VC fired unk number of B-40 rkts, mort & made a gnd atk at Co Thong (H) (BT169140). Also Thang Binh Hqs. Atk came from 2xVC companies. Res: 4xKIA & 13xWIA(E). En res: 8xVC KIA, 3xVC CIA, 8xAK-47, 1xCKC, 3xB-40 rkt launchers, 15xB-40 rkts, 10xH/gren, 30xstick gren & 400m of telephone wire CIA.		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

118

1550

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, A/3-1, BS492752 at 1505H.
Obsr 1xVC w/wpn. Eng w/SAF at 400m. Res: unk.

119

1550

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1-46 Inf Sniper Tm #1,
BT236114 at 1300H. While on RIF, eng 10xNVA at 35-40m
w/SAF w/packs & wpns. Res: 7xNVA KIA. All were
males wearing green uniforms. Arty was fired
w/unk res. At 1310H, BT236117: Eng 1xVC wearing
black pants w/neg pack or wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA.
Ntfy XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon at 2320H.

120

1635

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-6, BS649954 at
1525H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xwater
proof bag. In the bag fnd 1xAK-47 bayonet,
3xNVA uniforms, 1xNVA gas mask & 1xpair of sandals.
Extracted all to LZ Dottie.

121

1700

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, H/17th Cav, BS502862
at 1640H. Fnd 1x40 lb Petna mine w/pressure
type firing device. Dest in place.

122

1725

(U) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, AAE at 1300H-1400H.
D/1-1 Cav on a VR. At AT875305: Obsr a trail wide
enough to drive a 2 1/2 ton truck on, new & hv used
trails. At AT878306: Obsr 1xshelter under construction
& 6xnew bnkrs. At AT870301: Obsr 6xnew bnkrs hv
reinforced. At AT867299: Obsr 3xnew shelters
(20'x30') w/bnkrs. Obsr NVA uniforms & cooking
utensils scattered over the area.

123

2000

(U)DIV, Cpt Vann, G2. At 2000H intel passed to:
198th Bde,, Lt Harris; 11th Bde, SP Lichtey;
OLDC Cpt Hicks.

124

2330

(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS730778 at 1925H.
Rec S-F fr 4xVC, rtn w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47
1xChi Com H/gren CIA.

125

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav req 37MAJ Hillier, Time: At BMNT.
Road fr Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc: QL#533(BT3222 to
BT1115) Recon prior to convey. Passed to 196th Bde,
Lt Ilavckyj. Ntfy:AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, Cpt crane;
TACP Sgt Milliner.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
17

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	7 Jun 70	2400	7 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
126	2015		(U)196th Bde, SP French, B/3-21, AT972221 at 0805H. Rec 6-7 82mm mort, landed 400m NW of perimeter. NCD. Arty fired on en grid AT966226. Res: unk. One sq mov to AT977225, made contact w/10-15 NVA 30m W of lc. NVA eng w/30xcal fire, Chi Com d/gren & SAF, 60mm & 82mm mort. NVA were wearing green w/pks & wpns cam. Res: 4sUS WIA(E), 1xUS MIA. Unit evaded contact area so Blue Ghost 25 & Helix 11 could process A/S & G/S on contact area. D/O called at 0955H. Squad lost 1xPRC 25, 4xM-16, dest by mort fire. Unit mov to PZ, their second plat red SAF fr 50m N of lie, & rec 82mm mort fr unk loc, while crossing rice paddy. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 2xNVA evaded. At 1125 Blue Ghost 27 came on sta & eng sus mort pos AT 975220, AT960220. Res: unk. G/S covered for plat to link up w/main element. B Co left for amb site, obsr en 40m W of loc. Eng w/SAF, 3xNVA KIA. NVA rtn fire w/SAF. Firebird 99 assisted B Co & eng loc. F-99 rec SAF, w/neg hits or cas. F-99 supported B Co as they mov to LZ for D/O at 1655H. 2xUSWIA(E), compl at 1731H. At 1530H Helix processed A/S into LZ for A Co. CA cancelled. AT 1645 Helix processed A/S at 2xsus en loc, AT978221 AT977222, C Co was to be inserted into B Co's loc, were inserted at another loc. due to hvy contact at LZ. Overall Res: 6xNVA KIA, 6xUS WIA(E), 1xUS MIA, 4xM-16 CBL, 1xPRC-25 CBL.		
127	2400		(U)Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
128	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2dARVN Div units reported light to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as operations continued. Tac air, and arty continued to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th RVN Regt combined TAOR contact was light with some units in the vic of Hiep Duc seeing moderate action. In one significant contact B/3-82d Arty fired on 7 VC in the open killing all 7 VC. In another incident, a sniper team fr 1-46 Inf eng 11VC/NVA. killing 8 of the enemy. A/1-46 also saw moderate action when they came in contact with an UNSEF who employed small arms and mortar fire against the friendly forces, wounding 8 US. B/3-21 Inf rec'd a heavy volume of small arms and mixed mortar fire today which resulted		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

18

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jun 70

2400

7 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

128 2400 (cont) in 6 US WIA(E), 1 US MIA and 6 NVA KIA. The 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt reported meeting light resistance in Operations Geneva Park and Newtucket Beach today. Light contact was also reported by 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt units in Operation Iron Mountain. USGVN forces combined in 11 pacification support ops. American units reported 17 VC, 34 NVA KIA, 5 IW and 1 CSWC. 4 VN were detained. US losses were reported as 1 KIA, 19 WIA(E) and 1 US MIA.

129 2400 (U)Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, Assist G3 Ops

Pringle P. Hillier

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 08 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>731786</u>			
B Co	<u>632958</u>			
C Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
D Co	<u>701806</u>			
E Co	<u>TRINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>678932</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>931243</u>			
B Co	<u>939246</u>			
C Co	<u>939244</u>			
D Co	<u>PROR</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>258076</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>358077</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>446062</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>348062</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	SPINSON		
A Co	333784		
B Co	345792		
C Co	599832		
D Co	SPINSON		
E Co	SPINSON		
Recon	538794		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	500867	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	EDDIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	ELT CITY		
D Btry	SPINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	IRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	481755		
B Co	510743		
C Co	411		
D Co	509771		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	SJ HILL		
B Co	738363		
C Co	659310		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	66737	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	750306	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	743453	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	743550	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	738614	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	BRONCO	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	CHARLIE BROWN	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	PS 411	
26th Inf Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>		
A Trp	<u>139364</u>		
B Trp	<u>CHL</u>		
C Trp	<u>208294</u>		
F 6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>WEST</u>	
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>		
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH(SF)</u>		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>		
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
C Btry	<u>LIZ</u>	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>BRONCO</u>	
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
B Co	<u>178137</u>		
C Co	<u>139364</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	143289		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	114271		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	985218		
C Co	985218		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	082281		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	890237		
C Co	978250		
D Co	WEST		
E Co	SIBERIA		
Recon	SIBERIA		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	249181	
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER	WEST	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

H 2

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	8 Jun 70	2400 8 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			
2	1715	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at 071630H Jun 70. Rec 1x57mm RR rd w/NCD.			S
3	1900	(dlyd)	(C) AMGAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H Jun 70. Box #26: Fr BT1307 to 1807 to 2314 to 2714 to 2001 to 1301 to starting point. Passed to 196th Bde & appr by LT Illyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.			S
4	1340	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox. APD Msn Req. Time: 080700H-081000H Jun 70. Box #2: Fr AT9313 to 9513 to 9608 to 9504 to 9700 to BT0500 to BS0595 to AS8895 to AT8802 to 9302 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.			S
5	1340	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox. APD Msn Req. Time: 080700H-081000H Jun 70. Box #3: UL BT1105, LR BS2198. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.			S
6	0130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Cancel DJF entry #33, 7 Jun 70. Will be rept as an arty icdt.			WJ
7	0210		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/3-1, BS514775 at 0110H. Vil of Duyen Phuoc #3 rec 2xunk type rds w/NG. Res: 1xlarge & 1xsmall explosion.			WJ
8	0250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, RF #115, BS922166 at 0150H. Rec SAF fr an UNSER w/neg cas. Eng w/4.2" mort, SAF & M-79 fire w/unk res. (Info only)			WJ
9	0300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/3-21, BT052250 at 0230H. Bnkr #3 heard voices & noise 45m to the W. Eng w/M-79 & H/gren. Fired flares for illum w/neg res. Will sweep at 1st light.			WJ
10	0405		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert conditons are codes #3 & 5. Code #3 for all towers eff 0500H-0700H. Code #5 for remainder of CLDC eff 0630H.			WJ
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE DOWNS		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

RRC-Apan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 370-346)PAGE NO
2NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0500		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS599832 at 0057H. Rec 15x82mm mort rd 10-15xRPG & SAF fr Vic BS596828 599830 to 595827 to 608830. Rtn w/SAF, 81mm mort & arty. Reg G/8 expended on en grid, had 1xsecondary explosion fr BS595827. Basket Ball covered sta 0130H, broke sta 0220. Rec sniper fire until 0330H. Res: 3xUS WIA(M), will req routine D/O at 1st light. No en entered vil. Swept at 1st light & fnd 1xChi Com H/gren and 2xRPG fuses.				
12	0700		(G)DIV, MAJ Lalley. Reg LRRP AO Box #27. DTG: 080700H-131800H Jun 70. Area: UL BS7129 to LR ES 7925. Men: Area recon and POW snatch. Appr by Cpt sherrard, G3 Ops. Pass to FSE, SSG Rape.				
13	0745		(U)AMCAL, SP Reese, G2 Ops. LRRP boxes #1 & 2 are cancelled by MAJ Swain. Ntfy FSE, SSG Rape.		S		
14	0810		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Suter. 2-1 Inf BT252453 at 0710H. Jun 70. Reg D/O for 1xVN civ w/gunshot and to neck fr unk number of VC. VC fired SA into vil. D/O compl 0740H		W		
15	0830		(G)11th Bde, SP Amaro, LRRP tm Michigan, BS772273 at 0745H. LRRP tm was inserted at the above loc & time into Box #27. Cold LZ. Ntfy G2, SGM Stevenson; FSE, SSG Rape.		W		
16	0830		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-52, BS540793 at 0730H. While Recon man, obsr & eng 6xVC w/wns & pks w/SAF & 4.2"mort, en rtn SAF. Swept area & fnd 1xVC KIA, 1xpk CIA.		W		
17	0835		(U)AMCAL, Cpt West, G2 Ops. Ref DIF entry #73, 7 Jun 70. Add: credit for 7xNVA KBA given to B/1-82 arty.		W		
18	0835		(G)11th Bde, Sgt Anne, 174 AVN, BS252362 at 0804H. Obsr 2xpers running into rock formation. A/4-2 swept area w/neg res.		W		
19	0840		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, S3. EOD tm req. Time: ASAP until 081200H Jun 70. Purpose: dest 122mm rkts & 4.2 mort rds. Tm will drive to LZ Dottie in a jeep. Passed to EOD, SFC Gaddy, Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier.		W		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	0840	(cont)	Ntly: 198th Bde., Cpt Borretti.		2		
20	0900		(C) 11th Bde, APD, Cpt Shea, Time: ASAP to 081300H Jun 70. Box # 60 UL BS7129 LR BS7925. Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier, Ntly: AAE, Cpt Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt Bachelidor; LRRP's Lt Haskins.		3		
21	0900		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CACO 13 at 0740H. Rec info that local vil obsr 13xVC KIA being carried to the Northeast after contact on 070025H Jun 70. VC were obsr by vil in the vic of BS616924. (Info only)		2		
22	0900	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-5, BS705944 at 072400H Jun 70. Rec 25-30x rds of SAF fr the S fr approx 4xVC. Rtn organic wpns fire. Arty fired. VC fled SW. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg findings. (Info only)		2		
23	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1-46 Sniper Tm #1, BT235111 at 0600H. While in NDP obsr 4-5xVC 35m NE of loc. Rec approx 10x rds SAF w/neg cas. Did not eng due to visibility.		2		
24	0815		(U) DIV AVN, Cpt Sturdevant, AAE, at 0751H. F/S Blues were inserted at BT083318 to check area, & find 2x US rks and a workshop. At BT084317 find wire w/white covering. At BT087311, find old 50cal pit. Blues extr 0812H. Items find extr to Chu Lai.		2		
25	0930		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Bde AVN, BT240116 at 0925H. Rec 20-30x rds SAF w/neg hits. Alt: 1500xft. Spd: 80knots. Obsr 4xVC in open evad into treeline. G/S eng w/unk res.		2		
26	0935		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 26th Engr, BT203163 at 0810H. While sweeping Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc road find 10x anti-pers mines, w/pressure type firing device buried in the ground. Mines were homemade & made fr C-ration cans. Dest in place.		2		
27	0945		(U) Tam Ky LNO, SP Burkhardt, RF plat 08 and 191, Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds & grand stock w/NCH. 2x B-40 rkt launchers, 2x B-41 rkt launchers, 20x Chi Com 1/ren CIA.		2		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

8 Jun 80

2400

8 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN. At 072330H, BS614557: While moving, eng UNSEF. Res: 5xNVA KIA, 1x82mm mort tube & 1xAK-47 CIA. At 0530H, BS615556: Pl elm on a morning raid, eng UNSEF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1x30 cal MG & 1xNVA CIA. Extracted wps & PW to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		
29	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 2/4 ARVN. At 0530H, BS610538: While on a morning raid, eng 4xNVA. Res: 4xNVA KIA & 2xAK-47 CIA. At 0520H, BS605574: While on a morning raid, eng a sqd of VC/NVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 2xAK-47 CIA. Extracted wps to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		
30	1030		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, AAE. At 0847H, BT087308: Inserted Blues to check area. Fnd 3xfresh graves, 1xtrenchline & obsr 1xNVA/VC evading. At 0855H, BT086328: Eng w/SAF, 1xNVA in a tunnel. Res: 1xNVA KIA. At 0930H, BT082325: Obsr 1xshelter & 2xbnks recently used. Rec AWF. Eng the area w/G/S w/unlk res. At 0933H Blues were extracted.		
31	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS499764 at 0940H. Rec 30xrds of sniper fire fr the NW, 300-400m fr their loc w/neg cas. Obsr 10-15xVC/NVA evading. G/S eng the area w/unlk res.		
32	1035	X	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/1-46, AT961125 at 0840H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA w/packs & wps. Eng w/art. Swept the area w/neg res.		
33	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-1 Cav at 0750H-1015H. At BT242118: Fnd 1xcam on shelter. Eng w/rkt. dest the shelter. At BT235128: Fnd a well used trail. At BT217110: Fnd a well used trail. At BT209079: Fnd 1xgreen uniform & jungle boots. At BT210080: Obsr 6xtunnel entrances.		
34	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS813325 at 0945H. Fnd 1xtunnel w/wood roof. Dest the tunnel. Also fnd 1x250 lb bomb. Will dest.		
35	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, BS509744 at 1030H. Fnd 1x82mm mort rd B/T w/trip wire on a trail. Dest in place.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
5NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1122		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Davis, D/26th Engr, BT219167 at 0810H. Fnd & dest 4x 1b explosives B/T w/pressure type firing devices.		S
37	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Sniper Tm fr 1-46 Inf, BT231112 at 0945H. Rec 10x rds of SAF fr the E w/MCD. Tm evaded to their PZ. D/1-1 Cav UH-1H extracted the tm on the PZ & rec 1t SAF w/neg hits. Arty fired into the area w/unlk res.		S
38	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS849357 at 0715H. Fnd 1x C-raton can filled w/PETNA hidden in a haystack. Dest in place.		S
39	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS835352 at 0635H. Dtn 1x VN male (30yrs old) w/neg ID. He was wearing white pants & a green shirt. Extracted DET to LZ Bronco.		S
40	1040		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Ploten, D/5-46, BS508975 at 0835H. One US det 1x apers mine w/pressure type firing device on a small trail. Res: 1x US WIA(E). D/O compl at 0853H to 27th Surg.		S
41	1040		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Ploten, H/17th Cav, BS511810 at 0925H. An M-551 det a 1x 8" HE arty rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Mine was in the middle of a rice paddy. Res: neg cas, 2x road wheels & 1x road wheel arm blown off. Tank will be repaired.		S
42	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Bde Avn, BT234174 at 1040H. LOH obsr 1x VC vic of check point 19, digging a hole. He appeared to be planting a mine. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.		S
43	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Suiter, C/3-21, AT983224 at 0945H. Rec 3x 60mm mort rds w/MCD. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S
44	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Ploten, H/17th Cav, BS496812 at 1120H. KCS was accidentally shot in the leg by an M-16 rifle. The wpn was knocked off a truck (APO) by a US soldier. The wpn discharged & shot him in the leg. D/O compl at 1130H. Ntly G1, CPT Smith.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1000		(U) Tam Ky, PFC Burkhardt. Ref DJF entry #16, 7 Jun 70. Total res of rkt atk on Thang Binh: 2xPF KIA, 11xPF WIA, 2xRF KIA, 16xRF WIA, 1xBSDF KIA, 1xVN civ KIA & 67xVN civ WIA (25xVN civ WIA were treated in the field & 42xWIA were evac to Hawk Hill). (Info only)		S		
46	1150		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req Box #1. Team: Florida. DTG: 091200H-142400H Jun 70. AO: AT9310 to 9410 to 9705 to 9305. Mission: Area Recon. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, CPT Sherrard.		S		
47	1210		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS918186 at 1000H. While on road security, obsr 1xMAM wearing a blue shirt at BS916185. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.		S		
48	1230	(dlyd)	(C) G Co 75th Inf, SSG Corkan, LRRP Tm Arkansas at 1230H, 7 Jun 70. Tm obsr 6xVC/NVA 2000m NW of BT388034 w/packs & wpns & wearing dark uniforms. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		S		
49	1230		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Michigan, BS763262 at 0745H. Tm fnd an old en base camp.		S		
50	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT958224 at 1030H. Obsr 5xNVA w/packs & wpns evading W. Arty fired w/unk res.		S		
51	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/1-6, BS674931 at 1115H. Rec SAF fr est 3xVC. Rtn SAF & arty fired. Swept the area w/neg res.		S		
52	1330		(U) E-11 SFG, LT Burks, Tra Bong, BS292828 at 0809H-1000H. A CIDG op was amb fr 3xsides. Rec fire fr 3xMG, 1x57mm RR, SAF & mort fr an UNSEF. Res: 7xCIDG WIA(E). Eng w/SA & AWF. F/8th Cav on station & eng the area. CIDG rept on drug bodies off. D/O on approach to the PZ, rec hv SA & AWF. Aft rec unk number of hits & all the warning lights went on in the hel. D/O flew back to Chu Lai. Another D/O was called & D/O was compl w/a cold PZ. (Info only)		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				CONFIDENTIAL			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
53	1400		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, D/5-46. Mine Dog Req. Time: 081415H-101200H Jun 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1415H; Tail #09. Passed to 63d CTT, MSG Hunter. Appr by G3, SFC Williams. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Borretti.		S		
54	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-1 Cav at 1045H-1115H. APD Msn #3 was flown w/the fol res: Max sustained readings: BT146994 to 148993. Hot sustained readings: BT100037 thru 100030 to 104032. Hot spots: BT146996. VR sightings: Obsr 1xAK-47 in a clearing at BT181000.		S		
55	1405		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT946216 at 0920H. While on approach to LZ on a CA, 1st lift rec lt SAF fr UNSEF. One US was killed by frd fire. At 0945H, 2d lift rec SAF fr an UNSEF w/NCD. At 1050H, FAC put an A/S in w/unk res. Arty fired & swept the area w/neg res.		S		
56	1430		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Michigan, BS769265 at 0950H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Tm withdrew & set up an amb. Req arty fire fr LZ Debbie. Arty produced 1xsecondary explosion fr a possible base camp.		S		
57	1440		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-6, at 1127H. At BS636964: Fnd a sign in VN stating, "Mine field, do not go into area". At BS632958: Fnd another sign in VN stating, "Mine field, do not go into the area". It had an arrow pointing N. Arty fired into the area.		S		
58	1440		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Davis, C/26th Engr, BS773545 at 1315H. A D-7 bulldozer det a 155mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device w/neg cas. D-7 is dead lined. It had 7xpads blown off the track.		S		
59	1515		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Michigan, BS770268 at 1415H. Rec SAF fr 5xNVA w/NCD in cam fatigues. One NVA had a tiger patch on his left arm. They were armed w/AK-47. Swept the area & fnd 1x75mm RR rd & 1x60mm mort rd. LOH fr B/123d Avn. obser several bnkrs.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 8
NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1600		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, A/26th Engr, BT253188 at 1515H. A 5xton truck det 1x15 lb at mine on the N side of a road. Mine has pressure type firing device. Truck is a combat loss. Res: 3xUS WIA(M). Crater was 4'x4'.		S
61	1610		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, C/26th Engr, BS773543 at 1535H. A D-7 bulldozer det 1x105mm rd B/T w/NGD.		S
62	1630		(C) AMCAL, CPT Donovan, 196th Bde, CPT Thetford at 0920H. Ref DJF entry #55, 8 May 70. Serious lcdt rept: Frd cas fr frd fire. (1) Originator of Report: HQ Americal Division. (2) Location of Accident/lcdt: In Quang Tin (P), AT946216, 5kms SW of LZ West. (3) Time: 0920H, 8 Jun 70. (4) Units Involved: A/3-21, 71st AHC, 174th AHC & 176th AHC. (5) Description of Cause: A/3-21 cdt a CA to AT946216 w/a cold LZ. One (1) US was killed by frd fire, believed to be fr a door gunner on one of the hel. (6) Cas: One (1) US KIA. (7) Caliber & type of wpn: 7.62mm M-60 MG (unconfirmed). (8) An inves is being cdt. Ntly XXIV Corps, Sp Brownson at 1720H.		S
63	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, C/3-21, AT982222 at 1520H. Obsr 2xNVA in green uniforms w/neg packs or wpns approx 500m NW of their loc. They appeared to be digging a hole. Arty fired & NVA evaded into woodline. At 1530H, AT994213: OP obsr 15xNVA in green uniforms, cam helmets w/packs & wpns moving W, 700m E of their loc. Arty fired. Res: 1xNVA KBA. Credit given to B/3-82. Remainder of NVA evaded thru thick vegetation. G/S on station at 1600H & eng the area w/unk res. Broke station at 1620H.		S
64	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Arty AOBSEP (Ref Baron #15), AT876227 at 1425H. Obsr large group of VC/NVA building a bnkr & mort pos. Arty fired w/unk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jun 70

2400

8 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

65

1650

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-6, BS652955 at 1450H. Fnd 1x50 cal ammo can in a vil containing 2xM-26 H/gren, 1xpair of sunglasses, 1x6 volt battery, pieces of ponchos, turnoque straps, 1xgreen NVA uniform, 1xletter in VN, 1xhalf of a US poncho liner, 1xpair of dark blue pants, 1xlight blue mans shirt, 1xgirl's dress & some docu. Will extract to LZ Dottie.

JS

66

1650

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/1-1 Cav, BS635902 at 1500H. Snatched 2xMAF w/neg ID. At 1510H, BS643855: Snatched 2xMAM; 1xw/neg ID & the other w/3xID. Extracted DET to IPW at Chu Lai. At 1515H, BS676865: Obsr 1x500 lb bomb. Neg clnc for arty fire.

JS

67

1700

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 23d S&T, BT291200 at 1610H. A 2xton truck det 1x15 lb NITRO starch mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: Veh overturned, 2xwheels blown off & 3xUS WIA(M).

JS

68

1700

(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.

JS

69

1705

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, F/8th Cav at 1655H. At AT872295: Obsr 2xcam bnkrs; well used. At AT862298: Obsr a well used trail.

JS

70

1715

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, F/8th Cav at 1616H-1656H. AT993223: Obsr recently constructed tunnel; well used. BT034209: Obsr a shelter w/bnkr & trenchline. BT019220: Obsr cultivated fields & a shelter w/overhead cover. AT872295: Obsr 3xbnkr. AT862298: Obsr trails moderately used.

JS

71

1725

(U) Div Arty, CPT Bacheldor, B/6-11th Arty, BS745678 at 1624H. Eng 5xVC/NVA & dest 3xsampans. Res: 5xVC KBA. Confirmed by Mike 26, MACV advisor.

JS

72

1745

(C) Tam Ky, LT Daily, S2. Rec msg fr VN fr I Corps that the 31st & 1st NVA Regt have moved E fr Hiep Duc. Their intentions are not yet clear. Possible targets are: Ky My, Nui My, Bai Yon & Tam Ky. Also rec a rept that the 409th Sapper Bn may hit Tam Ky power station tonight.

JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/3-1, BS504734 at 1658H. Fnd 1xmackeral can filled w/PETNA. It was rigged as a shoebox type B/T w/trip wire attached. Dest in place w/NCD.		S
74	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart, LRRP Tm Michigan, BS771272 at 1721H. LRRP Tm Michigan was extracted at the above time & grid.		S
75	1835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/1-1 Cav, BT080300 at 1730H. Fnd & dest 3x250 lb Navy bombs cam on an island.		S
76	1320		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BS5186, LR BS5880. Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Box #31: UL BT3503, LR BS4198. Appr: CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Cooper.		S
77	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Box #41: UL BT4103, LR BS5397. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP Sgt Cooper.		S
78	1320		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 081900H-090600H Jun 70. Box #35: UL BT3503, LR BS4198. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS4880. Box #37: UL BS6795, LR BS7090. Appr: CPT Moeller, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
79	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 081900H-090600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai Peri. Appr: G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
80	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H Jun 70. Box #20: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #21: Fr AT8819, to BT0019, along AO Bdry to 16 grid line, W on 16 grid line to AT8816, to start. Box #22: Fr AT9520, along		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jun 70

2400

8 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

80

0900

CONT

Song Tranh River to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Box #23: Fr AT9923, to BT0325, to BT0420, to start. Box #24: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Box #25: Fr BT1307, to BT1807, to BT2314, to BT2714, to BT2001, to BT1301, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Cooper.

81

1930

(C) Amcal, CPT Sherrard, G-3 Opns. Convoy will travel fr Qui Nhon to Chu Lai on 09 June 1970, arriving I - II Corps Bdry at 1030H. Convoy will RON Chu Lai & SP Chu Lai 100800H to return to Qui Nhon. Call signs & frequencies the same as for all convoys in your AO. No special security requirements are necessary. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SGT Lockhart at 1950H; 198th Bde, SGT Michum at 2009H.

82

2000

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, BS771272, (EN) BS756247 at 1845H, obsr 2xVC/NVA w/wpn, neg packs, at BS756247. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res.

83

2015

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, S-2/4-21, BS906295 at 1930H, fd 1 hootch w/food for 15-20xpeople, only 5xpeople in area. Dtn 1 male, age 28xyrs, 1 female, age 30xyrds, both w/neg ID. Will evac to LZ Bronco.

84

2010

(C) 196th Bde, SP French, E/4-31, LZ West at 1930H, rec 2x57mm RR rds. 1xrd was a direct hit on the Quad .50 cal pos, gun still operational. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M), 1xKCS WIA(E). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SEC Harmon at 2100H.

85

1900

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr, BS772541, BS773545, BS773540, BS775540 on 08 Jun 70, cleared 25x acres. Dest 5 bnkrs, 10m tunnel, 1 sec explo in tunnel, dest 4xB/T 105mm rds.

86

1900

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/1-20, BS727534 at 1825H, routine D/O for 2xVN children. 1x/cut on head, 1x/frag wounds on leg. Unk as to how wounds were aquired. D/O compl at 1839H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 8 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 8 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

87	1900		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/1-20, BS750613 at 1800H, fd & blew in place 1xB/T 105mm rd w/TWFD.		S
88	1920	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, 174th Avn, BS5958 on 06 June 1970, 4th ARVN Regt conf 174th Avn G/S dest of 2xactive .51 cal MG pos. Conf on CA into area. Fd pieces of .51 cal MG in area. CA: 1300H-1600H.		S
89	1950		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/5-46, BT350082 at 1815H, while in NDP, rec SAF fr NW at 500m. Rtn SAF, swept area. w/neg res.		121
90	2000		(C) 39th Engr, CPT Graham, B/39th Engr, BS624355 at 1755H, rec 1xrd .45 cal fire while traveling S on QL #1 near LZ Dottie Access Road. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (Info Only)		17
91	2010		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, D/2-1, (EN) BT109263 at 1900H, obsr 8-10xVC/NVA w/wpns. Fired Arty w/1xsec explo.		15
92	2100		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/3-21, (EN) BT986219 at 1950H, amb obsr mov at 100m N of loc. Eng w/Claymore, H/Gren & SAF when approx 50m fr loc. Res: unk. Will sweep at first light.		13
93	2100		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-52, (EN) BS593832 at 1924H, rec SAF fr 100-200m NW of loc. Rtn w/SAF. Will sweep at first light. Neg cas.		10
94	2100		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-52, BS555811 at 1917H, mov to NDP, det M-26 H/Gren B/T w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2000H to 91st Evac.		11
95	2220		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C-73A Ba To fr 1200H-1830H, vic BS574424 at 1200H, eng 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC Dtn. Vic BS588426 at 1830H, eng 1xsgd VC at 100m. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC Dtn, med supplies, SA ammo CIA. Other VC evad E. Vic BS580422 at 1530H, eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, docu CIA. (Info Only)		17

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2220		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/1-20, (EN) BS750631 at 1945H, amb rec SAF fr 800m N. Htn SAF. Mov to check area, obsr 3xVC. Eng w/SAF at approx 200m N. Checked area, wfd 13xpacks in French house, 3xRPG-7 rds, 20xblasting caps, 5xM-26 & 10xChiCom H/Gren, 1xUS Gas mask, med supplies & docu. Items will be extr to LZ Ldz & LZ Bronco.		mj
97	2310		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/4-31, LZ West at 1930H, ref DJF Entry #84, change: 2x82mm mort rds to read 2x57mm RR rds.		pb
98	1900		(C) Ha Thanh, Lt Monaghan, Night Hawk Req. Time: 082000H-090500H Jun 70. Box #70: Fr BS3865. to BS4065, to BS4060, to BS3860. Box #71: Fr BS3776, to BS4076, to BS4674, to BS3672. Appr: Ha Thanh, (init) J.J.M.; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		2
99	1630		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H Jun 70. Box #64: UL BS4473. IR BS5166. Box #65: UL BS7930, IR BS8423. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.		8
100	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 081900H-090600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT1036. to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to BT0730, to BT0733, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		2
101	1900		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 081900H-090600H Jun 70. Box #37: UL BS6786, IR BS7383. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		2
102	1900		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj, Night Hawk Req. Time: 081800H-090600H Jun 70. Box #4A: Fr BT170496, S along river to BT220460, E to 243480, N along coast to BT230520, along AO Bdry to BT170496. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier.		2

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 Jun 70	2400	8 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
102	1900	CONT	Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S		
103	1920		(O) 11th Bde, SGT Lockhart, 4th ARVN. Req LRRP Box #3 for ARVN insertion on 092400H Jun 70 to 152400H Jun 70. Area: UL BS4963, LR BS5557. Disappr: Minh Long, (init) J.A.C.; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SP Lichtey.		S		
104	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Cherry, LRRP Tm Michigan, (EN) BS774265 at 1300H, as tm was mov into area, rec SA fire fr UNSEF. Rtn fire. Res: 3xNVA KIA.		M		
105	2020		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, E/2-1 w/FF #159, OP #10 at 2000H, obsr 35xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns mov NE at BT186318. Fired mort w/unlk res. Obsr 8-10xVC/NVA at BT175335. Fired mort. Swept area. Res: 7xVC KBM, credited to E/2-1. Will re-sweep at first light.		ms		
106	2237		(U) Amcal, MAJ Garrett, G-3 Opns. Req 196th Bde have a plat on stand-by & the remainder of the Co on 30xminute stand-by to react to planned insertion of D/1-1 Cav, vic BT181000. Insertion is planned for 0800H-1000H. The unit on stand-by will be 2-1 Inf. LT Cobb ntfy.		M		
107	2400		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-6, (EN) BS644962 at 2000H, while mov to an amb site, encountered an UNSEF. Eng w/SAF & Arty. Swept area w/neg res. Will sweep again at first light.		ms		
108	2400		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-6, BS717740 at 2128H, obsr 2xVC. Eng w/81mm mort fire at 400m w/unlk res. Will sweep area at first light.		ms		
109	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		ms		
110	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support ops. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined TAOR, contact was rept as lt. A convoy was run fr Tam Ky to Tien Phuoc w/two veh rept dam by mines. In another icdt, FSB West rec 2x57mm RR rds that				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 320-346)

15

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

[illegible]

DATE _____

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

8 Jun '70

2400

8 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

110	2400	(cont.)	resulted in 5 US WIA(E) & 3 US WIA(M). Mort fr 2-1 Inf eng 8-10xVC/NVA resulting in 7 VC KEM. In the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt combined AO, contact was lt w/one significant icdt rept. C/1-52 Inf rec mort & RPG fire in Tra Binh, the Bn pacification vil. The well entrenched inf rept only 3 minor cas as a res of this early morning atk. Lt contact was rept in the 11th Inf Bde/ 4th ARVN Regt AO. LRRP Tm Michigan developed intel that indicated the presence of a possible en base camp vic BS769265. As a res of this intel, A/4-21 Inf was CA into the area & is presently conducting RIF ops. In another icdt, B/6-11th Arty rept 5 NVA KBA. US/GVN forces combined in 11 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 9 VC, 10 NVA KIA & 1 IWC. Seven VN were dtn. US losses were rept as 7 WIA(E) & 12 WIA(M).
-----	------	---------	---

111	2400	(U) Journal Closed.
-----	------	---------------------

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-10240

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 09 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>717740</u>			
B Co	<u>647958</u>			
C Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>654918</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>953244</u>			
B Co	<u>952255</u>			
C Co	<u>952245</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>259077</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>355020</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>446062</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>344068</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	333784
B Co	345792
C Co	599832
D Co	STINSON
E Co	STINSON
Recon	553812
M-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET
A Btry	BAYONET DOTIE
B Btry	PROF
C Btry	FAT CITY
D Btry	STINSON
11th Inf Bde CP	EROKCO
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411
A Co	411
B Co	492746
C Co	506735
D Co	508763
E Co	411
Recon	526718
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL
A Co	SJ HILL
B Co	730356
C Co	667315

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	667374
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	743323
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	742438
B Co	783433
C Co	DRAGON
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	748625
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	762277
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	832332
D Co	CHARLIE BROWN
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	892269
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJ HILL
C Btry	BRONCO DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411
25th Armor Bn CP	771525

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)
3

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	072294		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	213249		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CHURCH (SF)		
XXXXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-52 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	HAWK HILL		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	072294		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	121268	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	131268	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	958222	
B Co	CHL	
C Co	987219	
D Co	CENTER	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	078284	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	978250	
B Co	897224	
C Co	WEST	
D Co	978250	
E Co	SIBERIA	
Recon	004251	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	244206
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	
D Btry		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 9 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 9 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		JY
2	1800	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea. APD Man Req. Time: ASAP to 091800H Jun 70. Area: UL BS7129, LR BS7925. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bachelder.		
3	0050	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/4-3, BS667315 at 082345H Jun 70. Heard mov & branches breaking. Eng w/H/gren w/unk res.		JY
4	0050	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/4-21, BS832332 at 082315H Jun 70. Rec AWF fr BS831335. Rtn fire w/SA w/unk res. Rec AWF fr BS830330 & 831331 fr an est 3-5xwpns. Rtn SAF w/unk res.		JY
5	0330	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/1-46, AT953255 at 081710H Jun 70. While on a RIF op, eng by an est reinforced NVA sod dug in w/overhead covers. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Rec SAF, 60mm mort rds, & M-72 Laws. B Co assaulted pos. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 3xNVA KIA, 4xAK-47 CIA. D/O compl at 1800H. G/S eng the area. D/O rec SAF w/unk number of hits. Emergency resupply req & delivered at 1810H. F/8th Cav eng en pos. B Co assaulted. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xKCS WIA(M), 3xUS WIA(E), 2xNVA KBG/S, 1xNVA WIA/CIA, 1xAK-47. Charg r 339 rec SAF. Extracted PW to LZ West. Res (frd): 5xUS WIA(E), 1xKCS WIA(M); (en) 7xNVA KIA, (5xKIA to B/1-46 & 2xKIA to F/8th Cav), 1xNVA CIA & 5xAK-47 CIA. Contact broken at 1930H. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0425H.		JY
6	0330	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/1-46, AT951246 at 081800H Jun 70. While on a RIF op, rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Eng en grid w/SA & M-79 fire. While sweeping the area, they were eng by est plat size en force fr 50m E of their loc w/SAF, C/1 Com H/gren, 60mm mort & 51xcal fire fr the NE. C/1-46 eng en grid w/SAF & M-72 Law. F/8th Cav eng the 51xcal pos. C/1-46 swept the area w/neg findings. G/S & arty eng en grid. Swept the area. Res: 4xNVA KIA & 2xUS KIA. D/O on LZ rec 60mm mort & SAF. At 2005H, Rattler flareship on station.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNLOADED BY: 5:

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
6	0330	(cont)	A Co rec mort fire. Basketball & Stinger on station at 2240H. Contact broken at 2300H. Totals (frd) 2xUS KIA & 7xUS WIA(E); (en) 4xNVA KIA. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0425H.		B		
7	0400		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0615H. Towers will be on alert condition #3 from 0500H-0700H.		N		
8	0615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/3-21, AT958222 & AT950226 at 0340H. Rec 4xRR rds fr 200m NW of their loc. Rds landed on the SE side of the peri on the outside. Arty eng the en grid w/unk res.		N		
9	0630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 6th ARVN CP, LZ West & (en grid) AT979287 at 0250H. Rec 7xRR rds w/NCD. Rds impacted between bnkr line & the gun pits. Arty fired w/unk res.		N		
10	0720		(C) G Co 75th Inf, SSG Corkan, LRRP Teams Arkansas & Texas, BT307034 & BT388034 (frd grids) at 0623H. At 0623H: LRRP Tm Texas was extracted. At 0634H: LRRP Tm Arkansas was extracted. Texas was extracted fr BT307034 & Arkansas from BT388034. Both teams had cold FZ. Cancel Boxes #18 & 19, MAJ Lally. Ntfy C/S, COL Insani at 0900H.		N		
11	0730	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-21, AT086219 at 081950H Jun 70. Ref DJF entry #92, dtd 8 Jun 70. Add: at 0635H, checked the area of amb site. Res: 3xNVA KIA dressed in green uniforms & well cam, drag marks where 1xbody was dragged off. Neg packs or wpns were captured.		S		
12	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF Plat #159, BT138323 & (en grid) BT138343 at 0100H-0500H. Rec 6x mixed 82 & 60mm mort rds landing inside the peri & 8x mixed 82 & 60mm mort rds landing outside the peri w/NCD. Arty processed w/unk res.		S		
13	0814	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-52, BS342790 at 080900H Jun 70. Fnd 2x graves containing 1xVC KIA by SAF. Body approx 24xhrs old.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
				0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
14	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, F/8th Cav at 0650H. Cdt a VR of the fol radar grids w/neg res: BS441031, 437632, 433020, 485975, 445042. At BS507962: Obsr 10xcampfire sites. At BS507960: Obsr several bundles of wood.				
15	0830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-21, BS831339 at 0745H. VN civ brought 1xVN female (age 47yrs) to their loc w/frag wounds. D/O compl at 0803H. Civ would not tell how the wounds were incurred.		S		
16	0830	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF Plat #8, BT175475 at 081825H Jun 70. Rec 22x82mm mort rds & 21x60mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)		S		
17	0840		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/1-20, BS756646 at 0806H. Fnd a B/T M-26 H/gren w/nylon trip wire across a trail. It was dest in place w/NCD.		S		
18	0840		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/1-20, BS750657 at 0806H. Fnd a punji pit (1xft by 1xft) old & along the side of a trail. It had 7xbamboo punji sticks & each was 3x inches long. Dest in place w/NCD.		S		
19	0840	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-5, BS695769 at 081910H Jun 70. While leaving the day ptl base, lead elm rec 1xChi Com H/gren which hit a treen & exploded w/NCD. VC fled in an unk direction. Swept the area w/neg res. (Info only)		S		
20	0840		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-2, BS605879 at 0215H. RF's obsr 15-20xVC, 75m fr their loc carrying bags of rice. Amb eng w/SAF. VC rtn 15xH/gren. Res: 2xRF WIA(M). Arty fired & VC fled W. RF's recovered 300lbs of rice. Swept the area w/neg findings. (Info only)		S		
21	0840	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-1, BS599796 at 081720H Jun 70. Fired arty on BS599796 to dest bnkrs & tunnels (complexes). Arty fired 132x155mm rd & 29x8" rds w/26-30xsecondary explosions. (Info only)		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 Jun 70

2400

9 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

22 0900 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-1 Cav at 0830H-0845H.

VR of Box #25. At BT188098: Obsr 1xcam shelter.

Eng & dest. At BT191100: Obsr 1xtrail running

N to S. At BT199083: Obsr 2xen shelters & 2xcam
tunnel entrances. Arty fired w/unlk res.

23 0910 (dlyd) (U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, D/26th Engr, BT213166

at 080750H Jun 70. Obsr a 1xlb apers mine w/pressure
type firing device under a ammo can. Dest in
place. Crater was 8"x15". Res: NCD.

24 0910 (dlyd) (U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, D/26th Engr, BT215167

at 080800H Jun 70. Fnd a 1xlb apers mine marked
w/bamboo stacks. Dest in place w/NCD. Crater
was 4"x5".

25 0910 (dlyd) (U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, D/26th Engr, BT206164

at 080745H Jun 70. Fnd a 1xlb metallic apers mine
in a tire track w/pressure type firing device.
Dest in place w/NCD. Crater was 12"x18".

26 0910 (dlyd) (U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, D/26th Engr, BT205162

at 080740H Jun 70. Obsr 1xClaymore type mine
in a C-raton can off the side of the road w/pressure
type firing device in the road. Dest in place
w/NCD.

27 0910 (dlyd) (U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, D/26th Engr, BT204163

at 080720H Jun 70. Fnd a 1xlb apers mine w/pressure
type firng device under a steel helmet & marked
w/bamboo. Dest in place w/NCD.

28 0910 (dlyd) (U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, D/26th Engr, BT205163

at 080725H Jun 70. Obsr a 1xlb apers mine w/pressure
type firing device marked w/bamboo stakes.
Dest in place w/NCD. Crater was 12"x18".

29 0930 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-21, BS893270 at

0720H. While on road security, dtn 1xWH male
(age 37yrs) w/2xID cards. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
5NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
30	0930		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS507754 at 0735H. Obsr & eng w/SAF, 2xVC in black PJ's w/green uniforms underneath, 150m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC WIA/CIA. PW had a pressure type firing device. Extracted to Chu Lai. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		S		
31	0945	X	(U) 196th Bde, SSG Sutter, F/8th Cav at 0905H-0925H. VR of Box #23. At BT025232: Obsr a trenchline & lean-to. At BT026216: Obsr 5xcam huts & trenches w/signs of recent actv. At BT016212: Obsr a tunnel entrance or cam spider hole.		S		
32	0403		(U) 196th Bde, LT Cobb, Thang Binh at 0300H-0400H. PF OP vic BT185347 is still under atk. At 0300H, FSE rept that a PF OP vic BT187347 was under atk & arty is req Gen Off appr to fire on the OP. Thang Binh Dist advisor & Dist Chief have both given approval for the msn. BG Powell was called by MAJ Garrott & granted permission to fire on the OP. At about 0403H, LT Cobb called & stated that a Blue Ghost Night Hawk was going to refuel at Hawk Hill & then fly in support of the OP. Additionally, his flareship was supporting the OP & a Jake FAC was up and prepared to support the PF OP. Arty is still being fired on the PF OP & 196th Bde has not been able to get a compl rept on the action or cas. A 0545H update: At about 0150H, the PF OP came under atk. The OP was 2/3 overrun by an est VC Co. During the atk, the OP rec B-40 rkt fire, 82mm mort fire & 51xcal MG fire. PF's rtn fire w/SAF. After the pos was overrun, the PF's called in VT arty fire on their pos after BG Powell granted US Arty clnc. Jake FAC & Blue Ghost 40 (Night Hawk) are still on station. En is still located at BT189345 & 185345. PF's at BT185347, are now in comd of the OP. Also, a PF OP vic BT245375 at 0430H, rec B-40 rkt fire, 82mm mort & SAF w/a gnd atk. The PF's at this loc rept that they are in danger of being overrun. At 0735H: Fr MAJ Garavano, S3 196th Bde. No additional info on status of the PF's. A/2-1 Inf will recon from Hawk Hill towards BT185347.		N		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
33	0630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/3-21, AT958222 & (en grid) AT970228 at 0315H. Rept to us, a possible frd fire during arty msn. Two rds landed 300m on the SW side of the peri. Arty was in check fire at this time. Rds are believed to be 2x82mm mort rds. Check fire was for a flareship in the area.		N		
34	0950		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, PF Flat #18, BT245386 at 0430H. Rec 4-5x8-40 rkts, 75x82mm mort rds & SAF w/a gnd atk fr UNSEF. Res: Neg cas. C/S on station at 0500H & eng the area w/unlk res. Checked the area this morning & fnd 3xVC KIA & 3xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		S		
35	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS744641 at 0848H. Fnd 2xbnkr w/trench leading to a cam shelter. Also fnd fresh cooked rice & 1xUS helmet liner. Dest all.		S		
36	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/1-20, BS752631 at 0940H. Fnd 1xB/T homemade H/gren w/trip wire. Dest in place.		S		
37	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/1-20, BS750631 at 0820H. Fnd 100xlbs of black powder buried in the gnd, Dest in place w/NCD.		S		
38	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT952226 at 0835H. While setting up their day laager, obsr 4xNVA 1000m W of their loc in green uniforms w/packs & wpns. Arty fired w/unlk res. At 0900H, AT964229: Obsr 2-3xNVA 600m N of their loc in green uniforms w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/M-60 MG & arty fired w/unlk res.		S		
39	1040		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS730622 at 0950H. Obsr 2xVC coming out of a tunnel. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. Checked the tunnel w/neg res.		S		
40	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN. Ref DJF entry #28, 8 Jun 70. Add: 1x51 cal MG CIA. (Info only)		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
41	0940		(U) Tam Ky, PFC Burkhardt, PF, BT189343 at 0230H. Rec 20x82mm mort rds, B-40 rkts & 51xcal fire w/gnd atk fr an UNSEF. One half of the OP was occupied by the en for 40minutes & was retaken by the PF's. Res: 2xPF females KIA, 24xPF WIA, 8xVC KIA & 4xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		S		
42	0940		(U) Tam Ky, PFC Burkhardt, PF #05, BT149334 at 0230H. OP rec 20x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)		S		
43	1000		(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, PF Plat #133 at 0150H-0500H. OP #10A at BT185347 was overrun by est Co fr V-15 (this info came fr mort FO & PF's at OP). OP rec 14x82mm mort rds, 10xB-40 rkts, SA & 51xcal fire on the initial atk. The en, an est VC Co, occupied over half of the OP at one time. Arty, G/S eng the area. Res: 1xPF KIA, 16xPF WIA, 6xVC KBA (credited to A/3-82 Arty) & 4xAK-47 CIA. BG Powell was called by MAJ Garrott & granted permission to fire on the OP. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Pointer at 1120H.		S		
44	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/1-46, BT256080 at 0700H. While on a RIF op, fnd 1xen shelter (6'x6') w/sleeping pos for 4xpeople. Dest shelter. At 0800H, BT253081: Fnd 1xen shelter (6'x6') w/sleeping pos for 5xpeople. Also fnd a small amt of med supplies & cooking utensils. Area appeared to have been used in the last 48xhrs. Dest the shelter & extr cooking utensils, med supplies to LZ Professional.		S		
45	1020		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS489767 at 0540H. Obsr 5-6xVC/NVA evading SW w/packs & wons. Eng w/SAF. Swept the area w/neg res. While eng the en, 1xrd accidentally went into the vil of Minh Long (1) at the above grid. Res: 1xVN child WIA(E). D/O compl at 0705H to LZ Bronco. The wpn was a M-16. Ntfy G1, CPT Smith at 1045H.		S		
46	1020		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-6, BS703854 at 0905H. While in LZ, fnd signs of recent actv. Also fnd 13xcans of mackerel, 4x3 lb bags of rice, 1xbutchered calf & several campfires. Area was used in the last 48xhrs. Dest mackerel cans & extracted rice to LZ Dottie.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
47	1110		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, A/1-52, BS325780 at 0910H. Rec 100x rds of SAF fr est 5xVC 100m fr their loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1010H. G/S eng the area & unit rtn SA & AMF. Swept the area w/neg res.		S		
48	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT144261 at 0730H. Fnd 1xdud 155mm HE rd w/powder removed.		S		
49	1135		(C) AMCAL, CPT Donovan, D/3-1. Ref DJF entry #45, 9 Jun 70. Serious icdt rept - frd cas fr frd fire. (1) Originator of rept: HQ Americal Division. (2) Location of accident/icdt: Quang Ngai Province, BS489767, 6 kms NW of FSB 411. (3) Time: 090540H Jun 70. (4) Unit involved: D/3-1. (5) Description of cause: D/3-1 obsr & eng 5-6xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns. They swept the area w/neg res. While eng the en, 1xrd accidentally went into Minh Long (1) Vil. (6) Casualties: One (1) VN child WIA(E). (7) Caliber & type of wpn: 5.56mm M-16 rifle. (8) An inves is being cdt. Ntfy MXIV Corps, Sp Brownson at 1200H.		S		
50	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav at 0955H. At AT956177: Obsr 2xcam huts. Eng & dest. At AT951173: Obsr a well used trail. At AT928175: Obsr a hut w/black & green uniforms. Eng w/neg res.		S		
51	0830		(U) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. Cancel Box #27. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Bachleder; 11th Bde, Sgt Annas.		S		
52	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/3-1, BS481753 at 1115H. Fnd a coke can filled w/unk type of explosive w/trip wire firing device. Dest in place		S		
53	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/1-20, BS751631 at 1040H. Dtn 1xMAM dressed in black w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S		
54	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1 20, BS746642 at 1120H. Fnd 2xB/T in a vil (2xH/gren B/T w/pressure type firing devices) buried in the gnd & covered w/plastic. Dest in place.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				CONFIDENTIAL			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AK 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

9 Jun 70

2400

9 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

55

1330

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, C/1-20, BS746644 at 1310H. Fnd 1xB/T made out of a 8" fish can w/pressure type firing device on a trail, buried in the gnd. Dest in place w/NCD.

S

56

1330

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Helix #37, BS467734 at 1315H. While on a VR, obsr 1xVC evading S. Eng w/rkts w/unk res.

S

57

1335

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, H/17th Cav at 1135H. Fnd 1xM-16 apers mine at BS557848. Dest in place. Also fnd 3xbnkrs (6'x3') at BS555834. Dest bnkrs.

S

58

1245

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/5-46, BT352087 at 1100H. Fnd 2xsmall spider holes. One was 2'x3'x4' & the other was 3'x4'x4'. Dest spider holes. They are believed to be hiding places fr arty.

S

59

1330

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, AT958243 at 0930H. Rec SAF, Chi Com H/gren & 60mm mort fire fr 45m fr their loc. Res: 9xUS WIA(E) & 2xUS KIA. D/O compl at 1145H. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hoff at 1715H. See DJF entry # 98

S

60

1435

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, A/2-1, BT186334 at 1155H. While on a RIF msn, cptr 1xVC WIA. Vil in the vic appeared to be a staging area. Extracted PW to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

S

61

1500

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-52. EOD Tm Req. Time: 091530H-091800H Jun 70. Purpose: Dest dropped arty rds. Passed to EOD, SFC Geddy. Appr by G3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sp Pleten.

S

62

1505

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS746644 at 1425H. Fnd & dest 2xhomemade B/T w/pressure type firing devices. In the vic dtn 1xVN male (50yrs old) w/Neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

S

63

1505

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, MACV Tm #26, BS727629 at 1415H. Rec sniper fire fr 800m SW of their loc. Eng w/arty w/unk res.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 10
NO. OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1505		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS493758 at 1045H. While on a search & clear men, dtn 1xVN female (40yrs old) w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S
65	1510		(U) 2d ARVN Div, Sgt Shiflett, 4/6 ARVN Regt. At 1130H, BS679887: Fnd 1xcam bnkr. Inside fnd 13x12 guage shotguns. At 1145H, BS673892: Fnd 1xcam bnkr & eng UNSEF inside it. Res: 9xVC KIA, 1x82mm mort, 50x82mm mort rds, & 2xAK-47 CIA. At 1200H, BS682890: Fnd 1xcam bnkr & eng UNSEF inside it. Res: 7xVC KIA, 2x60mm mort, 100x60mm mort rds & 90xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extracted all to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		S
66	1525		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS752652 at 1405H. Fnd propaganda signs; 1xred, 1xgreen w/yellow letters, 1'x6" hanging on trees. They had anti-VIP program theme. Extracted to LZ Bronco		S
67	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-6, BS703855 at 1015H. Dtn 2x60 yr old VN males w/neg ID. Also dtn 1xVN female (10-15yrs old). Fnd all DET in an abandoned vil (Nhen Ho). Evac to AMCAL IPW at Chu Lai.		S
68	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS753648 at 1320H. Fnd docu in a French house (discerned this fact by the distinctive architecture). Kit Carson Scout said it was a list of VC students. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		S
69	1600		(C) CLDC, Sp Ploch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S
70	1630		(U) Div Arty, CPT Bacheldor, FSE, BT187347 at 0317H. A/3-82 Arty eng UNSEF in support of PF's in contact. Res: 5xVC KBA. Credited to A/3-82 & confirmed by PF's. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sp Troutman at 1700H.		S
71	1755		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr, BS568999 at 9 Jun 70. Cleared 2x acres; 100m by 100m area.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-306)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
72	1720	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, LZ Dottie, (en grid) BS625855 at 081755H Jun 70. One man from 39th Engr Bn was fired at in Vinh Linh Vil by a VC vic LZ Dottie. He was hit by a 45xcal bullet in the right arm which passed through his stomach on the left side of his chest. D/O compl at 1845H to 91st Evac. (Info only)		S		
73	1755		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, S2 1-20th Inf, BS743438 at 1725H. Dtn 1xVN female (age 55yrs) dressed in white & black w/neg ID. Also had an 8xyr old child with her. Both were extracted thru MACV channels.		S		
74	1810	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS644967 at 081955H Jun 70. While moving to their amb site, dtn 2xMAF w/neg ID sitting by a campfire. Extracted to FW cage in Chu Lai.		S		
75	1810	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS486977 at 082030H Jun 70. Snoopy obsr 10xMAM w/packs moving S. Call ed arty fire msn & 16x81mm mort rds, 24x105mm arty rds & 22x4.2" mort rds were fired. End pieces of a leg while sweeping the area.		S		
76	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/5-46, BS345068 at 1107H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds landing 50-100m fr their NDP w/NCD.		S		
77	1500		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant; AAE, BS756645 at 0900H. A LOH (OH-6A) was on a VR of a LZ for a CA when it sustained 1xhit from a fragment from a arty shell (155mm). Fired into the LZ as a prep. The LOH sustained minor dam & the pilot rec a bruised ankle. ESE rept that B/1-82 & C/6-11th Arty firing in support of the CA.		S		
78	1750		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, S2 1-20th Inf, BS743438 at 1625H. While on ptl, led by S2, eng 1xVC female 150m SE of their loc. VC fled SE. She was hit in the legs w/SAP. She was carrying med supplies. Extracted med supplies to LZ Liz. Also, she said there were VC in the area. End 3xtunnels & hedge row (the longest was 75m long). She was D/O to LZ Bronco, compl at 1640H.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

9 Jun 70

2400

9 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1750	(cont)	She had neg ID and was 30yrs old.		S
79	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, S2 1-20th Inf, BS750450 at 1740H. Dtn 2xMAM (21 & 25yrs of age). Also dtn 1xMAF (35yrs old). None of the DET had ID. They were dressed in black & blue clothing & were extracted thru MACV channels.		S
80	0720		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS7930, LR BS8423. Box #62: UL BS4473, LR BS5166. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
81	1320		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai Peri. Appr: MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
82	1320		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H Jun 70. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS5081. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		S
83	0720		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 100600-101800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		JP
84	1420		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H Jun 70. Box #13: Fr BT1036, along AO Bdry to 135390, to BT1539, to BT1736, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC, Wynohradnyk.		S
85	1320		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BT3503, LR BS4198. Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 9 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 9 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	0720		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav. Req. Time: 100600H-101800H Jun 70. Box #20: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #21: Fr AT9119, to BT0019, to AT9816, to AT9116, to start. Box #23: Fr AT9923, to BT0325, to BT0420, to start. Box #24: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Box #26: UL ZC 2030, LR AT8720. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, ATC Stuart.		
87	1300		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Opns. LRRP AO Req. Box #3. DTG: 101200H-152400H Jun 70. AO: UL BS2064, LR BS2262. Msn: Radio Relay. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane at 2000H.		
88	1300		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Opns. LRRP AO Req. Box #2. DTG: 101200H-152400H Jun 70. AO: UL BS1263, LR BS1560. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Snea; 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane at 2000H.		
89	1400		(C) 11th Bde, SP Norris, S-2 11th Bde, ARVN LRRP AO Req. DTG: 092400H-152400H Jun 70. AO: UL BS4963, LR BS5557. Disappr: Minh Long, (init) M.H.S.; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SP Lichtey.		
90	1425		(C) 11th Bde, SP Norris, AO Req #67. DTG: 101530H-151800H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BS815220, E to BS8322, N to BS830216. Appr: 173d Abn Bde, CPT Clairmont; Amcal, E. Atteberry. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SGT Ward; FSE, CPT Crane.		
91	1550		(C) 11th Bde, SP Norris, AO Req #63. DTG: 080600H-142400H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BS5279, N to BS5280, W to BS4080, S to BS4073, E to BS4373. Appr: 193th Bde, CPT Duncan; Ha Thanh, (init) J.J.M. w/the following modification: Fr BS5279, N to BS5280, W to BS4080, S to BS4075, SE to BS4373; G-3, LTC Stottle. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SGT Ward; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
14NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	9 Jun 70	2400	9 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
92	1720		(C) 196th Bde, SP Morrow, AO Reg #60. DTG: 081800H-111800H Jun 70. Purpose: Road security & clearing. Area: Fr BT1615, E to BT1715, SE to BT1814, SW to BT160125, N to start. Appr: C Co 5th SFGA, CPT Burns; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		S		
93	1845		(C) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/1-20, (EN) BS735426 at 1813H, urg D/O for 1xUS WIA(E) fr B/T H/Gren w/FIFD, fd on a trail. D/O compl at 1819H to LZ Bronco.		S		
94	1855	X	(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/1-46, (EN) AT953244, Ref DJF Entry #6, 9 Jun 70, change to read: 7xUS WIA(E), 2xUS KIA. D/O compl at 1145H. AT953244 at 0730H, rec 2x82mm mort rds fr AT962239. NCD.		S		
95	1900		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-52, (EN) BS250807 at 1605H, obsr 19xVC w/packs approx 2000m fr loc. 6xwere mov E & 13xmov W. Called fire msn. Res unk. Sweeping the area at this time. They were dressed in black & white.		S		
96	1950		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-52, (EN) BS563782 at 1815H, obsr 6xVC w/packs, 2xw/wons. Did not eng due to vil in area.		M		
97	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia. (1) 1820H, rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (2) 1830H, rec 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (3) 1840H, rec 12x82mm mort & 3x57mm RR rds w/NCD. (4) 1850H, rec 12x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1945H. Possible mort loc: AT902268, AT886246, AT885252. RR pos: AT873272. Eng above grids w/Arty w/unk res.		W		
98	1845	X	(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46. Ref DJF Entry #59, 9 Jun 70, delete. Corrected info: 0717H, AT957243, rec 15xrds 82mm mort rds. NCD. 1030H, AT957241, on RIF, rec SAF & ChiCom H/Gren. Rtn SA & AWF. Res: 5xNVA KIA. Rec 10x82mm mort rds & 5x60mm mort rds. Res: 8xUS WIA(E), 2xUS KIA. D/O compl at 1145H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps,		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. **15** NO. OF PAGES **18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TCG	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 9 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 9 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	1845	CONT	SFC Harmon at 2200H.		S
99	1850		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Bde Avn, (EN) AT944237 at 1145H, VR obsr 1x.30 cal pos. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		S
100	1850		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Helix 02, 1200H at AT955223, obsr 10-12xen evad N. A/S processed. Res: 6xVC KBA/S. AT944237, obsr .50 cal pos. A/S processed w/unk res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon at 2200H.		S
101	1855	X	(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-46, 0756H, AT953255, rec 15xrds 82mm mort. NCD. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. 1105H, AT952255, rec 10x82mm mort. NCD. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. 1210H, AT952255, obsr mov to N. Eng w/neg res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon at 2200H.		S
102	1855		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 71st Avn, 0915H, AT944237, rec 1t SA .30 cal fire. Neg hits. Alt: 400'. Spd: 80K. Eng area w/unk res. Arty eng area w/unk res. 1045H, AT943237, obsr & eng 1x.50 cal pos w/unk res. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.		S
103	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS832332, (EN) BS830327 at 1905H, rec 2x105 LOB bombs. 1xair burst & 1ximpacted BS830331. Neg cas. Did not eng, prox frnd in area.		A
104	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, 1850H, patrol fd & dest at each grid 1x105mm fd B/T w/TWFD: BS830396 & BS833397.		A
105	2000		(U) Amcal, CPT Vann, G-2 Opns, at 2000H, intel passed to 198th Bde, & CLDC. Ntfy: 198th Bde, SP Cephas; CLDC, CPT Higgs.		A
106	2000		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Rec. Box #4. DTG: 101200H-142400H. AO: UL BS5228, LR BS5625. Msn: Area Recon. Disappr: Ba To, (init) D.E.S.; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: G-2, MAJ Lally.		A

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
16

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
9 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
9 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

107

2000

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, 1730H, vic BS766274-BS768274, obsr 15xfighting pos w/lean-to shelter. Vic BS770273-BS770227, obsr 10xfighting pos w/lean-to shelters. Checked area of IRRP contact w/neg finding.

15

108

2015

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/1-20 & PF #185, BS735437 at 1510H, on S&C dtn 2xVN males, ages 25xyrs & 35xyrs, w/neg ID. Guarded by 2xPF awaiting transportation. When rest of people moved fr area, heard M-16 fire. Rtn to area. Fd 1xDEF KIA while trying to escape. Info on KIA: Fr 1955-67, Pho Nghia was Asst Security Chief; 1967-69, Security Chief; 1969 went into mtns for Ranger Tng. Recently rtn to become Duc Pho VC Cadre. Other DEF evac through MACV channels.

15

109

2025

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-4-6, (EN) BS733782 at 1610H, CAP OP eng w/Arty 4xVC w/wpns. VC evad NE. (Info Only)

14

110

2030

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21 & PF #186, BS832330, (EN) BS840325 & BS839329 at 1930H, patrol obsr 3xindiv evad SW. Neg wpns. Did not eng, frnd in area. PF's obsr 3xindiv evad w/wpns. Did not eng, frnd in area.

14

111

2030

(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Opns, Req LRRP Box #5. DTG: 100600H-142400H Jun 70. Area: UL BS6683, LA BS6930. Men: Area Recon. Disappr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: G-2, MAJ Lally.

14

112

2047

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, Bde Avn, (EN) BT133274 at 1915H, LOH rec 8-10 rds cal .30 fire at 1500', 80k. Neg hits. Eng en loc w/AMF w/unl res. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.

14

113

2047

(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, B/1-1, (EN) BT170304 at 1635H, det 1 105mm rd B/T w/TWPD inside of a struc by dismounted troops. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1645H to G-4 Lally.

14

114

2047

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, A/3-21, (EN) AT960227 at 1900H, obsr 4xIVA w/packs & wpns

14

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

17

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

9 Jun 70

2400

9 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
114	2047		dressed in green unif 600m W of loc. Eng w/ARF & M-79. En evad into wood line. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res.		n
115	2100		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Plans, Req LRRP AO Box #9. DTG: 100600H-151800H Jun 70. Area: UL BS0500, LR BS0897. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 196 th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: G/75th Inf: SGT Moore; FSE, CPT Crane.		n
116	2200	X	(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46, AT950245, (EN) AT954245 at 1835H, rec 30x60mm mort rds fr 400m SE of loc. Res: 1xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1905H. A/1-46 mov to spt. Swept area w/neg res.		n
117	2210		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT185315 at 2015H, while sweeping area of eng, fd 1xUS .45 cal pistol. Res: 1xIWC.		n
118	2300		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-3-2, (EN) BS558880 at 2100H, obsr 50-75xVC mov W at considerable distance fr Tm. Fired Arty w/unlk res. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		n
119	2300		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Thang Binh PSDF, BT245375 at 0430H, eng UNSEF. Rec fire. Res: 2xPSDF KIA, 2xPSDF WIA(E), 1xVN Civ WIA(E), 4xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA. Docu w/code names & unit designations CIA. (Info Only)		n
120	2310		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-2-2, (EN) BT395126 at 1915H, eng 3xVC. Swept area. Res: CIA 1xVC w/AK-47. PW fr V-20 Co. Will evac to Ly Tin (D) HQ. (Info Only)		n
121	1605		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H Jun 70. Box #66: Fr BS7537, to BS7741, to BS8235, to BS7835, to start. Disappr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

ITC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 10 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715796</u>			
B Co	<u>647950</u>			
C Co	<u>703855</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>953244</u>			
B Co	<u>952255</u>			
C Co	<u>952243</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>251086</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>362092</u>			
B Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>446062</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>341071</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-32 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	332783		
B Co	333783		
C Co	599832		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	555808		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	570846	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	411		
B Co	475759		
C Co	441766		
D Co	493766		
E Co	411		
Recon	526718		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	SJ HILL		
B Co	732348		
C Co	667323		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	686363		
E Co	SJ HILL		
Recon	SJ HILL		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	738420		
B Co	783433		
C Co	745645		
D Co	LIZ		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	761648		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	762277		
B Co	DEBBIE		
C Co	832332		
D Co	CHAS BROWN		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
3-1st Cav (Armor)	(-) 441766		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJ HILL		
C Btry	BRONCO	DEAGON	
D Btry	FSB 411		
25th Engr Bn CP	771525		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	149343
B Trp	155312
C Trp	223221
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINNY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1-22 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
A Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
156th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	176324
B Co	HAWK HILL
C Co	149343

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	119258		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	HAWK HILL		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	966224		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	987219		
D Co	CENTER		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	988250		
B Co	898224		
C Co	WEST		
D Co	978250		
E Co	SIBERIA		
Recon	004284		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	215186	
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER	WEST	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

B3

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jun 70

2400

10 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U)Journal Opened.		M
2	0025	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP French, 1-46 Radar, LZ Professional at 092305H Jun 70. Det mov, eng w/ARF, M-79 & .50xcal. Res: unk. Will check at 1st light.		N
3	0040	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP French, 2-10P 45D, BT167473 at 092330H Jun 70. Rec broadcast trying to locate a Chieu Hoi. Rec SAF w/NCD. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		N
4	0057	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, LNO 3-21 Nui Lac Son at 092030H Jun 70. At 091830H, VN civ reported est NVA company at BT070317 & BT076314 and they were the same unit that attacked Thanh Binh. LZ Center will process arty on en grids.		N
5	2300	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 2-4 ARVN, BS604520 (en)BS608515 - BS604520 at 092230H Jun 70. Rec 4-5x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty eng w/unk res. (Info Only).		H
6	0010	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/3-21, BT094288 at 092135H Jun 70. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xlbs rice CIA.		N
7	0400		(C)DIO, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Box #7 DTG: 101200H to 162400H Jun 70. Area: Fr BS7429 S to Div boundary BS7424 W along boundary to BS6825 N to BS6829 E to 7429. Msn: Area Recon. Appr by Sgt Henderson; G3, Cpt Miller.		N
8	0400		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, OP 45B, BT308326 - 305327 - 335338 at 0145H. Rec S.F, M-79 fire fr en grids. Rtn w/artly, 18 HE, 1xWP w/unk res. NCD		N
9	0400		(U)196th Bde, SP French, OP 45P, BT244224 at 0205H. Rec 1xrd RPG and SAF w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res.		N
10	0445		(C)CLDC, SP Frost. Alert cond CLDC code #5 eff 0615H. Towers will be on alert cond #3 fr 0500H to 0700H.		N
11	0500	(dlyd)	(C)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS642958, at 091918H Jun 70. Amb rec SAF. Rtn w/SAF & arty approx 300m. Res: 1xUS WIA(M)		N

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jun 70

2400

10 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

12

0545

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/4-31, LZ West at
 0110H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds. 0200H, rec 5x82mm
 mort rds. 0310H rec 8x82mm mort rds NCD.

13

1830

(dlyd)

(U)F/8, Cpt Anderson, Night Hawk, BT185348 at
 090345H Jun 70. Diverted by 2-1st Bn to RF
 compound. Compound was partially overrun by
 sappers. Advised by American advisor to eng
 compound. 6xVC KIA confirmed by Night Hawk with
 spot light. XXIV Corps has rec word fr ITOC
 that there were only a total of 8xVC KIA at
 above grid. 6xVC credited to arty. Will not accept
 kills for N.H on above grid.

14

0245

(C)198th Bde, Cpt Boretti, C/5-46 BT443052.
 C/5-46 reported in contact. G/S & flare/S dispatched.
 At 0350H update, C/5-46 amb hit by hvy SAF &
 Chi Com H/gren. Res: 1xUS KIA, 7xUS WIA(E). D/O
 compl 0315H. Amb was set up BT443052 about 300-400m
 fr plat loc. Hit by what appeared to be sappers.
 Attack started with throwing of Chi Com B/gren
 then SAF. Amb tried to blow claymore mines but
 wires had been cut. D/T was fired in defense
 of amb.

15

0730

(dlyd)

(U)Tam Ky, PFC Burkhardt, BT400115 at CAP 1-2-5 &
 PF plat 129 at 091900H Jun 70. Eng 3xVC 75m fr loc
 w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)

16

0730

(dlyd)

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, BT119258 at 092005H
 Jun 70. UNSEF det mech amb, swept & find blood trails.

17

0500

(dlyd)

(U)Div Arty, Cpt Bachelor, FSE, BT111266 at 081847H
 Jun 70. B/3-16 eng UNSEF in spt of PF's tm Thang
 Binh. Res: 10xVC KBA. Credit B/3-16 w/10xVC KBA
 confirmed by Parrott 80.

18

0500

(dlyd)

(U)Div Arty, Cpt Bachelor, FSE, BT245370 at 090450H
 Jun 70. A/3-82 eng UNSEF spt of Thang Binh PF's.
 Res: 6xVC KBA, Credit to A/3-82 confirmed by PF.

19

0730

(C)G Co 75th Inf LRRP tm Florida, SSG Corkan, AT946083
 at 0620H. LRRP tm Florida inserted at above
 loc. Cold LZ.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jun 70

2400

10 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

20

0820

(U)AMCAL, Cpt Donovan, 233 & T. Ref DJF #67
 08 Jun 70. Delete due to erroneous entry.

S

21

0630

(dlyd) (U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, PF 154, BT264366
 at 092330H Jun 70. Rec 30xB/40 rcts, 30x60mm mort
 rds. Res: 2xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA, Arty fired w/
 unk res. 8xstructures dest. (Info Only).

n

22

0630

(dlyd) (U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, CAP PF 173, BT395126
 at 091915^H Jun 70. Obsr 3xVC 50m W of loc, eng w/SAF
 Res: 1xVC CIA, 1xAK-47 w/mag CIA. POW will be
 extr to Ly Tin. (Info Only).

B

23

0830

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT177317 at 0730H.
 Fnd 1xgrave 1 to 2 days old. Res: 1xVC KIA b SAF.

S

24

0845

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, MACV, BS728626 (en)BS734625
 at 0728H. RF Co #116 rec hvy SAF. Rtn SAF and
 81mm mort. Res: 1xRF WIA(M). (Info Only).

n

25

0930H

(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/1-6, BS717810 at 0748H.
 Hr. Fnd 1xcoffee can w/petna in it (B/T w/trip
 wire firing device), using a smoke gren striker.
 Dest in place.

S

26

1030

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, BT158319 at 0900H.
 Fnd & dest 1xhomemade B/T w/trip wire firing device.

S

27

1030

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, BT110241 (en)BT111241
 at 0845H. Mov to day op, obsr & eng 2xVC 150m
 E of loc w/neg pk or wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xnotebook
 & focus CIA. Extr to Hawk Hill.

n

28

1130

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT177317 at 1015H.
 Fnd 2xgraves 1-2xdays old. Res: 2xVC KIA.

n

29

1130

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, OP A 45R(PF), BT245455
 (en)BT247470 at 0915H. 2xVC det a pressure type
 B/T. Res: 2xVC WIA(E) D/O compl 1010H.

n

30

1030

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, AT978254 (en)AT952234
 & 964264 at 0945H. Ovsr 2xVC/NVA w/ pk & wps
 700m NE mov W. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.

n

31

1130

(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/1-6, BS718818 (en)BS720818

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jun 70

2400

10 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

31

1130

(cont)

at 0905H. Obsr 2xVC; 1xw/pk wearing blue unif &
1xw/hard hat & green unif, 200m E of loc w/neg
wpns. VC evaded E into woodline. Fired 81mm mort
& swept w/neg res.

S

32

1130

(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/1-6, BS719815 at 0945H.
Fnd 1xB/T w/pressure type firing device w/3x:trongs.
Dest in place.

S

33

1130

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/4-31, LZ West at 1100H.
Rec 1x82mm mort rd, fr NE. NCD

S

34

2300

(dlyd)

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, OP #45 D/PF 143
BT172478 (en)BT170488 at 091745H Jun '70. Rec
2x82mm mort rds NCD. (Info Only)

35

1200

(C)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Arty AOBSE, AT952232
(en)AT955230 at 1045H. Rec 3xrds AWF. One rd
went through the left door & hit the AOBSE in the
left leg. Rd hit the cyclic stick causing frag wounds.
Fire caused minor dam to acft. Acft flew
to Hawk Hill. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Ntry: FSE, Cpt
Sturdevant.

S

36

1310

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/3-21, AT967227 at 1050H.
Fnd susp Bn Hqs w/Co size peri around it. Fnd commo
wire running to 2xbkrs, approx 20xfighting pos &
bkrs used as living quarters. Also fnd 3x51 cal
rds 2x82 or 60mm mort pits. Fnd docu, 1xcen teen,
NVA rucksack, 4xNVA shirts, 2xbooster charges for
BPG rds. Dest all except docu. Will extr to LZ Center.

S

37

1500

(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT966224
(en)AT955235 - AT938237 at 1345H. Obsr 1xunk size
SR pos at AT955235 & an active 51xcal pos at AT
938237. Arty fired w/unk res.

S

38

1230

(U)196th Bde, Lt Hunsinger, S2 Ops. Ref DJF entry
#9, 10 Jun 70. Add (frd grid) BT250217, also add
Tam Ky Biet Laps to source.

S

39

1230

(U)196th Bde, Lt Hunsinger, S2 Ops. Ref DJF entry
#8 10 Jun 70. Add (frd grid) BT320334. Also add
PF #155 to the source.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-782/805

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	10 Jun 70	2400	10 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1300		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 2-1 Inf, Op 10 BT153335 at 0900H. Req D/O for 1xVN civ male w/gunshot wounds fr unk cause. D/O compl at 1110H. S5, 196th Bde, is inves icdt.		S
41	1245		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C4-31, LZ West, at 1230H. Rec 6x82mm CS mort rds between bnkrs //25 & 28 on NW side of peri, outside peri, Res: NCD.		S
42	1330		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-21, AT983223 (en) AT978228 at 1150H. Rec AWF w/neg cas Arty fired w/unk res.		S
43	1330		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav, BT256146 at 1220H. Fnd a possible black smith's shop. Inside fnd 1xsledge hammer, 1xball hammer, hatchets, cutting tools, 1xempty 500xlb bomb & 1x18" bear trap. Extr bear trap to Hawk Hill & dest rest.		S
44	1330		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-21, AT983222 at 1315H. While mov to their DDP, fnd 2ctunnels & 1xammo pit w/5xempty 60mm mort boxes. Also fnd an underground room (4' x 6' x 6') Dest all.		S
45	1430		(C)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/1-46, AT950249 (en) AT949244 at 1230H. Rec 25 -30x82mm mort rds. Arty fired w/unk res. Res: 2xUS WIA (M).		S
46	1030		(U)B-11 SFG, pt Morahan, Ha Thanh. Req time ext to AC #57 - req time ext to 151800H Jun 70. Passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea; G3, Cpt Sherrard. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, Cpt Sweat; FSE, Cpt Bachelor.		S
47	1430		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten HI7 CAV, BS587855 at 1200H. Fnd 1xbounding Betty anti-pers mine, w/pressure type firing device. Best in place.		S
48	1450		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS525765 at 1325H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA - PF's told them to stop, but the VC/NVA attempted to evad. Eng w/SAR. Res: 2xVC MIA CIA PF's turned them over to D/3-1. D/O com 1 1355H.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jun 70

2400

10 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

49

1455

(U)198th Bde, SP Bonsack, H/17, BS570846 at 1400H. Eng dud 105 rd not B/T. Dest in place.

5

50

1200

(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/1-1 Cav, (0940H - 1030H. At BT213056: obsr 5xbnkr(5' x 10') reinforced w/logs & 3xtunnels used w/in the last 24hrs. At BT173034: obsr 2xcam shelters(10' x 10') w/bnkr. One bnkr had a slit in the roof. At BT174033: obsr 1xbnkr(10' x 15') w/commo wire running into it & NVA clothing outside. Eng w/rkts & arty fired w/unkr res.

5

51

1600

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT160304 (en)BT161294 at 1525H. Obsr 1xNVA 150m fr their loc evading S. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA MIA(E). D/O compl to Hawk Hill 1535H. D/O rec 2-3 rds SAF w/neg hits. Alt: 300xft Speed: 80xknots. A Co swept the area & found 1xK-54 pistol, 25-30xlbs of rice, 2xhammocks, 1xponcho, 1 flashlight & docu. Extr all to Hawk Hill.

5

52

1615

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 71st AVN, AT942241 at 1535H. Rattler #13 obsr ov & rec 25-30xrds 30xcal fire w/neg hits. Alt: 3500xft Speed: 70xknots. Arty fired w/unkr r s.

5

53

1615

(C)CLDC, SP Pioch, Alert condition is CLDC code #1. Eff 1900H.

5

54

1515

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, BS478769 at 1335H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA evad NW approx 1000m. Eng w/81mm mort. swept area w/neg res.

5

55

1600

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/3-1, BS491767 at 1310H. 93rd element obsr 3xVC/NVA. Rec SAF fr them. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA. CIA yelled Chu Hoi, other evaded SW. 200 - 300m, will evac CIA to Brencu.

5

56

1600

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/3-1, At 1230H, at BS483763, sniper eng 8-9xVC w/wpns w/neg pks 375m fr loc. Swept w/neg res. At 1330H at BS 85763 sniper eng 1xVC 900m N wearing blk PJ's w/pk & neg wpn. Check of area w/neg res.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jun 70

2400

10 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

57

1600

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, MACV, Duc Pho at 1445H.
Has rec Chu Moi's past 10 days fr area 1-26
and all rice. (Info Only).

S

58

1215

(U)1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-5, BS704947
(en)BS692945 at 1050H. Acting on intel fr RF's
arty fired on 7-10xVC in open at above on grid
w/unk res. VC were mov N. Villagers said that VC
were same who shot a VN male earlier today. Swept
area w/neg res. (Info Only).

S

59

1430

(C)198th Bde, SP Platen, A/1-6, BS715815 at 1145H.
US det unk type B/T w/pressure type firing device
while crossing a river. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O
compl 1213H to 27th Surg.

S

60

1430

(U)198th Bde, SP Platen, B/1-52, BS325776 at
200H. Eng 4xVC 30m S of loc, wearing green unif
1xw/pk & 1xw/wpn. VC evaded S. Swept w/neg res.

S

61

1615

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, FAC, 1520H. Fighters
on bomb drop rec unk amt 51xcal fire fr AT949244
& 949240, w/neg hits. A/S cont w/unk res.

S

62

1620

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/1-46, AT954250 at 1400H.
Rec 3x6 mm mort rds(Hit) fr 600m S of loc which landed
outside peri w/NCD.

S

63

0710

(C)AMCAL, Sgt Horton, ADC, ADC (s) departed VIP
inbound Hawk Hill. Departed Hawk Hill inbound
Tien Phouc 1007. Departed Tien Phouc inbound
VIP ETA 10 minutes - 1040. Req one vehicle.

S

64

0710

(C)AMCAL, Sgt Horton, ADC, ADC (M) departed VIP
inbound San Juan Hill 0910H, ETA 20-25 minutes.
Departed San Juan Hill inbound LZ Bayonet. Departed
Bayonet inbound VIP 1335H.

65

1040

(U)198th Bde, Lt Bazaro. Req time ext to AO ext
#59. Req time ext to 201800H Jun 70. Passed to
196th Bde, Sgt Morrow 1052H. Appr by 196th Bde,
Cpt Thetford; G3, Cpt Donovan; Ntly: 198th Bde, SP
Bonsack; FSE, Cpt Bachelor.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-748/503

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

10 Jun 70

2400

10 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

66

1530

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, at 1335H-1410H.

VR res: AT944155: obsr a possible rest area in a jungle. AT940156: obsr a trail leading to a river.

AT940157: obsr 4xbnkrs(6' x 4'). AT926157: obsr trail running N, cam. AT925168: obsr 2xbnkrs & 1xtunnel.

AT926168: obsr 1xbnkrs & 2xhuts. Also rec SAF w/neg hits. Obsr 1xindiv. Eng w/neg res. Alt: 50xft

Speed: 20xknots. AT928175: obsr 1xcam hut & bnkr.

AT952177: obsr cam bnkr & trail. AT925173 at

1408H G/S eng 2xhuts & obsr 1xsecondary explo.

67

1630

(U)196th Bde, Sgt Suter, at 1535H-1615H. VR Box #24

AT931298 obsr trail running E to W. AT928285 obsr

cam huts. AT930279 obsr cam huts. AT931281 obsr

2xcam huts. AT936280 obsr 3xcam huts. AT940292 obsr

trail running N to S.

68

1632

(U)G Co 75th Det LRRP Tm Florida, SFC Silver.

Tm reports 2xen pers, one at 1100H loc AT941083,

2d one at 1420H loc AT945086, neg description of either. Tm Florida NDP AT945083.

69

1740

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/1-1 Cav, BT122319

at 1715H. DET 4xVN (3xMAM & 1xfem) w/neg ID.

CC picked up & extr to Hawk Hill.

70

1750

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 71st AVN, AT954237 at

1600H. Eng RR pos w/neg res. FAC 14 w/fighters eng

.30xcal pos(MG), at AT950231. Rec AWF w/neg hits

FAC & fighters broke sta. At 1650H, AT952236.

FAC 14 w/new fighters eng AWF pos. Rec AWF & obsr

5xVC/NVA evading E of target area. Fighters eng

AT952238 & obsr 2xsecondary explo.

71

1420

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, APD Mission Req.

Time: 100700H-100900H Jun 70. Appr: 196th

Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy:

AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C

Young. NL BT1105 LR BT2198

72

0720

(dlyd)

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:

100600H-101800H Jun 70. Box #25: Fr BT1307,

to BT1807, to BT2314, to BT2714, to BT2001,

to BT1301, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj.

Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Jun 70	2400	10 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	0720	CONT	A1C Young		
73	1605	(dlyd)	(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H Jun 70. Box #27: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2013, to BT2010, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Young.		5
74	1605	(dlyd)	(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H Jun 70. Box #43: Fr BT3308, to BT3611, to BT4204, to BT4003, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Studevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Young.		5
75	1615		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, APD Msn Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #70: Fr BS7424, to BS7429, to BS7923, to BS7929, to start. Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		5
76	1030		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, APD Msn Req. Time: 110700H-110900H Jun 70. Box #1: (Primary) Fr BT0024, to BT1624, to BT1920, to BT0620, W along Song Khang River to 00 grid line, to start. Box #2: (Alternate) Fr AT8427, to AT8419, to ZC2019, to ZC2014, to ZC1714, N along AO Bdry to ZC1622, E along AO Bdry to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Studevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		5
77	1030		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT0730, to BT0733, to BT135390, to BT1539, to BT1736, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to BT0730. Box #11: Fr AT9521, to AT9726, to BT0721, to BT0619, to start. Box #12: UL ZC2030, LR AT8720. Box #13: UL BT0824, LR BT1720. Box #14: Fr BT2409, to BT2809, to BT3206, to BS2409; (No fire) Box #17: UL BT1103, LR BS2298. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		5

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
10

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	10 Jun 70	2400	10 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun 70. Box #68: Fr BS7537, to BS7741, to BS8235, to BS7835, to start. Box #69: UL BS7755, LR BS8441. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		S
79	1230		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun 70. Box #35: UL BT3903, LR BS4398. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS5081. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		S
80	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 101900H-110600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai Peri. Appr: MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		S
81	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #64: Fr BS235643, along Dak Drinh River to BS370610, 2000m on each side of river. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ha Thanh SF, CPT Monahan (modified). Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
82	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #21: UL AT9119, LR BT0010 (Only W of 97 grid line in SF AO). Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; Tien Phuoc, CPT Ottledge. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
83	1220		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BS5186, LR BS5880. Box #31: UL BS7080, LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
84	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS7930, LR BS8423. Box #62: UL BS4473, LR BS5166. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 10 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #20: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #22: Fr AT9520, along Song Tranh River to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Box #23: Fr AT9923, to BT0325, to BT0420, to start. Box #24: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Box #25: Fr BT1307, to BT1807, to BT2314, to BT2714, to BT2001, to BT1301, to start. Box #26: UL ZC2030, LR AT8720. Box #27: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2013, to BT2010, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
86	1600		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #40A: UL BT2805, LR BT3300. Box #41A: UL BT3403, LR BS3998. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
87	1600	(dlyd)	(C) Amcal, MSG Stanbery, APD Msn Req. Time: 111300H-111530H Jun 70. Msn #D-15S. Req clnc for APD msn (along the strip) fr BS225410, to BS310600, to BS185740. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of tgt area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xG/S. The APD tm will rpt to the avn unit opns 30min prior to msn time. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; B-11 SFG, (init) S.C.; G-3, CPT Katola. Ntly: Div Chem, MSG Stanbery; G-2 Air, CPT Galster; AAE, SP Ford.		S
88	0330		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Anderson, F/TOC, LZ Dragon at 0140H, rec 3x82mm mort rds. Impacted 25m fr wire on NE side. ARVN rtn fire w/81mm mort. Neg res. NCD. (Info Only)		B
89	0630	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, Tu My (V) at BS092229H, Civ & PSDF while on guard duty, rec sniper fire. Res: 1 PSDF WIA(E). Req urg D/O for head wounds. D/O compl at 2355H. (Info Only) (Tu My (V) BS548734)		12

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-13; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
12

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	10 Jun 70	2400	10 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
90	1230		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/3-21, (EN) AT966226 at 0920H, 1xUS threw an M-67 H/Gren, into a bnkr, which exploded early. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0945H. CO says the safety was removed properly, but was held too long. H/Gren was fd in a burned out area which may have dam the firing device. Ntfy: G-1, CPT Smith at 1310H.		S
91	1230		(C) Amcal, CPT Donovan, A/3-21. Serious Incident Rpt - Frnd Cas fr Frnd Fire. 1) Originator of Report: HQ Amcal Div. 2) Loc of Accident/Incident: In Quang Ngai (P) AT966226, 3xkm SW of LZ West. 3) Time: 100920H June 1970. 4) Unit Involved: A/3-21 Inf. 5) Description of Cause: Indiv attempted to eng a bnkr w/H/Gren, H/Gren exploded in his vic. Cause unk at this time. 6) Casualties: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). 7) Caliber & Type of Wpn: M-67 H/Gren. An investigation is being conducted. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SP/4 Brownson at 1900H.		S
92	1445		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/1-46, AT954250, (EN) AT960254 at 1225H, rec 35-40x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. At 1245H, rec 1x82mm mort rd, direct hit. Res: 2xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1435H. At 1305H, AT961244, rec 5-6 82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 1310H, rec 10-15x75mm RR rds w/NCD. Arty & RR fire rtn w/unk res. At 1330H, Helix #15 on station to process A/S on AT949242 & AT955243. At 1340H, spotter obsr a .51xcal pos at AT938237. Pos was firing at acft. Processing A/S. at 1345H, Helix #15 rec SAF fr AT950237 w/neg hits. At 1350H, spotter obsr a RR pos at AT955235. At 1350H, sec A/S in process by second set of acft. At 1745H, rec 5x82mm mort rds fr AT954237 w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 61

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/865

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13 NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 Jun 70	2400	10 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	1525		(C) 11th Bde, SP Kiernan, 4th ARVN Regt. AO Req #71. DTG: 110600H-202400H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BS580578, S to BS5847, E to BS6047. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; B-11 SFG, (init) J.W.F; Amcal, BG Attebury. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SP Norris; FSE, CPT Crane.		S
94	1735		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-1, (EN) BT185217 at 1530H, obsr 15xVC evad W w/pack & wph. Eng w/Arty w/unl res. G/S eng area w/unl res. Swept area. Fd 1xVC KBA w/pack, 3xChicom H/Gren. Credited to A/3-16 Arty.		S
95	1915		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/5-46, (EN) BT351004 at 1830H, fd cache: 1xM-16A1, 3xcans of TNT, 9xAK-47, 4x10x1b shape charges, 1xBAR, 1x7.62 MG, 1xset of wire cutters, 3xboxes of primers for 60mm rds, 18xfuses for 60mm rds, 2xmag for 7.62xMG, 5xsticks of dynamite, 1xH/Gren, 31x60mm mort rds, 7xfuse setters.		S
96	1915		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-52, (EN) BS321778 at 1630H, rec SAF fr 3-4xNVA. Rtn fire. NCD. Swept area w/neg res.		S
97	1515		(C) Amcal, SP Resse, G-2 Opns. Req Extention to LRRP Box #7. Time: ASAP to 162400H Jun 70. Area: Fr BS7329, N to BS7331, E to BS7631, S to BS7628, W to BS7428. Purpose: Radio Relay. Disappr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: G Co 175th Inf SGT Moore.		S
98	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/3-1, BS559734 at 1635H, veh bringing ice to FSB 411 rec AWF. Neg cas.		ib
99	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, 1845H, dtn 2males, 1xvic BS794430, age 22xys, 1xvic BS796430. Both had ARVN ID. Will evac through MACV channels.		ib
100	2005		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/3-1 & E/1, 1850H, told by VN female that she had been forced to feed 8-10xVC. VC heard APC & had evaded. Followed trail to headgerow, then lost trail.		ib

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

14

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 June 70

2400

10 June 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

101

2010

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr, 10 Jun 70.

Cleared 25x acres fr ~~BS755598-BS752598-BS754603-~~
755603. Fd & dest 1x60mm mort rd & 1x37 type French
mine.

fl

102

2020

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/4-3, BS703394 at
1925H, had mech amb det. Fired 2x81mm mort rds
into area. Will sweep at first light.

fl

103

2135

(U) Amcal, CPT Millier, DROC. Rec call fr Maj Hof,
XXIV Corps, on Red Rkt. Time: 2135H. Rec
at Chu Lai Comm Center at 2145H. Rec at ~~DROC~~
at 2147H. Called MAJ Hradcke, XXIV at 2148H.
Red Rkt rec at Amcal Comm Center at 2148H. Rec
at ~~DROC~~ at 2151H.

fl

104

2225

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, I.O.S. at LZ Siberia,
(EN) AT882238 at 1040H, obsr active mort pos.
Eng w/Arty. Res: Mort pos silenced.

fl

105

2232

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, I.O.S. at LZ Siberia,
(EN) AT876222 at 1845H, obsr 5xVC w/packs &
wpns. Eng w/Arty. Res: 1xprobable VC ~~KMA~~,
2xsec explo.

fl

106

1635

(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time:
110600H-111800H Jun 70. Box #65: UL BS6934,
LR BS7528. Disappr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson.
Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP
A1C Young.

fl

107

1810

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Saber #79 at 1300H,
VR #27 at BT207117 & BT207123, obsr 2 bnkrs
20'x40' w/3xopenings 2'x2'. Signs of recent
activity. BT205110, obsr 1xbnkr 2'x4' w/signs
of recent activity. BT200106, obsr 4xtunnel
entrances 2'x2', 1xweek old. BT195106, obsr
1xen shelter. BT196102, obsr 2xbnkrs w/signs
of recent activity. All grids fired by Arty
w/unl res.

fl

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
15

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 10 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 10 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
108	1930		(O) Amcal, CPT Miller, DTGC. Chu Lai rec 2x122mm rcts at 101930H, causing NCD. Rcts impacted at BT539029 & BT548046. Launch sites: BT5201 & BT4702. G/S on station. Arty eng susp launch sites. CLDC Code #4 at 1955H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges.		
109	2025		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT125234 at 1835H, mov to amb site, fd NVA base camp w/6xstructures, misc mil equip, food, med supplies & docu. Obsr est 6xNVA evad in all directions. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. All items extracted to LZ Hawk Hill.		
110	2045		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/3-21, (EN) BT972229 at 1700H, fd 1x.51 cal tripod in bomb crater. Had been dest by A/S.		
111	2110		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, Helix 38, (EN) BS872276 at 2030H, during A/S, rec 75-100ards SAF. Neg hits. Speed: 200K. Alt: 2500-3500'. Eng area w/Arty w/unk res.		
112	2130		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Binh Son PF #11, (EN) BT621009 at 0130H, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA. Unk en cas. (Info Only).		
113	2135		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, MACV Tm #26, (EN) BS737634 at 1950H, contact w/UNSEF of VC. Rec SA & AWP fr 600m W. Rtn SAF. Swept area, fd 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		
114	2135		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Binh Son PF #26, BS712971 at 1800H, rec 2xreturnees. NFI. (Info Only).		
115	2140		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-1, (EN) BT191221 at 1815H, obsr 5xNVA w/packs & wpns 200m E of loc mov toward peri. Eng w/ANF. Res: NVA evad. CIA: 1xRPG-2 Launcher, 1xRPG rd, 19xCom H/Gren, 2xfull AK-47 mag, 3xpacks w/personal items, med supplies & 2xmed docu. Will evac to LZ Hawk Hill, 11 Jun 70.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 11 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>720799</u>			
B Co	<u>641962</u>			
C Co	<u>690954</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>951250</u>			
B Co	<u>954250</u>			
C Co	<u>951250</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>223083</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>360093</u>			
B Co	<u>336077</u>			
C Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>510962</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	332783		
B Co	312777		
C Co	599832		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
M-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	537845	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	411		
B Co	475759		
C Co	470744		
D Co	511766		
E Co	411		
Recon	526709		
M-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	SJ HILL		
B Co	732345		
C Co	674317		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	698380	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	744414	
B Co	783433	
C Co	657503	
D Co	LIZ	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	750616	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	774258	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	928222	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	822231	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	470744 8	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
25th Amer Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	CHL
B Trp	139318
C Trp	213250
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1-22 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	151290
B Co	HAWK HILL
C Co	139318

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 126233

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon HAWK HILL

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 966224

B Co CHL

C Co 982221

D Co CENTER

E Co CENT/R

Recon 087287

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co 987250

B Co 887228

C Co WEST

D Co 987250

E Co SIBERIA

Recon 004277

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL 215186

3-82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER WEST

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 1300 (dlyd) (C) 4th ARVN Regt, 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick. AO Reg
#66. DTG: 120600H-162400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat
ops. Area: UL BS5848, LR BS6341. Appr by: 11th Bde,
CPT Shea; AMCAL, BG Attebery. Ntfy FSE, CPT Crane.

3 0300 (dlyd) (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/1-20, BS682502 at
101653H Jun 70. Eng UNSEF. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS
WIA(E).

4 0400 (C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC
code #3 for all towers eff 0500H-0700H & code
#5 for all units eff 0615H.

5 0610 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, BS741618 at 0547H.
R/1-20 amb eng 1xVC at 25m. Res: 1xVC KIA (approx
25yrs old) wearing blue top & black pants w/neg
wpm or ID.

6 0705 (dlyd) (U) Tam Ky, Sp Butler, RF #178, BT202188 at
102100H Jun 70. Obsr an est plat of VC/NVA in
the open. Eng w/art. Res: 2xVC KBA. Credit
given to B/3-16th Arty.

7 0750 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/4-3, BS703394 at
101925H Jun 70. Mech amb det & D Co fired 2x81mm
mort rds as a follow-up. Swept the area at 1st
light w/neg res.

8 0805 (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, LRRP Tm Oregon, BS683275
at 0730H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA on a trail. Team is fol
them. They are moving to the N to possibly set
up an amb.

9 0820 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, F/8th Cav, BT364018
at 0640H. BT364018: Obsr an E to W oriented trail.
At BT373015: Obsr a campfire. At BT385012: Obsr
a projectile (4'x8") & eng w/unk res. VR res.

10 0205 (U) Tam Ky, Sp Butler, PF Plat #1, BT267426 at
0200H. Rec unk amt of 60mm mort rds & SAF fr an
UNSEF. Neg frd or en cas. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
5 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Jun 70	2400	11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 2/6 ARVN, AT900260 at 0145H-0600H. Rec 100xRR rds, 30x60mm mort rds, unk amt of 82mm mort rds (unk number of CS), It 51xcal fire, AW & SAF. Rtn fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN WIA(E), 8xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xM-16 & 1xRPG It MG CIA. (Info only) Rec fire fr the NW. <i>See DJF #47</i>		16
12	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT151290 at 0755H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA evading W w/neg pack or wpn. VC was approx 350m SW of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Swept the area w/neg res.		18
13	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4/5 ARVN, AT878255 at 0615H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 4xAK-47 CIA, 3xHoi Chanh, 2xPW & 6xNVA KIA. Extracted to LZ West. (Info only) <i>See DJF #47</i>		14
14	0230	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, Nui Lac Son PF's, BT045242 & (en grids) BT053282 & 063292 at 102330H Jun 70. Rec 10x82mm mort rds landing 50-100m S of their peri w/NCD. CM 81mm mort fired w/unk res. (Info only)		14
15	0343		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 3-1 Inf, FSB 411, BS39732 at 0820H. Rec 5xunk type & size rds. Rds landed vic of the SW sector of the peri, outside the wire w/NCD. Fired illum & had all bnkrs check the peri wire w/neg res. A check thru arty channels reveals no basis for assumption that the rds that went off outside FSB 411 were frd arty.		14
16	0705	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, R/3-21, BT082292 at 102345H Jun 70. Dtn 1xVN male (age 25xys) dressed in khaki uniform w/neg pack or wpn. Will extract DET to Hawk Hill.		5
17	0855		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/3-1, BS493773 at 0825H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA wearing a green uniform. Eng w/SAF; proximity 250m. Swept the area w/neg res.		5
18	0925		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26th Engr, BS768438 at 0845H. While on a mine sweep, fnd 1xPRC-25 battery connected to a small amt of explosive by wires & buried in the gnd (on LZ Liz access road). Dest in place w/NCD. Crater was 1'x18".		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3
NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 11 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	0930	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-1 Cav, BT195217 at 101530H Jun 70. While on a sweep msn, obsr & eng 3xVC evading W into a woodline. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA & 9xChi Com H/gren CIA (dest). Extracted PW to Hawk Hill.		B
20	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/1-1 Cav, at 0835H. BT278005: Obsr 5xbnkrs & 1xtrail running W to E. BT278009: Obsr 5xbnkrs & recent actv in the area. Also, eng & dest 1xbnkr. BT285014: Obsr a trail junction & recent actv in the area.		J
21	0945		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1, BS468779 & (en grid) BS466782 at 0845H. Rec sniper fire fr approx 300m E of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res.		J
22	0945		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS871274 at 0845H. While on a BDA, fnd 30xsleeping pos in a 100x50m area. The area is well concealed by underbrush. The area was not used recently.		J
23	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/1-1 Cav, BT121318 at 0910H. Fnd 1xChi Com H/gren & 1xammo box of M-16 ammo (full, 840xrd). Also fnd 1xnotebook. Extracted notebook to Tam Ky & dest all others.		J
24	1005	X	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, AT954248 at 0800H. While on a RIF op, fnd several spider holes recently used.		J
25	1005	/	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, AT915250 & (en grid) AT953243 at 0900H. Obsr 4xNVA in an old French building. Arty fired w/unlk res.		J
26	1025	/	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, AT938246 at 0900H. Obsr 3-4xVC/NVA in a treeline w/neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unlk res.		J
27	0900		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Kiernan, S2. LRRP Tm Oregon was inserted at 0730H at BS688275. RR Tm Texas was inserted at 0700H at BS748307. Ntly: G2, BEC White; RSC, SEC Dennis.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/4-31, LZ West at 1030H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds (HE) landing on the N side of the hill w/NCD. They did not know where the rds came fr other than the NW.		
29	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, 1st Plat, BT236203 at 0835H. While on a recon in force op, fnd 5500xlbs of polished rice wrapped in plastic buried along a river. Rice was 1xweek old, in good condition & locally grown. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hayson at 1130H.		
30	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Arty AOBSE, AT955235 at 1013H. Red Baron 12 rec 10-15xrds of 30xcal fire w/neg hits. Alt: 2000xft. Speed: 80xknots. Arty fired w/unkn res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		
31	1110		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Oregon, ES688275 at 1020H. While moving to the NE, heard 1xwarning shot 200m W of their loc. Tm will remain in their present pos. At 1035H, while moving 500m S, heard 1xwarning shot 300-400m E of their loc. Tm moved into a woodline.		
32	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten, B/5-46, BT334096 at 1020H. Fnd 1xmetal shelter (10'x10') containing 500xlbs of dried rice (unpolished & in good condition), 15xlbs of salt, 80xlbs of tobacco, 7xRPG rds, 1xsteel helmet, 1xponcho & 1xset of wire cutters. Dest all; had no LZ to extract items & higher priority for resupply.		
33	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten, B/1-52, BS317778 at 0930H. Fnd 1xblood trail & docu. Followed blood trail to a fresh grave. Fnd 1xNVA KIA in the grave (killed by SAF). He was dressed in a green uniform. The docu are believed to be a hosp roster. Extracted docu to LZ Stinson.		
34	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten, D/1-6, BS678804 at 0945H. While on ptl, fnd 1xbnkr (5'x5') w/no signs of recent use. Dest bnkr.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1130	X	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav at 1000H-1030H. Res of APD Msn. BT065215: Obsr 2xMAM evading. BT085204: Obsr 1xstructure w/clothes drying. BT087213: Obsr 1xVN female. BT060215: Obsr 2xVN males lying flat in a rice paddy, hiding. BT048226: Obsr 3xmilitary age males. BT121212: Obsr 1xcam shelter. BT125230: Obsr 1xmort pit, bkrs, fighting pos & tunnels. BT110221: Obsr 1xMAM & water buffalo.		
36	1140		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Oregon, BS638275 at 1055H. Rec 1xChi Com H/gren w/NCD. Also heard 3xwarning shots to their W. At 1100H: Rec G/S. UNSEF is coming towards them fr the S. At 1108H: FAC on station.		
37	1250	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, Song Tinh FF #54, BS612797 at 100900H Jun 70. Eng UNSEF w/neg res & neg cas. At 2210H: Eng UNSEF in an amb w/neg res & neg cas. (Info only)		
38	1350		(U) 2d ARVN Div TOC, Sp Lucero, R/4th ARVN, BS350610 at 0945H. Fnd a cache. Res: 10xIWC. (Info only)		
39	1350		(U) 2d ARVN Div TOC, Sp Lucero, R/4th ARVN, BS355612 at 1040H. While on a search msn, made contact w/an UNSEF. Res: 15xVC KIA, 20xIWC & 2xCSWC. (Info only)		
40	1350		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, C/1-20, BS684506 at 1315H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xNVA KBA/S. A/S was at 1030H. NVA was wearing a green uniform. CIA: 1x30 cal MG in good condition. Will extract wvn to LZ Liz.		
41	1250		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, H/17th Cav, BS575862 at 1110H. Fnd 1xdud 105mm rd not B/T. Dest in place. (Info only)		
42	1350		(U) 2d ARVN Div TOC, Sp Lucero, 2/6 ARVN, AT906262 at 0215H. Rec 7x82mm mort rds fr an UNSEF. Res: (frd) 7xARVN KIA(E); (en) 8xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA & 3xIWC. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-543-783/265

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **6** NO. OF PAGES **15**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jun 70	2400	11 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
43	1350		(U) 2d ARVN Div TOC, Sp Lucero, AT885258 at 0125H. Eng UNSEF. Res: (frd) 5xARVN WIA(E); (en) 6xNVA KIA & 4xIWC. (Info only)		5		
44	1350		(U) 2d ARVN Div TOC, Sp Lucero, AT915248, 3/6 ARVN at 0700H. Rec 3xNVA Hoi Chanhs. Extracted to Chieu Hoi center at Quang Ngai. (Info only)		8		
45	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-1 Cav at 0900H-1030H. Res of VR cdt by Sabre in Box #25. BT226122: Obsr 1xshelter & tunnel. Eng & dest. BT227121: Obsr 1xshelter. Eng & dest. BT226121: Obsr 1xbnkr. Eng & dest. BT229117: Obsr 1xMAM (dead). BT234116: Obsr 1xbnkr & 1xtunnel. Eng & dest. BT235116: Obsr 1xbnkr & 2xtunnels. Eng & dest. BT238136: Obsr 1xshelter. Eng & dest. BT240143: Obsr 1xshelter. Eng & dest. BT242114: Obsr 2xshelters. Eng & dest. BT233117: Obsr 2xshelters & 2xbnkrs. Eng & dest. BT233123: Obsr 1xshelter & 1xbnkr. Eng & dest. BT230131: Obsr 2xshelters. Eng & dest. BT231131: Obsr 1xshelter. Eng & dest. BT237137: Obsr 2xshelters. Eng & dest.		2		
46	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/3-1, BS480779 at 1345H. Elm fnd a tunnel containing 1xNVA pit helmet, 2xmed bags w/med supplies, 1xdiary, 1xNVA pistol belt w/holster & 1xnew 9mm pistol w/5xmags (serial #11000280-66-1964). Diary was extracted to D/3-1 loc for interpreters. Will keep the pistol. All else was evac to Hill 411.		2		
47	1434		(U) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, S2. Ref DJF entry #13, 11 Jun 70. Delete 2xPW CIA. Ref DJF entry #11, 11 Jun 70. Add 2xPW CIA.		7		
48	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/3-21, BT089297 at 1125H. Eng & 10xVC wearing black PJs; 3xw/AK-47 & neg packs. Eng w/SAF at 300m E. VC evaded N. Swept the area w/neg res.		2		
49	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-1 Cav, BT126342 & (en grid) BT126342 at 1215H. Rec 1xRPG rd fr 200m E of their loc w/NCD.		8		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

50

1250

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, B/5-46, BT530091 at 1030H. Dtn 2xVN males w/neg ID. One was 14yrs old wearing black shorts, ARVN shirt & bush hat & the other was 17yrs old wearing a blue shirt & gray shorts. Will extract DET to AMCAL IPW in Chu Lai. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

S

51

1355

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Oregon, BS691279 at 1345H. Rec SAF fr an UNSEF. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unk res. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).

V

52

1430

(C) G Co 75th Inf Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, AT946083 at 1310H. Tm called arty in on a campfire in a woodline 1200m N of their loc. Tm ended fire msn at 1410H w/unk res.

S

53

1520

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, Helix 34, at 1350H. Processed A/S fr BS743307 to 746307. Res: 1xsecondary explosion, 100% det of bombs w/in 75m radius. Tgt was an en base camp.

V

54

1550

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-21, AT978224 at 1400H. Heard UNSEF digging holes 30m W of their loc. Eng w/organic wpns w/unk res. En rtn fire w/30xcal, SA & Chi Com H/gren w/NCD. C Co will pull back while A/S is processed.

V

55

1600

(C) CLDC, Sp Ploch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.

V

56

1600

(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, D/39th Engr, BT258180 at 1320H. Fnd 1x40 lb mine w/pressure type firing device. Fnd off the side of a road. Det in place w/NCD. (Info only)

V

57

1550

(dlyd)

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. AO Req #72. DTG: 102400H-122400H Jun 70. Purpose: Sensor Maintenance. Area: UL BS5942, LR BS6039. Appr by: B-11 SFG, (initials) JFS, AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; FSE, CPT Bachelder.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

58

2230

(dlyd)

(C) 11th Bde, 4th ARVN. AO Req #73. DTG: 110700H-
 111800H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS4363
 (UL) to BS4859 (LR). Appr by: Ha Thanh, (initials)
 JJM; Minh Long, (initials) JWF; 11th Bde, CPT
 Robertson; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntly: FSE, CPT
 Bacheldor; 11th Bde, Sgt Ward.

59

1150

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT203177
 at 1130H. RF #723 fnd 1 1/2 tons of unpolished
 rice, 2-3 months old & in good condition. They
 gave the rice to the RF's they were working with.
 The rice was locally grown & fnd in bnks. Ntly
 XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1725H.

60

1415

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req Box #4.
 DTG: 111600H-162400H Jun 70. AO: UL BS1568,
 LR BS1964. Msn: Radio Relay. Appr by: 198th Bde,
 CPT Duncan; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

61

1620

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req Box #2
 Extention. DTG: 111600H-162400H Jun 70. AO:
 Fr BS1564 to 1764 to 1761 to 1561. Appr by:
 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly
 FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

62

1645

(U) E-11 SFG, CPT Monohan, Ha Thanh. Cancel AO
 Ext #57. Eff immediately. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt
 Zimmer; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

63

1553

(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 4-31 LNO, LZ Karen
 at 1400H, civ rpt obsr 1xNVA Co at AT920221.
 Arty processed w/unk res. Also rpt obsr 1xNVA
 Co at AT925220 & another NVA Co at AT923216.
 1xCo (AT925220) was carrying 1x82mm mort tube
 & 1x106mm RR. Arty processed on 3xen grids w/unk
 res.

64

1600

(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/2-1, BS114240
 at 1030H, while on RIF msn, obsr & eng 2xNVA
 20m fr loc. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Neg wpns. 2xpacks,
 which were dest, had pers items in them.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
 1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-762/865

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

65

1702

(C) 75th Inf SSG Cocker, LRRP Tm Florida,
AT947083 at 1702H, heard warning shots to their
W & N about 200m.

S

66

1727

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, PF Plat #52, (EN)
BT256223 at 1620H, on day amb, eng 1xNVA. Res:
1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)

5

67

1750

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-1 Cav, BT220250
(EN) BT216242 at 1630H, C&C Acft & Minuteman 22
rec 5xrds SAF w/neg hits while landing at C/1-1
loc. C/1-1 swept & fd evidence of recent actv
by Co size element. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

5

68

0820

(U) 196th Bde, SP French, B/1-46, (EN) AT954237
at 0610H, obsr 5xVC/NVA in rice paddy 1200m fr
loc mov E to W. Eng w/Arty. Res: 2xVC KBA.
Credit to C/3-82 Arty.

5

69

1905

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, HQ 4th ARVN Regt,
LZ Dragon at 1650H, VN ch ld brought a RR rd
to LZ & was paid 200 pee. (Info Only)

5

70

1905

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr, 11 Jun 70.
Land clearing status. Cleared BS753603, BS755603,
BS750615, BS750616. Cleared 49 acres. Fd 5xunk
type rkts, dest in place.

5

71

1905

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/4-21, (EN) BS908193
at 1545H, mech amb det. Fd blood trails, parts
of clothing, 1x60mm mort rd & drag marks leading
W.

5

72

1905

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/4 ARVN, (EN) BS355612
at 1040H, fd a wpn & ammo cache: 20xAK-47's,
25 RPG rds, unk no of AK ammo, 30xAK-47 mags,
35x60mm mort rds. Extracted to LZ Dragon.
(Info Only).

5

73

1907

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-1 Cav, 1630H,
BS507837, obsr & dest 1xtunnel. 1645H, vic
BS508841, fd a new vil & snatched 1xMAF standing
by a 155mm rd. Extracted to LZ Stinson. 1705H,
vic BS521853, snatched 1xMAF w/neg ID. Extracted
to LZ Stinson.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 11 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #20: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #23: Fr AT9923, to BT0325, to BT0420, to start. Box #24: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Box #26: UL ZC2030, LR AT8720. Box #27: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2013, to BT2010, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
75	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #21: UL AT9119, LR BT0010. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; Tien Phuoc, CPT Ottelige, W of 97 grid only. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		of
76	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS7930, LR BS8423. Box #62: UL BS4473, LR BS5166. Box #63: UL BS6255, LR BS6749. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
77	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #64: Fr BS2336, along Dak Drinh River to BS370610, 2000m each side of river. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ha Thanh, (init) S.C. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
78	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BT2805, LR BT3300. Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Cuncan. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
79	0945		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H Jun 70. Box #5: Fly Chu Lai peri. Appr: MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Aldrich.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

80

0945

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time:
111900H-120600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT0730,
to BT0733, to BT135390, to BT1539, to BT1736,
to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to start.
Box #11: Fr AT9521, to AT9726, to BT0721,
to BT0619, to start. Box #11A: Fr AT9920,
W to river, follow river to AT9623, to AT9630,
to BT0030, to BT0024, to AT9920. Box #12:
UL ZC2030, LR AT8720. Box #13: UL BT0824,
LR BT1720. Box #14: Fr BT2409, to BT2809,
to BT3206, to BT2409. Box #17: UL BT1103,
LR BS2298. Box #29: UL AT9527, LR AT9924.
Appr: LT Ilnyckyj, 196th Bde. Ntfy: AAE,
CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Aldrich.

81

0950

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time:
111900H-120600H Jun 70. Box #35: UL BT3903,
LR BS4398. Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS5081.
Box #37: UL BT3507, LR BT4103. Appr: 198th
Bde, CPT Cuncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier, Ntfy:
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Aldrich.

82

1430

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time:
120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL BS440898,
LR BS5180. Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575.
Box #30: UL BT3507, LR BT4103. Appr: 198th
Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy:
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, A1C Stuart.

83

1300

(C) 196th Bde, SP Fox, Air Cav Req. Time:
120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #15: Fr BT0522,
to BT0824, to BT0826, to BT1126, to BT1120,
to BT0520, to BT0524. Box #22: Fr AT9520,
along Song Tranh River, to AT9922, to BT0422,
to BT0420, to AT9520. Appr: 196th Bde, LT
Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE,
CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP,
A1C Stuart.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
12

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 11 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	1730		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G2 Opns. LRRP AO Rec. Box #5. DTG: 120600H-162400H. AO: UL BS4568, LR BS4865. Man: Area Recon. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea, G-3, MAJ Garrott. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane.		M
85	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, LRRP Tm Oregon & Texas. Tm Texas extracted fr BS793253 at 1505H. Tm Oregon extracted fr BS688275 at 1440H. Cancel Box #7, MAJ Lally. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane, 11th Bde, SGT Ward.		2
86	1930		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, F/8th Cav, (EN) AT100237 fr 1300H to 1500H. VR: AT100237, obsr 1xstruc & 1xcave. AT104230, obsr 1xlarge cave. AT164222, obsr cam struc. AT148218, obsr cam struc. AT134228, obsr fighting pos.		nb
87	2015		(C) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS804446 at 1958H, det 1xH/Cren B/T w/TWFD (baseball type). Req urg D/O for 2xUS w/mult frag wounds. D/O compl at 2006H to LZ Bronco. Res: 2xUS WIA(E).		n
88	2048		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 3-21 on LZ Center. 1) 1835H, rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. 2) 1840H, rec 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). 3) 1845H, rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. 4) 1847H, rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. 5) Eng poss mort pos at BT039239, BT024234, BT023236 & BT039251 w/81mm mort w/unk res.		nb
89	2048		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 4-31 on LZ Siberia. 1845H-1850H, (EN) AT881236, rec 69x82mm mort rds. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) (2xUS fr D/4-31, 1xUS fr C/3-82), 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1948H & 2025H to Chu Lai. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon at 2140H.		nb
90	2050		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-3, (EN) BS657969 at 1915H, obsr 10xVC w/wons 1500m fr their loc. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. Did not sweep area due to en being out of AO. (Info Only)		n

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
13

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	11 Jun 70	2400	11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
91	2125		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-1, (EN) BT195217 at 1530H, ref DJF entry #19 dtd 11 Jun 70. Add: 1xVC KIA.		M
92	2222		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/3-21, AT987221, (EN) AT983223 at 2000H, rec 6x75mm RR rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 4xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 2215H to Chu Lai. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. Ntfy: CPT Conway, XXIV Corps at 2240H.		nb
93	2245		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/3-21 Inf, (EN) AT972227, 1125H, fd en base camp, 12xfighting pos, 7xbnkr, canteens, battery, 4xpacks, clothing, 3xRPG warheads, 6xChiCom H/Gren, pistol belts, 3xhelmets, 2xAK-47, 3xmags, med supplies, US starlight scope & 1xdud 500 lb bomb. Extract to LZ Hawk Hill. 75m NE of loc fd 8xNVA KBA (credit to B/3-82 Arty), dead over 24 hrs. Ntfy: CPT Eggers, XXIV Corps at 120100H.		n
94	2300		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-6, (EN) BS728796 at 2015H, amb obsr 15-20xVC. Eng w/SAF & Arty. Sweep rec SAF. Req G/S & Flare Ship on station at 2145H. Res: 6xVC KIA, maps, docu & photo CIA extracted to LZ Dottie. Ntfy: SFC Harmon, XXIV Corps at 2315H.		n
95	2315		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/3-21, (EN) BT090295 at 2310H, KCS obsr B/T markers made of 2xknotted sticks approx 18" long on a trail. Will check area at first light.		n
96	2340		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, F/8th Night Hawk 40 at 2151H. 1) BT181001-180999, obsr cam en struc. Eng w/unk res. 2) BT171999, rec SAF at 500', 60xknots w/NCD. Eng area w/unk res. 3) BT116009, rec SAF at 500', 60xknots w/NCD. Eng area w/unk res.		n

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 70

2400

11 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
97	2340		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, F/8th Night Hawk 41, 2230H. 1) BT270089, rec AWF at 500', 60xknots w/NCD. Eng area w/unl res. 2) BT265079, rec SAF at 500', 60xknots w/NCD. Eng area w/unl res. 3) BT275079, rec SAF at 500', 60xknots w/NCD. Eng area. Res: 1xsec explo. 4) BT281078, rec SAF at 500', 60xknots w/NCD. Eng area w/unl res. 5) BT2508-2808, obsr numerous campfires.		n
98	2345		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/4-31, LZ West (EN) AT985235 at 2300H, rec 5x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Eng w/Arty w/unl res.		n
99	1720		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #44: UL BT4500, LR BS5393. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin, FSE, CPT Crane, TACP, AIC Sousic.		n
100	2230		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/1-46, (EN) BT216077 at 1030H, eng 3xV6. Res: 1xV6 KIA.		n
101	2330		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, (EN) BT125234 at 1300H, eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. While sweeping area of susp on base area, fd 1xNVA KB SAF, dead over 24xhrs. Fd & evac 15xShiGom H/Gren & 20x60mm mort rds.		n
102	2400		(U) Inclsure #1, Americal unit locations		n
103	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary, Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR as operations continued. TAC air and art. continued to support operations. Elements of the 196 Inf Bde in the Hiep Duc area again reported several attacks & fire. With one exception, the attacks were reduced in intensity from the last two reporting periods. In Operation Nantucket Beach, the 198 Inf Bde reported that a ambush fr A/1-6 Inf engaged 15-20 VC resulting in 6 VC KIA. Other division elements reported light contact. USGVN forces continued in all pacification support ops. Americal units reported		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

15

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70

SIGNATURE
Rusik P. Hille

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-768/R63.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 12 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>720799</u>			
B Co	<u>640959</u>			
C Co	<u>692846</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>951250</u>			
B Co	<u>954250</u>			
C Co	<u>951250</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>206081</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>353104</u>			
B Co	<u>329088</u>			
C Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>505978</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for 11 June 70.

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	332783	
B Co	332783	
C Co	599832	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	537845
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BROGNO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	411	
B Co	477757	
C Co	495780	
D Co	511766	
E Co	411	
Recon	528712	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	687342	
B Co	SJ HILL	
C Co	674317	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	703376	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	752402	
B Co	783433	
C Co	681511	
D Co	LIZ	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	728607	
1 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	764248	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	CHAS BROWN	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	822231	
7 1st Cav (Armor)	470744	CP BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
25th Arty Bn CP	771225	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	CHL		
B Trp	147343		
C Trp	218243		
T 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	EIZ	DEBBIE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	141298		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	139318		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	123229		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	153204		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	963229		
B Co	CENTER		
C Co	987221		
D Co	078247		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	087287		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	987250		
B Co	888233		
C Co	WEST		
D Co	SIBERIA		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	004277		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL 215186		
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
E Btry	CENTER WEST		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

H B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U)Journal Opened.		N		
2	0500		(C)CLDC, SP Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0615H Jun 70.		N		
3	1300	(dlyd)	(U)Div AVN, Cpt Sturdevant, BT105352 at 111135H Jun 70. Blues inserted. Snatched one VN fem. Extr 1220H.		N		
4	0305	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, OP 74, BT192296 at 112330H Jun 70. Radar detected 5-8 pers 600m SW mov toward OP. Eng w/81mm mort & SAF. Individuals evaded NW. (Info Only)		N		
5	0130	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, SP Amaro, Base defense Bronco, B8827377 at 112215H Jun 70. Obsr 1xVC. Eng w/SAF & M-79 & 81mm mort w/unk res. Prox 300m in front of Bnkr #42 SE side of Bronco.		N		
6	0130	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT122222 at 112310H Jun 70. Obsr 1xVC. Eng w/SAF, VC evaded W.		N		
7	0133	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Sniper 2-1, BT122233 at 112100H Jun 70. Tech amb det 75m, prox will check 1st light.		N		
8	1230	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT107298 at 111210H Jun 70. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.				
9	0535	(dlyd)	(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, CAP 1-2-3, BT413087 at 111915H Jun 70. Obsr 20xVC. Eng w/SAF & arty VC rtn SAF. F/8 diverted fr VR Roc at Pocket to eng on loc w/unk res. Will sweep 1st light. Res of sweep: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xChi Com w/gren & misc equip. (Info Only).		N		
10	0135	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-1, BT218243 at 112255H Jun 70. Rec 1xRPG fr 300m. NCD. Eng w/SAF & AWT & M-79 w/unk res.		N		
11	0627	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, CAP 1-2-4, BT452069 at 112120H Jun 70. Obsr 3xVC. Eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res. (Info Only).		N		
				DC			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 70

2400

12 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

12 0625 (dlyd) (U)196th Bde, SP French, CAP 1-2-4, BT452069 at 112030H Jun 70. Obsr & eng 6xVC 150m E of loc w/S F & arty. VC rtn fire and avaded. (Info Only).

13 0626 (dlyd) (U)196th Bde, SP French, CAP 1-2-3, BT423085 at 111910H Jun 70. Obsr 20xVC 700m fr their loc nov W-E. Rec RPG's & SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/SA & arty w/unk res. (Info Only).

14 0200 (dlyd) (U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS728801 at 112335H Jun 70. Obsr mov of a prox 5xVC to the N 250m Eng w/SAF & arty, will sweep 1st light. Obsr 2xsecondary explo fr G/S. Res: Neg findings.

15 0700 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, R/2-1, BT128233 at 112100H Jun 70. Mech amb det. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 2xAK-47 magsCIA, 2xpistol belts CIA.

16 0055 (dlyd) (U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/4-31, LZ West. At 112305H Jun 70, rec 20x82mm mort rds (HE), 15x82mm CS rds w/NCD. At 120030H Jun 70, rec 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Eng on grind AT977241, 985235, 980233, 986227 w/arty & 81mm morts w/unk res.

17 0130 (U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS593832, 595832 at 0005H. Obsr 1xVC trying to penetrate peri eng w/H/gren & SAF, VC evaded W. Obsr 1xVC 400m W. Eng w/81mm mort & arty will sweep 1st light.

18 0450 (C)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-21, AT987221 at 0255H. Rec 3xChi Com H/gren & SAF fr est 6-8 VC 20m NW of loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E)

19 0530 (U)196th Bde, Sgt Nortland, C/4-31, LZ West at 0300H. Rec 5xrds 82mm mort (2xCS) w/NCD.

20 0530 (dlyd) (U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, CAP 1-2-4, BT452069 at 112040H Jun 70. Eng 6xVC w/SAF. VC rtn SAF. Called arty & 81mm mort. 11mm & swept area w/neg res. Will sweep at 1st light. (Info Only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
21	0710		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/1-46, AT962248 at 0600H. Heard voices 500m to N. Fired arty w/unk res.		N		
22	0800		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123 AVN, at 0630H. At BS493988 - obsr 10xsleeping pos. At BS489977 - obsr NJ-SL trail. At BS497979 - obsr trenchline. <i>Delete see DJF entry #10 14 JUN 70</i>				
23	1730	(dlyd)	(C)AMCAL, MAJ Lully, G2 Ops. LRRP AO req Box #6 DTG:120600-162400H Jun 70. AO: UL BS3960 BS4257 Msn: Area Recon. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Lockhart 111905H; B/11 SFG Cpt Monihan 111750H. A pr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea; B/11 SFG, Cpt Monahan; G3, Cpt Sherrard. Ntfy: FSE, Cpt Batchelor.				
24	0730		(C)DIV AVN, Cpt Sturdevant, F/8 at 0522H. At BS498977 obsr trail w/25 to 30 foot prints. At BS497979 obsr trench line & trail. At BS493988 obsr squad size sleeping area.				
25	0730		(C)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/4-31, LZ Siberia, AT876230 at 0605H. Rec 25-30 rds 60mm mort fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Arty was fired on sus on loc w/unk res.				
26	0800		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Morland, Ref to DJF entry #72 11 Jun 70. Update to 4th ARVN wans & ammo cache. Total items captured: 4x122mm rkts, 100xB-40 8B41 rkt rds, 120x82mm mort rds, 70, 82mm RR rds, 2x122mm rkt war heads, 20xAK-47's, 50xAK-47 mags. (Info Only)				
27	0830		(G)11th Bde, Sgt Annes, R/1-20, BS727610 at 0645H. While searching a vill, rec sniper fire prox 100m E. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), Eng w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res. D/O com 1 0734H.				
28	0854	(dlyd)	(U)DIV ARTY, Cpt Bachelor, FSE, BS752831 at 111253H Jun 70. D/1-82 fired on a shelter and 1xV6 for an air obsr, 16x8" rds were fired. Res: 1xVC KBA and 1xshelter dest. The KBA was confirmed by air obsr.				
29	0854	(dlyd)	(U)DIV ARTY, Cpt Bachelor, FSE, BS742642 at 101845H Jun 70. B/1-82 fired in support of Mo Duc PF who were in contact 4x155 HE rds & 2x155				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

4

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	0854	(cont)	smoke rds were fired when contact was broken. The PF's w/a MACV advisor swept area. Res: 2xVC KBA.		S		
30	0705		(C)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, RF 189, BS914164 at 0625H. Mov on patrol 2xRF hit unk type mine. Res: 1xRF KIA, 1xRF WIA(E). D/O through MACV channels.		S		
31	0915		(U)198th Bde, SP Bonsack, C/1-52, BS693845 at 0745H. DET 1xMAF, 1xMAM w/neg ID's. Fnd in vill approx 24yrs old. Extr to AMCAL IPW.		S		
32	1030		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-1-1. At 112030H Jun 70: PF's told CAP PF'S that 10xVC are at BT 260204. Arty fired & swept w/neg res. At 112120H Jun 70: obsr 1xVC at BT275194. PF's eng w/SAR VC rtn fire & evaded N. At 112150H Jun 70: PF's obsr 7xVC crossing a road at BT267191. Eng w/org wps. Arty fired & illun fired. VC fled in an unk directio. Swept area w/neg res.(InfoOnly).		S		
33	1040		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 & RF Co 723, BT244157 at 1015H. Fnd 2xRPG rkt rds, 1xSB 40 rkt rd hidden in hedge row. Dest in place.		S		
34	1045		(U)AMCAL, SP Reese, Ref DJP entry 13 identical as entry #9.(entry #13, 12 Jun 70.)		S		
35	1050		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, & PF plat 186 BS854361 at 1000H. Fnd 200lbs unplished rice buried in a crock, rice is in good condition. Buried approx 2xweeks. Rice was given to PF plat 186.		S		
36	0915		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, PF plat #88, BS560735 at 0820H. PF plat was attacked by UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA 1xPF WIA(E). 1xM-16 lost. D/O compl 0840H to Quang Ngai. (Info Only).		S		
37	0915		(U)198th Bde, SP Bonsack, CAP 1-2-4, BS452069 at 0715H. During a sweep fnd 2xblood trails, 1xChi Com H/grn and 1xtush hat. (Info Only).		S		
38	1015		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21 & RF Co #169, BS832332 (en)BS852372 at 0910H. While on search & clear rec hvy SAR w/NCD fr est VC sqd. Rtn SAR & arty. Swept area w/neg res.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	0915		(U)198th Bde, SP Bonsack, C/1-52, BS591832 at 0725H. While on sweep rec 30x45 AK-47 fire fr approx 800m W. Rtn SAF and 81mm mort. Res: unk.		S		
40	1145		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT102233 at 1045H. While on search of vill, dtn lxMAM w/neg ID. Extr to Hawk Hill.		Y		
41	1220		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Serrick. Cancel AO ext #72. Eff immediately.		Y		
42	1145		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend C/2-1, BT218243 at 1100H. While on sweep, rec lxMAM Hoi Chan just released fr NVA hospital. Was on his way to Chu Hoi in Tam Ky. Extr to Hawk Hill.		Y		
43	1210		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS678508 at 0930H. Obsr and eng lxVC at 150m. Swept area w/neg res.		Y		
44	1150		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17, BT248156 at 1050 Rec sniper fire fr 400m W. Res: lxUS WIA(E) D/O compl 1110H.				
45	0915		(U)MACV, Tam Ky, Lt Daily. DTG: 130800H-201800H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT1104 SE to BT 1503 S to BT1500 NW to BT1001. Passed to 196th Bde SP Morrow 1142H. Disappr by 5-46 Inf, Lt Fort. Disappr by 196th Bde, Cpt Gauthier; Disappr by 83, Cpt Donovan; Ntfy: Tam Ky, Lt Daily.		Y		
46	1300		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav, BT247148 at 1200H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA w/neg pks or wpns 900m to S of loc. Neg eng due to prox of friendlies.		Y		
47	1325		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/1-20, BS748615 at 1130H. Obsr lxNVA at 30m wearing blue & gray unif & was armed w/ LXM-16. Eng w/SAF. He attempted to rtn w/SAF but his M-16 jammed. Res: lxNVA KIA, 5XM-16 mags, lxpistol belt, lxNVA flag, LXM-16 rifle CIA. Extr to LZ Bronco.		Y		
48	1210		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1, BS497782 at 1050H. Fnd lx55 gal drum of unpolished rice by small vill. Well cam. Rice extr to LZ Bronco. Rice in good cond,		Y		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-3580

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 70

2400

12 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1210	(cont)	locally grown, age unk(approx 300lbs).		S
49	1325		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-1, 1135H. PTL called & rec arty fire on en bnkr at BS599794. Obsr 8xsecondary explo. PTL obsr 4xVC in open w/wps. Eng w/organic wps & arty fired on BS594787. VC rtn w/3x60mm mort rds. VC fled SW. Did not sweep due to mine field. (Info Onl).		S
50	1335		(C)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, LZ Siberia, At 0930H, rec lxunk type rd. w/NCD. At 1230H, rec lxunk type rd. Res: lxUS WIA(E), lxARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1310H. Did not eng because did not have direction of fire. The US WIA was fr C/3-72.		M
51	1400		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/3-21, AT972227 at 1320H. Fnd base camp. Dest lx500lb bomb, 2x250lb bombs, 3x105rds, 8xM-79rds, 12xfightings pos. 12xbnkr.		S
52	1410		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-6, BS716836 at 1045H. Obsr 3xVC prox 100m NW. Rec light SAF & rtn SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA(in blue unif). Obsr 3xmore VC after action eng SAF & rec SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA(in blue unif) Swept and fnd 2xAK-47's, lxM-1 cbn, lx9mm pistol 4xAK-47 mags. lxM-1 clip, small amt of rice, assorted clothing & lxwrist watch & docu. Extr to LZ Dottie. Ntly:XXIV Corps, MAJ Hazen 1445H. See DJF # 68 12 Jan		
53	1410		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/1-6, BS719804 at 1130H. Fnd lxVC WIA fr last night's contact. D/O compl to 27th Surgical 1150H. Fnd in a dest shelter.		V
54	0730		(C)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/1-46, AT965246. At 0605H; AT961254: Rec unk amt of M-79 & AWP 0630H, Rec 20-30rds of 82mm mort fire. Believe they located and en base camp. Res: 6xNVA KIA 2xUS WIA(E). At 0640H; D/O req; will wait for contact to break. At 0700H, AT965256: they are at point of contact. At 0708H, rec 10x82mm mort rds. At 0814H, AT964254: rec hvy SAF fr 25m N of loc. Sabre 79 eng area w/mini gun & rkts & SAF stopped. Res: lxNVA KIA. At 0835H, obsr 15-20xNVA mov S-N, 175m S of loc. Res: 3xNVA KIA. 1st plat is receiving sporadic sniper fire in LZ for WIA At 0845H rec hvy SAF prox 15to20m w/NCD. At 0937H rec 25-30 82mm mort rds fr en grid AT961259		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU ALI, RVN	0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	0730	(cont)	arty fired w/unk res. At 1030H - total for B Co 15xUS WIA(E) 1xUS KIA. At 1111H - rec 82mm mort rds when D/O tried to land G/S in spt rec 1x50 cal hit w/neg cas. At 1110H: rec 10-15x60mm mort rds fr the N & 20-25x82mm mort rds fr the S w/NCD. At 1120H: A/4-31 obsr mort being fired at AT 952240 A/S processed & mort stopped firing. At 1132H: rec 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 1145H: arty AOBSER, Bde AVN & 71st AVN shuttled WIA fr field loc to LZ West & D/O evacuated fr LZ West. Compl at 1335H. Total res: 23xNVA KIA, 1x7.62lt MG, 4xAK-47, 1xK-54 pistol, also dest 12xbnkr.		
55	1045		(G)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-46, AT964254 at 0900H. Rec 3xrds M-79. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1335H. Rtn w/SA & AWF w/unk res: At 0920H, FAC obsr 10 to 12 NVA 175m S of C Co loc. Eng w/rkts w/ unk res.		
56	1500		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4/5 ARVN, AT881259 (en)AT889270 at 1300H. Rec 40x82mm HE mort rds w/ NCD. Arty fired & A/S processed w/unk res. (Info Only).		
57	1505		(U)198th Bde, SP Masten, C/1-6, BS716831 at 1100H. Obsr 6xVC fr hut. DET 1xVN fem & 1xVN child in hut. Will extr to DIV IPW.		
58	1150		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 & RF Co 723, BT200204 at 1100H. While on sweep eng 6-7xVC 200m NW of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVN DET, 4xpkts w/small amt rice & pers items CIA. 1xDET extr to Hawk Hill. 1xDET in field.		
59	1425		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, S2 4-21, BS905290 at 1347H. S2 4-21 Ops Sgt eng & killed 1xVC evading KIA's name was Mr. Hai, a hamlet guerilla, 25yrs old white shirt, blk pants. 1xpistol belt, 1xM-26 H/gren, will be extr to LZ Debbie.		
60	1505		(U)198th Bde, SP Masten, D/1-82, BS730800 at 0914H. Rpts that Red Baron 14 obsr bnkr in area. Eng w/15x81 HE. Res: 2xbnkr dest.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
61	1515		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS687509 at 0930H. Fnd 10xsleeping pos w/clothing, rice & docu's, nearby. Will extr rice & docu's to LZ Bronco & dest rest. At 1130H at BS676507: fnd trail w/ 3xsleeping pos. At 1245H at BS677506; fnd hut w/ tunnel w/ 1xNVA helmet inside & small amt of commo wire.		S		
62	1535		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 3/F/17 Cav/RF 723 BT253178 at 1445H. One APC det a 75-100xlb B/T in a rice paddy dyke w/pressure type firing device. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), 4xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1540H. Track is combat loss. Crater 4' X 5'.		S		
63	1330		(C)AMCAL, DIV Transportation, Cpt Sherrard. To 11th Bde & 198th Bde. Convoy will depart Qui Nhon for Chu Lai 130730H, and will arrive I-II Corps boundary at 131100H. Convoy will R.O.N. Chu Lai and SP Chu Lai 140800H to return to Qui Nhon. Call signs and frequencies are the same as all convoys in your AO. 198th - SP Pleten 1430H. 11th - SP Norris 1450H.		S		
64	1600	X	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1-46 Inf at 1415H. A,B,C,/1-46 rec: A - 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD. B - 12-16x60mm mort rds w/NCD. C - 20-25 82mm mort HE w/9xUS WIA(E) D/O compl 1545H. En loc AT958248, 961248, 961259. Frd loc: A/AT959249 B/AT965246, C/AT959249. En loc AT958248, 961248, 961259.		S		
65	1615		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-3, BS691329 at 1300H. Fnd 6 fighting pos, 8' x 10' w/neg recent use. Positions 6xmonths old.		S		
66	1515		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1, BS485778 at 1435H. Fnd 300xlbs unpolished rice in 55 gal drum in cam hole. Rice was locally grown & approx 2xweeks old, also fnd pots & pans which they will extr to 411.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 12 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 12 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1615		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-3, BS718385 at 1350H. Fnd 1xold & rusty 105mm rd partially buried. Dest in place. At 1425H at BS720348 fnd 2xbnkr's 6'x4'x4' w/ bamboo overhead cover. also, 1strail running 100m NW w/neg recent use.		S
68	1615		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-6, BS716836 at 1045H. Ref DJF #52. Add: 6xblasting caps, 1/2 #C-4, 2xAK-mags, 2xChi Com H/gren(homemade), 7xChi Com pineapple H/gren, misc med supplies, unk number of hammocks, 5xM-26 H/gren, 6xponcho's, 1xpair US wire cutters. Ntfy: XXIV Corps MAJ Hof 1645H.		J
69	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav at 1022H-1105H. AT804197: Obsr recently cultivated field. AT823264: Obsr a recently used trail running E-W. AT823272: Obsr a recently used trail running N-S. AT843256: Obsr a cam observation tower. At AT842288: Obsr a moderatly used trail running E-W. AT855288: Obsr a recently cleared area. AT9430: Obsr a recently used trail running E-W.		S
70	1430		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick. The fol area has been directly coordinated between 11th Bde, Minn Long, Ba To & the 4th ARVN Hqs. This area is given to the 4th ARVN for combat ops. Time: Now until 202400H Jun 70. Area: Fr BS680577 to 5845 to 5648 to 5539 to 5639 to 6040 to 6041 to 6342 to 6345. Ntfy FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		3
71	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8thCav at 1335H-1430H. VR Res. BT131321: Obsr a trenchline running E to W, 1xbnkr & 1x51 cal pit. BT126326: Obsr 1xVN male (15xyrs old). BT126326: At 1356H, 14xBlues were inserted w/2xSlicks. BT126326: Fnd 1xtunnel & 1xponcho liner. BT126324: Fnd 1xbnkr & 1 1xgreen uniform. BT129322: Fnd 1xgreen uniform. BT125325: Fnd 1xbnkr lg enough for 20xpeople. BT125325: Fnd 1xanvil & tools. BT127324: Blues were extracted at 1430H.		S
72	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, BS581876 at 1315H. H/17th Cav req routine D/O for 1xVN interpreter w/a temp of 104xdegrees. D/O compl at 1445H to 27th Surg.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JAPAN

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

12 Jun 70

2400

12 Jun 70

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

73

1615

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-21, BS905290 at 1500H. Fnd a medicine cache w/21xbottles of distilled H2O; 40xbottles of powdered penecillin, 1xciv radio (3xband). Items fnd in a hedgerow. Penecillin & radio will be used by S2 agents. Dest rest.

J

74

1620

(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.

J

75

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, Bde Avn, BS329122 at 1545H. Rec 3-4xrds of SAF w/neg hits. Rtn fire w/unk res. Alt: 1500xft. Speed: 90xknots.

J

76

1645

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT959249 at 1610H. Extracted 4xUS WIA(E) fr C/1-46.

J

77

1650

(U) 39th Engr, CPT Gram, C/39th Engr, BS565730 at 0800H. One 122mm rkt hit a road (2'x10' crater). Hv en actv was rept at BS580725; source A-1. Res: 1xARVN WIA. Road was pretty chewed up W of this point on Route 518. (Info only)

J

78

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1 at 1130H. While on a detailed search op of a suspected NVA base camp in vic BT102238. Info rec fr a PW. At 1130H, 2d plat at BT108238; Eng 10xNVA/VC Res: 2xVC CIA, 2xAK-47, 1xM-26 H/gren, docu & misc med supplies all CIA. While eng the en, 4xVN females & 2xchildren, ran into the line of fire. Res: All were WIA. D/O compl at 1350H. At 1145H, 1st plat at BT105235: Dtn 3xVN males w/neg packs or wpns. At 1150H: 3d plat at BT102237: Eng 3xVC w/SAF, 100m E of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 & 1xpack containing food & pers items CIA. At 1345H, BT103242: Dtn 1xVC suspected of being a nurse w/ pack & docu. Age: 24-25yrs old. She was wearing black top & bottoms. Extracted all CIA's & DET to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Robbins.

J

79

1750

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lightey, A/4-21, Mine Dog Reg. Time: 130800H-151200H Jun 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0800H. Passed to 63d CTT, LT Benton. Appr by G3, CPT Kinney. Ntly 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick.

J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
11

NO. OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	1800	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanbery (Req by MAJ McDaniel, Div LNO, 2d ARVN Div, Quang Ngai). Req clnc for APD Msn D-3A in the area bounded by BS5366 to 5566 to 5364 to 5564. Time: 120800H-121000H Jun 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30min prior to the msn. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea (AMCAL rules of eng apply); G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Div Cml, MSG Stanbery; G2 Air, CPT Montanaro; AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		
81	1430	(dlyd)	(C) 2d ROK Marine Bde, msg #0428, DTG 071650H Jun 70. AO Req #70. DTG: 101700H-151200H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops, Bn size. Area: Fr BT228524, SE along the coast line to BT243480, W to 194480, NW along river to BT173496, then NE along 2d ROK Mar Bde/AMCAL Div bdry to BT228524. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; AMCAL, BG Atteberry. Ntfy: 2d ROK Bde, CPT Ford; FSE, CPT Crane.		
82	0930	(dlyd)	(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #25: Fr BT1307 to BT1807, to BT2314, to BT2714, to BT2001, to BT1301, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.		
83	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H Jun 70. Box #20: UL BT0836, LR BT1529. Box #22: Fr AT9520, along Song Tranh River to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520. Box #23: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Box #24: Fr BT1307, to BT1807, to BT2314, to BT2714, to BT2001, to BT1301, to start. Box #27: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2013, to BT2010, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelidor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
84	1415		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, APD Msn Req. Time: 130600H-131800H Jun 70. Box #3: Fr AT7924, to AT7928, to AT8729, AT8720, to AT9120, to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 70

2400

12 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

84

1415

CONT

AT9113, to AT7924. Appr: G-3, MAJ Hillier;
196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell;
FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.

85

1720

(dlyd)

(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time:
120600H-121800H Jun 70. Box #66: UL BS4159,
LR BS4455 (modified). Appr: 11th Bde, CPT
Shea; Minh Long SF, (init) S.C. & J.A.C. w/modifications.
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, A1C Stuart.

86

1345

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time:
130600H-131800H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr BS4396,
to BS4596, to BS4591, to BS4490, to BS4392,
to start.
Box #31: UL BS7080, LR BS7575.
Box #32: UL BS440898, LR BS5180.
Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier.
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, A1C Stuart.

87

0800

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
130600H-131800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BT2805,
LR BT3300.
Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998.
Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187.
Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE,
CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C
Stuart.

88

0800

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
130600H-131800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS7634,
LR BS8423.
Box #62: UL BS4473, LR BS5166.
Box #63: UL BS6355, LR BS6749.
Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT
Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.

89

1530

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req.
Time: 121900H-130600H Jun 70. Box #35: Fr
BS4396, to BS4895, to BS4892, to BS4490, to
BS4392, to start.
Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS5081.
Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
13NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
89	1530	CONT	Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Burchfield.		S		
90	0915		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT0730, to BT0733, to BT135390, to BT1539, to BT1736, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1230, to start. Box #11A: Fr AT9920, W to river, follow river to AT9623, to AT9630, to BT0030, to BT0024, to AT9920. Box #11: Fr AT9521, to AT9726, to BT0721, to BT0619, to start. Box #12: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8829, to AT8812, to ZC2019, to start. Box #13: UL BT0824, LR BT1720. Box #14: Fr BT2409, to BT2809, to BT3206, to BT2409. Box #17: UL BT1103, LR BS2298. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnevkyi. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Burchfield.				
91	1830		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46, AT959249, (EN) AT955243 at 1637H, rec 10x82mm mort rds fr unk loc. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1710H. A Co obsr the mort flashes. G/S eng the area w/unk res. G/S rec SAF w/neg hits. Alt: 100'. Speed: 80knots. Ntly: MAJ Hof, XXIV Corps at 1930H. See DJF #110 12 Jun		S		
92	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, (EN) BS778458 at 1905H, dtn 1xVC female, 21yrs old w/neg ID, on Black list.		d		
93	1930		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/4-31, (EN) AT965253 at 1000H, fd 1xUS MIA in a bunker fr A/4-31. Res: 1xUS KIA.		d		
94	1930		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 4-5 ARVN, (EN) AT971205, AT988210 at 1900H, rpt to 4/31 Bn that 4-5 ARVN obsr mort flashes 1500m E of loc. Fired Arty w/unk res.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
14

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Jun 70	2400	12 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, (EN) BS499770 at 1645H, 1xVN child turned in 1xhomemade H/Gren. Paid: 100 piasters.		5
96	1930		(C) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, (EN) BS483753 at 1625H, rec 10-12xrds SAF fr 300-400m SE of loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1640H. Eng area w/Arty & mort w/unk res.		8
97	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/25th Engr, 12 Jun 70. Land clearing sitrep. Cleared: BS750615-BS750616-BS743606-BS741606, 24 acres. Dest: 2xfighting pos, 2xhomemade B/T, 1xChiCom H/Gren.		10
98	1930		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/4-31, LZ Siberia, (EN) AT875238 at 1830H, rec 32xrds 82mm mort. NCD. Landed on W side of peri. Ntly: MAJ Hof, XXIV Corps at 2030H.		8
99	1940		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/3-21, (EN) AT958230, AT957227, AT976225 at 1815H, rec 15xrds 75mm .R & 10xrds 82mm mort fire w/NCD.		1
100	1940		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Duncan, 198th Bde, BS570845 at 1940H, COL Clemons, CO 198th Bde, declared a TAGE to get repair parts out to H/17th Cav so that troop can cont mov to new loc. Ntly: AME, LT Tomlin.		1
101	2000		(C) Amcal, CPT Donovan, D/2-1. Serious Incident Report - Frnd Cas fr Frnd Fire. 1) Originator of Report: HQ Amcal Div. 2) Loc of Accident/Incident: In Quang Tin (P) BT103238, 5xkm SE of LZ Center. 3) Time: 121130H Jun 70. 4) Unit Involved: D/2-1 Inf. 5) Description of Cause: While searching a susp en base camp, D/2-1 eng 10xVC/NVA. Res: 2xVC CIA, 2xAK-47, 1xM-26 H/Gren, docu, misc med supplies CIA. During the eng, 4xVN females & 2xVN children ran into the line of fire & were wounded & evac. 6) Casualties: Four (4) VN females & two (2) VN children WIA(E).		1

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
15

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 70

2400

12 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

101

2000

CONT

7) Caliber & Type of Wpn: 5.56mm M-16 rifles, 7.62mm M-60 MG & 40mm M-79 gren launchers. An investigation is being conducted. Ntfy: PFC Ver Hage XXIV Corps at 2000H; CPT Smith, G-1 at 2005H.

mb

102

2015

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-1, (EN) BT197240 at 1530H, fd 3x155mm (duds). Dest.

mb

103

2030

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-6, (EN) BS714823 at 1830H, det 1x2.75" rkt B/T w/press rel firing device. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O com at 1845H to 91st Evac.

mb

104

1500

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, Arty Obsr, (EN) AT974268 at 1215H. This is an update. Rec SAF while going into B/1-46 loc to extract WIA. On rtn to LZ West, he went down. A UH-1H fr 71st Avn & a OH-6A fr Bde Avn extracted 3xcrew members. When hit, at treetop level, speed 60xknots. 1xWIA, fr B/1-46, MIA fr helicopter crash. Helicopter compl burned, gnd troops could find no trace of body in wreckage. Ntfy: MAJ Hof, XXIV Corps at 1645H.

je

105

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, (EN) BS801409 at 1850H, dtn 1xVN female, 20-30yrs old, w/neg ID. Extracted to MACV, Duc Pho.

mt

106

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, D/4-3, (EN) BS698391 at 1200H-1600H, fd drag marks & pieces of body in vic of mech amb. Followed blood trail w/neg findings.

mt

107

2110

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/3-21, (EN) AT985224 at 1630H, eng 3xNVA to E. Rec SAF fr W. Fired Arty w/unlk res.

rt

108

1830

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46, AT975251, (EN) AT968255 at 1715H, obsr 40xNVA w/wpns in the open. G/S eng area. Res: 10xNVA KIA conf by 71st Avn. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.

8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
12 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
12 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

109 2045 (U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Bde Avn w/71st Avn, (EN) BT113315 at 1940H, 196th Bde LOH obsr ext Co size element w/packs & wpns. Rec 10-12 rds SAF at 1500'. NCD. 71st Avn eng area. Res: 3xNVA KIA. LOH obsr 3x.51 cal pos at BT113320. 71st Avn eng area. Res: 3-5 sec explo.

11

110 2100 (U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, C/1-46. Ref DJF entry #91 dtd 12 Jun 70. Add: 10-15xrds 82mm mort.

11

111 2115 (U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS832332, (EN) BS832327 at 1900H, rec 2xLOB bombs, 1xwas an air burst, 1ximpacted BS830331. NCD.

11

112 2130 (C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R-5 ARVN, LZ Siberia at 1945H, rec 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 5xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 2100H. 1xARVN 105mm How dam. (Info Only)

11

113 2205 (U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-6 Sniper at 1850H, BS705831, obsr & eng 1xVC about 500m fr loc. Res: 1xVC KIA. Vic BS705835, obsr 2xVC evad N. Eng & both fell. Mov to check contact area, had mov on flanks, vic BS709833. Rtn to CP loc & called in Arty. Total Res: 1xVC KIA.

11

114 2300 (U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS816350 at 2100H, 2xtrip flares went off, NW & S side of peri. Eng w/SAF & M-79. Neg res. Will sweep at first light.

11

115 2305 (dlyd) (C) Tam Ky TGC, SGT Hayes, PF #142, (EN) BT123321 at 112135H, amb eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 5xVC KIA. (Info Only)

11

116 2330 (U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, Ly Tin (D) HQ, BT432104 at 1900H, UNSEF of VC entered Khuong Haung (H), Ky Khuong (V). Entered 1xPF & PFDF hut & took 2xM-1 Cbn. (Info Only)

11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR SPECIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PSC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 13 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>739807</u>			
B Co	<u>634963</u>			
C Co	<u>703825</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>674801</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>WEST</u>			
B Co	<u>975250</u>			
C Co	<u>975250</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>348098</u>			
B Co	<u>330093</u>			
C Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>509065</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for 12 June 70 1

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	349801	
B Co	349801	
C Co	599832	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	500864
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	551666	
B Co	477757	
C Co	494780	
D Co	411	
E Co	411	
Recon	526718	
1-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	687347	
B Co	SJ HILL	
C Co	672337	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	710384		
E Co	SJ HILL		
Recon	SJ HILL		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	758392		
B Co	783433		
C Co	678513		
D Co	LIZ		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	LIZ		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	757257		
B Co	CHAS BROWN		
C Co	832332		
D Co	DEBBIE		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	822231		
3-1st Cav (Armor)	470744	C PERONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJ HILL		
C Btry	BRONCO	DREGON	
D Btry	FSB 411		
25th Caval Bn CP	771525		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	CHL		
E Trp	158337		
C Trp	191238		
F 5th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
XXXXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-02 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	134283		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	139318		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

156th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	127226	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	160194	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	963229	
B Co	CENTER	
C Co	986219	
D Co	073275	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	088275	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	973250	
B Co	897224	
C Co	WEST	
D Co	SIBERIA	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	004278	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	215186
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	
XXXX		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 15	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 Jun 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 Jun 70	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		M		
2	1600	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanbery. Req clnc for APD Man D-34S along the strip, BS372270, N to 330590. Time: 131300H-131530H Jun 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30xmin prior to the msn. Appr by: B-11 SFG, (initials) RM; 11th Bde, CPT Robertson w/the fol modification: Do <u>not</u> go S of EW gridline. Appr by G3, CPT Katola. Ntfy: Div Cml, SFC Akers; G2, Air, CPT Montanaro.		C		
3	2205	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6. Req tracker Dog tm. Pick up at Ranger Pad. Time: 130630H-131600H Jun 70. Passed to 63d CTT, Sgt Shaffer. Appr by G3, MAJ Garrott. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.		M		
4	1400	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, G3 Ops. To 11th Bde. (1) Ambassador Colby will arrive in Chu Lai at 131800H Jun 70. He will travel directly to Quang Ngai & remain over night. He will depart Quang Ngai at 140830H Jun 70 for Chu Lai. (2) Eff 131800H Jun 70, maintain Bald Eagle on 30xmin alert. (3) Maintain adequate liaison at Quang Ngai to insure knowledge of Ambassador Colby's loc at all times. (4) Released fr Bald Eagle requirement upon arrival of Mr Colby in Chu Lai on 14 Jun 70. MAJ Hillier. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sp Norris.		S		
5	1635	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Night Hawk Req. Time: 121900H-130600H Jun 70. Box #69: UL BS7051, LR BS7444. Box #68: UL BS7439, LR BS7833. Box #67: Fr BS500743 along river to BS580754, 1000m on each side of the river. Disapproved by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson.		S		
6	1645	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H Jun 70. Box #25A: Fr AT925150, along river to BS000965, 2000m on each side of the river. TP req you stay W of 97 gridline. Appr by:		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10
--	--

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 82

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jun 70	2400	13 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
6	1645	(cont)	196th Bde, LT Illyckyi; Tien Phuoc, CPT Burns. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.			S	
7	0025	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Radar 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional at 122345H Jun 70. Detected mov fr 12-15xindiv in front of Bnkr 11 & 12. Eng w/SAF & 81mm mort. Will check the area at 1st light.			N	
8	0130	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, OP 10A, PF #13, BT125323 at 121221H Jun 70. Eng an est sqd of NVA. Res: 7xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 3xsatchel charges, 3xUS M-26 H/gren & misc med supplies CIA. Also, misc military equip CIA. (Info only)			M	
9	0300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional at 0045H. Bnkr #15 heard mov to their front, 100m fr loc. Fired 3xClaymore mines & mov ceased.			N	
10	0300		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT330093 at 0105H. Eng 1xVC 50m N of their loc w/H/gren & SAF. Will sweep at 1st light.			N	
11	0430		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0615H.			N	
12	0705		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT448078 at 0600H. One US moving to disconnect mech amb of Claymore mines, hit a trip wire det the amb. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). D/O compl at 0617H. Indiv was DOA at 91st Evac. Ntly G1, CPT Smith.			N	
13	0720		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-21, AT986219 at 0500H-0600H. A US was walking around outside the perim & walked up to a pos. The guard challenged him 2xtimes & he did not respond & was eng w/SAF. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). D/O compl at 0658H to Chu Lai. Inves is underway.			N	
14	0730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, C/3-21, AT986219 & (on grid) AT986215 at 0710H. Obsr 10xVC, 500-600m SW of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res.			S	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jun 70	2400	13 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
15	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Arty AORSER, AT983226 at 0715H. 0-1 rec unk amt of SA & 30xcal fire w/unk number of hits causing minor dam & neg cas. Alt: 1500xft. Speed: 60xknots. Eng the suspected en loc w/artv w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		S		
16	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/3-21. Ref DJF entry #99, 12 Jun 70. Add 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0658H.		S		
17	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT129279 at 0650H. Obsr 4xVC evading SW 150m S of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC-KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xAK-47 mag, 30xlbs of rice, 3xChi Com H/gren (dest), 3xUS canteens & 1xciv radio (transistor) CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		S		
18	1345	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. Rgn IREP AO Box #7. DTG: 140600H-171200H Jun 70. AO: UL AT7915, LR AT8212. Msn: Area Recon. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy FSE, CPT Bachelder.		S		
19	0650		(C) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/4-31, LZ Siberia, (en grid) AT881237 at 0620H. Rec 25x82mm mort rds & 10x75mm RH rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Eng on grid w/artv w/unk res. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0755H.		W		
20	0655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, RF #136, LZ Karen at 0622H. Rec 18xRH rds of unk cal w/NCD. Rds impacted to the S & N of LZ Karen.		W		
21	0800		(C) AMCAL, CPT Donovan, C/3-21. Serious icdt rept/ friendly cas fr frd fire. (1) Originator of rept: HQ AMCAL DIV. (2) Location of accident/icdt: In Quang Tin (P), AT986219, 3 km S of LZ West. (3) Time: 0500H-0600H, 13 Jun 70. (4) Unit involved: C/3-21. (5) Description of cause: One (1) US soldier was walking around outside peri & walked up to a pos. He was challenged twice & did not respond. He was eng w/SAF & was wounded & evacuated. (6) Casualties: One (1) US WIA(E). (7) Caliber & type of wpn: 5.56mm M-16 rifle. An inves is being ed. Ntfy G1, CPT Smith, XXIV Corps, Sp Mitchell at 0900H.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jun 70

2400

13 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

22 0800 (dlyd) (U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-3-3, BS666279
& (en grid) BS665976 at 122150H Jun 70. While
moving to night amb site, rec SAF fr an UNSEF.
Res: 1xPF WIA(M) & 1xPF KIA. Rtn arty fire &
VC fled E. (Info only)

S

23 0812 (C) 198th Bde, Sp Fleten, R/1-52, BS537857 at
0612H. While on a RIF msn, pointman det 1xM-16
apers mine w/trip wire (B/T) firing device.
Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0650H to 91st
Evac. The pointman, 2d man & 4th man were wounded;
the 3d man was not. Men were 7m apart.

S

24 0820 (U) 196th Bde, SSG Hammond, LRRP Tm Florida,
AT945083 at 0650H. Tm Florida was extracted
fr a cold PZ at the above time & grid. Cancel
Boxes #9 & #1, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. Ntfy: G2 Admin,
SGM Stevenson; FSE, SFC Dennis; 196th Bde, Sgt Fox.

S

25 0830 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/1-20, BS677506 at
0805H. Fnd a trail w/over head cover & 1xshelter
& tunnel. Inside the tunnel was a 60mm mort
cannister, 1xempty M-16 mag & 1xset of clothing.
Dest everything.

S

26 0920 (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26th Engr, BS743613
at 0830H. A CEV rec 1xRPG-7 rd fr 300m SW
w/neg dam to CEV. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (CO of
C/26th Engr) & 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0850H
to LZ Bronco.

S

27 0955 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT102238
at 121130H Jun 70. Ref DJF entry #78, 12 Jun 70.
Ref 2d plat, add: 6xVC KIA.

S

28 1025 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Helix FAC, AT961244
at 0858H. FAC obser 2xNVA running fr a structure. Eng
w/2x500 lb bombs w/1xdirect hit. Res: 2xNVA
KBA/S. Confirmed by FAC.

S

29 1045 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT129279 at
0745H. Ref DJF entry #17, 13 Jun 70. During further
search of the area, fnd & dtn 1xMAN & 1xMAF both
WIA & 1xmed bag CIA. They were extracted to
Hard Hill at 0800H. Interrogation indicated MAN

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jun 70	2400	13 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	1045	(cont)	was a member of the 72d LF Bn & the MAF was a VC nurse fr Binh Duong (V). They had no significant tactical info. Interrogation cont. Res: 1xNVA CIA & 1xVC CIA.		S		
30	1055		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-5, BS697932 at 0800H. RF Plat #199 w/CAP Tm eng UNSEF 75m S of their loc. En rtn hv SAF & fled SW. Swept the area & fnd 5xVC KIA, 4xVC CIA (3xfemales), 1xSKS, 1xThompson SMG, 3xChi Com H/gren, 1xChi Com gas mask & 25xrds of SA ammo. One PW was sent to Binh Son & the 3xfemales were turned over to RF Plat #199. (Info only)		S		
31	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, Helix FAC, BS668876 at 0915H. While on a BDA, obsr 2xsmall secondary fires, 2xsustained secondary fires (1xburning white), 1xsecondary explosion & 5xshelters dest.		S		
32	1100	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-5, BS675779 at 122330H Jun 70. Obsr 5xVC w/Chi Com H/gren, 100m S of their loc. Eng w/organic wpns. Obsr 4xexplosions at BS677779 & VC fled SE. Swept the area & fnd 1xPF WIA(E), 6xVN civ WIA(E), 3xVN children KIA. Injuries were a res of explosions, either fr PF Plat #41 or VC. D/O compl at 122315H Jun 70 to 91st Evac. (Info only)		S		
33	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/1-52, BS535843 at 0930H. Rec lt SAF & 1xdud M-79 rd, proximity 400m W of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF & 4.2" mort fired. Swept the area w/neg res.		S		
34	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-3, BS669334 at 0925H. Fnd a base camp under construction. Camp was contained in 2xareas (20x15m) & had several shelters, 10xmackeral cans, frames for shelters & appears to have been under construction for 2xmonths. Dest all.		S		
35	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1, BS497783 at 1000H. Rec lt SAF, proximity 300m NW w/NCD. Did not eng w/artv because frd moving in to sweep the area. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jun 70

2400

13 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

36

1125

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT90722
 at 1110H. While on a sweep, fnd 2000xlbs of
 unpolished rice in burlap bags in a cave. Rice
 was locally grown & approx 2xmonths old. Rice is
 eatable & will be extracted to LZ West. Also,
 fnd 3xwell used trails leading fr the cave. Ntly
 XXIV Corps, MAJ Hazen at 1225H.

S

37

1210

(C) 39th Engr, MSG Male, B/39th Engr, BS643923
 at 1030H. While on route 523, det 1x20 lb B/T
 w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xUS WIA(E)
 (39th Engr). D/O compl at 1100H to 27th Surg.
 Em were working w/B/1-6, setting up 60xMG pos.
 B/T was buried under a pile of rocks. Both WIA
 were amputees of the lower limbs.

S

38

2100

(dlyd)

(C) MACV, Tam Ky, Sgt Hayes. AO Req #81. DTG:
 130600H-140600H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops.
 Area: UL BT1020, LR BT1517. Appr by 196th Bde.
 LT Cobb w/modification: UL BT1020, LR BT1317.
 Appr by AMCAL, BG Atteberry. Ntly: Tam Ky,
 LT Daily; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

S

39

1200

(dlyd)

(C) C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns. AO Req #80. DTG:
 131800H-201800H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops.
 Area: Fr BT1714, E to 2514, S to 2510, W to 1210.
 Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; AMCAL, BG
 Atteberry. Ntly: C Co, 5th SFGA, Sgt Septer;
 FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

S

40

1115

(U) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. Cancel IRRP Boxes
 #2, 3 & 4. Ntly: FSE, CPT Bacheldor; 198th Bde,
 LT Horrocks.

S

41

1220

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT121221
 at 1200H. While on a search op, obsr 1xVC w/wpn
 evading E, 100m W of their loc. Eng w/SAP & VC
 evaded E. Res: 1xM-16 CIA.

S

42

1330

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Davis, C/26th Engr, BS829337
 at 1020H. Fnd several sticks of TNT on My Trung Rd,
 on top of comp "B" on the road. Dest ordnance &
 fnd 1xdud 155mm rd underneath. Dest the 155mm
 rd.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7
NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 13 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 13 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT102219 at 0815H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns, 1000m S of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unlk res.		S
44	1400	(dlvd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, AT960252 at 120930H Jun 70. In spt of B Co, eng UNSEF. Res: 4xNVA KIA.		S
45	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, E/2-1, BT125323. Ref DJF entry #8, 13 Jun 70. Change to read: At 122100H Jun 70, 2xVC KIA (credit to E/2-1) & 5xVC KIA (credit to PF's).		S
46	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia, (an grid) AT878235 at 1255H. Rec 3xunk type rcts w/NCD. A/4-31 confirmed rcts & launch grid. A/S processed w/unlk res.		S
47	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT130282. At 1040H: Fnd 1xgrave, 1-2xdays old. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 1115H: Fnd 1xgrave, 1-2xdays old. Res: 1xVC KIA. Credit to R/2-1.		S
48	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/1-46, at 1020H. While on RIF op, inserted by D/1-1 Cav at BT165002 using 2xslicks w/15xpax. Fnd 5xshelters, 5xpigs & 1xM-1 chn. Fifty meters E, fnd 1xshelter w/bnkr & 50m S fnd 3xshelters w/bnkr. Fifty meters E fnd 3xshelters & 50m N fnd 1xbnkr. Appeared that 20xpeople were living in the area. Dest all. At BT159002: Fnd 100xlbs of locally grown unpolished rice in good condition. Rice was extracted to LZ Professional. At 1215H: Recon was extracted from BT162001.		S
49	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-21, AT981224 at 1335H. Obsr & eng 2xNVA w/neg packs or wpns w/SAF, 20m N of their loc. Res: 2xNVA KIA. In the vic fnd 1xAK 47 in bad condition.		S
50	1440		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-21, BS890268 at 0730H. Swept the area of contact & fnd docu & a wallet. Extracted both to LZ Debbie.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
8NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	13 Jun 70	2400	13 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1440		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS885288 at 1400H. PF Plat #155 det 1xClaymore mine on 1xVN female. Res: 1xVN female WIA(E). D/O compl at 1125H.		S
52	1445		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS777434 at 1250H. Fnd & dest 1x105mm rd buried in the gnd. B Co was led to the rd by a VN civ. Paid him in C-rations.		S
53	1455		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, B/123d Avn, BS662508 at 1010H. Inserted Blues to check deserted vil that showed signs of recent use. Res: No one was fnd in the area. Blues were extracted at 1058H.		S
54	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT129279 at 1330H. While searching a vil, dtn 2xVN females (ages 25 & 40yrs). They believe DET have info regarding en actv in the area. Extracted DET to Hawk Hill.		S
55	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF Plat #183, BT160493 at 0530H. Obsr an UNSEF of VC moving NW, 800m fr their loc. They were carrying 2xB/40 rkt launchers, 1x60mm mort tube. Arty processed. Res: 1xVC KBA. Fnd numerous blood trails in the area. Credit given to G/3-11th Arty (LZ Baldy). (Info only)		S
56	1510		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, A/4-21 & Helix 34, BS790328 at 1445H. While spotting for A Co, Helix 34 rec 10-15xrds of SAF w/neg hits. Eng en w/artv w/unlk res. En force(s) is unk.		S
57	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, BT154224 at 1415H. While on a RIF msn, obsr 2xNVA wearing green uniforms w/wpn & 1xpack, evading NW, 100m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. The other NVA evaded NW but dropped his wpn. Res: 2xAK-47 CIA, 4xAK-47 mags (full), docu, pers items & 15xrds of 30xcal ammo CIA. All CIA's were extracted to Hawk Hill. Also dest 3xChi Com H/gren w/NCD.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

13 Jun 70

2400

13 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

58

1545

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, G/3-1, BS474787 at 1405H. While on ptl, det 1xChi Com H/gren B/T w/trip wire firing device & 1xChi Com H/gren B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1425H to LZ Bronco.

S

59

1545

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN, BS619613 at 0800H. One Hoi Chanh walked into 3/4 ARVN's loc & said he had been a VC for 3xmonths. Will extract to Quang Ngai. (Info only)

S

60

1553

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-3, BS698336 at 1325H. End 1xbut (8'x5'), 1xbnkr. Under the floor of the hut fnd 6xbaskets (bamboo), 3xmachettes, 1xcarving knife, 1xbottle of liquid w/wicks & 1xcloth basket. Will dest all.

S

61

1625

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT164221 at 1515H. While on a sweep msn, obsr & eng 1xNVA w/pack, 30m S of their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA (approx 25yrs old), 1xpack w/pers items & pamphlets CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill.

S

62

1420

(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter, APD Msn Req. Time: 140600H-141800H Jun 70. Box #9: ILL BT0224, LR BT1620. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.

S

63

0800

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5746, Air Cav Req. Time: 140600H-141800H Jun 70. Box #20: ILL BT0836, LR BT1524.
 Box #21: ILL AT9419, LR AT9710.
 Box #22: Fr AT9520, along Song Tranh River, to AT9922, to BT0422, to BT0420, to AT9520.
 Box #23: ILL AT8730, LR AT9627.
 Box #25: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8829, to AT8819, to ZC2019, to start.
 Box #26: ILL ZC2019, LR AT8810.
 Box #27: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2010, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor, TACP, SGT Milliken.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
13 Jun 70HOUR
2400DATE
13 Jun 70ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

64

1324

(C) 198th Bde, SF Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time:
 140600H-141800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL BS440398,
 LR BS5180.
 Box #32: UL BS7080, LR BS7575.
 Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier.
 Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bachelder;
 TACP, SGT Milliken.

65

0900

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
 140600H-141800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BT2805,
 LR BT3300.
 Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998.
 Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187.
 Box #43: UL BS4497, LR BS5392.
 Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE,
 CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bachelder; TACP, SGT Milliken.

66

0900

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
 140600H-141800H Jun 70; Box #60: UL BS7634,
 LR BS8423.
 Box #61: UL BS4473, LR BS5166.
 Box #62: UL BS6355, LR BS6749.
 Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT
 Smith; FSE, CPT Bachelder; TACP, SGT Milliken.

67

1320

(C) 198th Bde, SF Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time:
 131900H-140600H Jun 70. Box #35: Fr BS4396,
 to BS4895, to BS4892, to BS4490, to BS4392, to
 start.
 Box #36: UL BS4486, LR BS5081.
 Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier.
 Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradryk.

68

0828

(C) 11th Bde, SP Ammorow, Night Hawk Req. Time:
 131900H-140600H Jun 70. Box #5: UL BS4080,
 LR BS4570. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3,
 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; SALVATION,
 PFC Wynohradryk.

69

0800

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5746, Night Hawk Req. Time:
 131900H-140600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr BT0730,
 to BT0733, to BT135390, to BT1539, to BT1736,
 to BT1636, to BT1230, to start.
 Box #11: Fr AT9521, to AT9726, to BT0721,
 to BT0619, to start.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jun 70

2400

13 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	0800	CONT	Box #11A: Fr AT9920, W to river, along river to AT9623, to AT9630, to BT0030, to BT0024, to AT9920. Box #12: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8829, to AT8812, to ZC2019, to start. Box #13: UL BT0824, LR BT1720. Box #14: Fr BT2409, to BT2809, to BT3206, to BT2409. Box #29: UL AT9527, LR AT9924. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Miller. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradryk.		S
70	1755		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick, C/26th Engr. Land clearing opn res. Cleared 14x acres in 24xopn hrs. Area: Fr BS742604, to BS743604, to BS748608, to BS745608 (200x300m area). Dest: 10xfighting pos, 1xB/T, 1x8" rd, 1x155mm rd, 1x105mm rd, 1xChiCom H/Cren. Used 300xgals of fuel & 9xlbs of C-4. 4xD-7 (bulldozers) operational, 1xD-7 deadlined w/broken track, 2xCEV operational.		S
71	1915		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-52, BS599832 at 1450H, D/O req for 1xVN male age 13-15yrs w/SA wound in leg. Neg knowledge as to how wound happened. D/O compl at 1600H to Quang Ngai City.		S
72	1915		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/5-46, BT329097 at 1430H, along trail, fd hole 10'x10'x15'. Around hole fd 6xfighting pos 5'x3'x4' w/signs of recent activity.		S
73	1915		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/5-46, BT339094 at 1710H, fd large vegetable garden. Large enough for 100xpers. Also fd 2xammo cans in tunnel w/misc ammo for SA, 1xshovel, 1xrake, 1xbear trap, 2xtunnels 5'x4' & 1xtunnel 13'x3'. Dest ammo & equip & garden.		S
74	1920		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-52, BS537859 at 0615H, fd & dest 1xbounding Betty mine.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

13 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

75

2025

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, S-2/4-21, BS894297
 at 1800H, obsr 1xindiv in white shirt & dark
 trousers evad S approx 200m. Did not eng,
 prox frnd.

76

2035

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT149305
 at 1830H, obsr 2xNVA w/packs 200m N of loc.
 Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dtn 1xVN WIA, docu
 2xM-26 H/Gren, 1 bag med supplies, 1xUS pistol
 belt CIA evad to LZ Hawk Hill. Dest 2xM-26
 H/Gren. D/O compl at 2000H to LZ Hawk Hill.

77

0330

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, OP 1 at 122340H,
 OP rec 5xunk mort rds & 2xunk type rkts & SAF
 fr the SW.

78

2000

(U) 39th Engr, CPT Graham, D/39th Engr, BT342204
 at 1615H, truck rec 1xrd sniper fire fr 200m
 W of QL #1. Truck was mov S to Chu Lai. Rtn
 fire w/1xM-79 rd, VC evad. (vic Tam Ky).

79

2020

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/1-20, BS678531 at
 1435H, obsr 4xVC vic NDP. Neg eng. Obsr 2xVC
 at approx 75m. Eng, rec: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-26 H/Gren
 CIA. Obsr 3xVC. Req 81mm mort. Eng w/SAF
 w/neg res.

80

2035

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT124224
 at 1730H, vil sweep dtn 1xVN in struc. Obsr
 1xNVA evad S. Docu CIA evad DEF & docu to
 LZ Hawk Hill.

81

2045

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-6, BS634963 at
 1735H, rec SAF & 1xM-79 rd while securing LZ
 for resupply. Eng area w/SAF w/neg res.

82

2125

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, (EN) BS546726
 at 1720H, fd a mock-up made of sand of Hill
 411 & 4.2, I.O.S. & OP pos.

83

2155

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/3-1, (EN) BS546653
 at 2110H, obsr lights mov fr S to SW. Eng
 w/Arty. Res: Lights went out.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jun 70

2400

13 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

84

2212

(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A & C/3-21,
AT980223 at 1330H-1940H, while rec resupply
rec 2x60mm mort rds fr vic AT983223, NCD. Arty
eng en grid w/unk res.
1350H, rec 20xRPG rds fr vic AT987221, NCD.
Arty eng w/unk res.
1355H, F/8th Cav, on stat, eng susp RPG loc.
G/S rec SAF fr N side of river, neg hits.
Broke station at 1450H-due to bad weather.
1405H, 71st Avn G/S on station. Broke station
because of mech problems.
1455H, rec 15xRPG rds fr 600m NE. RPG rds hit
trees. Also rec SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 16xUS
WIA(E), to include CO C/3-21 & FO Party.
D/O req at 1500H. A Co, 800m W mov to assist
C Co.
1510H, Helix 19 on station. Placed A/S in
contact area.
1510H, C Co obsr UNSEF mov S at 150m. C Co
eng w/SA, AW & Arty fire. En had NVA flag.
1525H, D/O 610 on station. F/8th D/O Bied rec
6xRPG & SAF. Bird had minor dam. D/O compl
at 1550H. 1xmedic (23d Med) WIA. D/O picked
up 14xWIA(E).
1550H, Arty eng en grid at AT984226. F/8th
eng grid AT980220. C Co rec hvy SAF fr 200m
S, NE & E. NCD. C Co rec 1xRPG rd fr AT987221.
1615H, Helix 19 eng en grid AT980221. Broke
station at 1635H.
1625H, F/8th broke station. Arty cont to sp.
C Co still rec hvy SAF, obsr mov to the SE at
150m.
1700H, A Co moving SE to link w/C co, rec SAF
& Chicom H/Gren fr AT977225. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).
1750H, 1xplat linked up w/C Co. D/O req for
A & C Co's WIA. D/O compl at 1930H. A & C Co
policed up all wpns & radios. Total Res:
1xUS KIA, 16xUS WIA(E) (C/3-21), 1xUS WIA(E)
(A/3-21), 1xUS WIA (23d Med). Ntfy: XXIV Corps,
MAJ Hof at 2255H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 19690-343-743-505

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jun 70

2400

13 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

85

2227

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/4-21, (EN) BS911193
at 2200H, Pd 2xH/Gren B/T w/trip wire firing
device off of trail 50m apart. Will dest at
first light.

n

86

2300

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, PF #8, OP 45D,
(EN) BT176483, BT195468, obsr UNSEF eng vil
at BT174483 w/SAF. E/2-1 eng w/Mort w/unk res.
(Info Only)

n

87

2300

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/3-21, (EN)
BT101258 at 1915H, rec SAF fr a bnkr complex
50m W of loc w/NCD. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.
Recon pulled back so Arty could eng tgt. Did
not check after Arty fired.

n

88

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

n

89

2400

(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2s ARVN Div
units reported light to moderate contact in
their combined TAOR as operations continued.
TAC air, arty, and naval gunfire continued to
support operations. Elements of the 196th Inf
Bde in the Hiep Duc area reported moderate
contact, with LZ's Karen and Siberia receiving
attacks by fire. In one incident in the Hiep
Duc area, C/3-21 Inf, in an engagement lasting
approx 6 hours, had 1 US KIA, and 17 US WIA.
There were no enemy casualties reported as
the infantrymen were repeatedly engaged by
well entrenched enemy forces. Arty, tac air,
& gunships supported the company. In the late
afternoon, A/3-21 conducted a link up with C
Company and the two companies established a
joint NDP. Action throughout the remainder of
the Division TAOR was reported as light.
US/GVN forces combined in 12 pacification
support ops. Americal units reported 12 VC
and 11 NVA KIA, 1 VC and NVA CIA. There were
6 IWC. US losses were reported as 1 KIA, 25
WIA(E) and 1 WIA(M). There were 6 VN detained.
Due to inclement weather, 2 Nighthawk msns
were cancelled and 2 gunships had to return
from support msns.

h7

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

NO. OF PAGES

15

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	14 Jun 70	2400	14 Jun 70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE *Francis P. Sullivan*

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO 1669 0-343 783, 365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 14 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>739807</u>			
B Co	<u>638956</u>			
C Co	<u>704814</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>675806</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>WEST</u>			
B Co	<u>975250</u>			
C Co	<u>975250</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>337095</u>			
B Co	<u>326100</u>			
C Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

13th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	485895	
B Co	CHL	
C Co	599832	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	554894	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	OP GEORGE
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	747657	
B Co	477755	
C Co	484786	
D Co	411	
E Co	411	
Recon	526718	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	689338	
B Co	SJ HILL	
C Co	664338	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	710384	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	757385	
B Co	783433	
C Co	693489	
D Co	LIZ	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	LIZ	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	799322	
B Co	CHAS BROWN	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
1 Btry	DEBBIE	
3 Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Engr Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	T M KY
A Trp	CHL
B Trp	158337
C Trp	191238
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	GINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1-62 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
156th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	138289
B Co	HAWK HILL
C Co	139318

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	127226	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	160194	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	963229	
B Co	CENTER	
C Co	963229	
D Co	098246	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	106256	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	978250	
B Co	903219	
C Co	WEST	
D Co	SIBERIA	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	004277	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	215186
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	
XXXXXX		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

H 6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	14 Jun 70	2400 14 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U)Journal Opened.			H
2	2100	(dlyd)	(U)5th SFG, Co C, Cpt Burns. Reg AO #80 time ext until 261800H Jun 70. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Sites. Appr by 196th Bde, MAJ Caravana; G3, MAJ Garrott. Pass to 5th SFG, SP Roman. Ntfy: FSE, Cpt Bachelor.			H
3	0010	(dlyd)	(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17 Cav, BS452864 at 131820H Jun 70. Mech amb det. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn CIA & misc mil supplies.			H
4	0025	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, Sp French, R/2-1, BT155195 at 132345H Jun 70. Amb heard UNSEF mov through mech amb that didn't det. Approached area & obsr en disarming 2nd mech amb. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, other en evaded all directions. 2xoks w/pers items CIA. Recon mov to new amb site.			H
5	0135		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, C/4-21, BS831331 at 0115H. Rec SAF fr en grid fr approx 1xwpn. Eng w/SAF & M-79. Will check at 1st light.			H
6	0250		(U)11th Bde, SP Amarro, B/1-20, BS778445 at 0150H. Rec 2xincoming rds mort w/1xdud 1xRPG hit 200m N of NDP. Eng susp en loc w/SAF & illum, will check 1st light.			H
7	0740		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-21, BS831331 at 0115H. Rec 20-30xrds SAF fr 150m SW. Rtn SAF & M-79 fire. Rec 1x250xlb LOB bomb which did not explode w/NCD. EOD will dest bomb.			S
8	0400		(C)CLDC, SP Frost. Alert condition CLDC code #5 eff 0600H.			H
9	0815		(U)196th Bde, Fox, Gimlet OP, BT068238 at 0800H. Obsr 2xVC 800m SE of loc. Eng w/mort w/unlk res.			S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AT 1 YEARS
DDO DIR 520040

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO. 2		NO OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jun 70	2400	14 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
10	0815		(C)AMCAL, Cpt Donovan, G3 Ops. Delete DJF entry #22 12 Jun 70. due to duplicate entry.					B
11	0835	(dlyd)	(U)39th Engr, MSG Male, D/39, BT342204 at 131615H Jun 70. Fr 200m W of OL #1, rec 1xrd SAF w/NCD. Rtn 1xM-79 rd w/NCD & 1xrd SAF w/NCD. (Info Only)					S
12	0850		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav & RF Co 238 BT250200 at 0630H. RF's eng 3xVC w/SAF 100m SW of loc. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xUS pistol belt, 2xnote books CIA. Note book extr to Hawk Hill & RF's will keep rest. (Info Only)					S
13	0906		(C)26th Engr, Cpt Wiseman, C/26, BS754596 at 0745H. While on I/C opn, 1xD-7 dozer det 1xB/T 155mm or 8" rd. Blade hit trip wire. Crater 6'x3'. Res: 1xUS MIA(E) D/O compl 0815H to 23rd Med. Operator rec frag wounds to face. He was released after treated at 23rd Med. Neg damage to D-7.					S
14	0925		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 174th AVN, BS703442 at 0706H. Pink tm fnd 1xcamp fire. Eng area w/unlk res.					S
15	0930		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT158198 at 0730H. Search obsr 3xVC 200m W of loc. Eng w/SA & AWF. Res: 2xVC KIA. 2xoks w/2-4xlbs rice in each, docu, 2xNVA pistol belts, 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. Dest rice & H/gren & extr rest to Hawk Hill.					S
16	0935		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/4-31 AT 970243 at 0900H. Recovered the B/1-46 MIA fr crashed LOH on 12 Jun 70. Body identified & will be sent to Hawk Hill.					S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 3		NO OF PAGES 14		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED					
					FROM		TO			
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jun 70		2400	14 Jun 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT								
17	0706		(C) G Co 75th Inf, SFC Silver, Co G. Tm Arkansas at 0706H was inserted at BS452674. Tm Michigan attempted to insert at 0730H at BS404574 at pri LZ. Obsr 2xen w/AK-47's on LZ. Eng the en w/unl res. Attempted to insert on the alternate LZ and rec'en fire at BS408589. Tm on way back to Chu Lai. Ntfy: G2, PFC White; FSE, SFC Dennis.						X	
18	1015		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 1-20 mine sweep tr BS778445 at 0815H. Fnd & dest lxunk type B/T on side of LZ. Liz access road. Res: Crater 4'x3'x1 1/2' w/NCD.						X	
19	1930	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, A/4-31, AT 965253 at 121000H Jun 70. Fnd 1xUS MIA in bnkr. fr A/4-31. Res: 1xUS KIA. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Cpt Conway.						X	
20	1000		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Phillips, D/26. Req 1x mine dog. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 150900H. Time: 150900H-160900H Jun 70. Pass to G3 & appr by Lt Benton. G3 Ops, Cpt Donovan. Pass to 26th Engr, Sgt Phillips 1030H.						X	
21	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan, C/1-6. Req 1x mine dog. Pick at Ranger Pad 150800H. Time: 150800H-161800H. Passed & appr by G3 CTT, Lt Benton, G3 Ops, Cpt Donovan. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Lt Mizell.						X	
22	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav, BT244219 at 1020H. Obsr 1xMAM evad NW prox 100m. Searched area & Dtn 1xMAM, extr to Hawk Hill. Also fnd 1xM105mm rd & 1xM16 M-79 rds. Dest in place.						X	
23	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/4-21, BS905154 at 1000H. Fnd man made cave dug below rocks, 10' to 12' long; 3' to 4' wide 1' to 2' high. Inside, fnd burnt candles, empty cans; food wrappings. Candles last used 4x days ago. Also fnd 1x sleeping pos outside cave built in rocks. Could not dest.						X	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE					

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JAB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	14 Jun 70	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
24	1000		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav, BT252203 at 0920H. Fnd 4xrolls of barbed wire & 1x105mm HE rd in hedgerow. Res: Dest in place w/NCD.				✓
25	1020		(U)196th Bde, SF Goodfriend, C/1-1, BT171253 at 1005H. Fnd & dest 2x82mm mort rds B/T w/trip wire firing devices. Res: NCD				✓
26	1200		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/4-21, BS803328 at 1045H. Fnd en var sta w/2xle n-to's made of bamboo, w/ 1xfighting pos. Inside fnd 1xempty M-1 cbn mag, 3xspent M-79 canisters, mackeral cans(empty), 1xM-16 mag. Dest all except M-16 mag(will use). Also fnd secondary trail network, well used approx 3xweeks ago.				✓
27	1210		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav, BT242206 at 1235H. Fnd ahead to 122mm rkt(neg B/T Dest in place.(Info Only).				✓
28	1040		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/3-1, BS484786 at 0945H. CO, 11th Bde landed at C Co's loc & rec 20xrds SAF fr approx 400m fr loc. NCD. Rtn SAF, G/S on sta. 174th AVN G/S eng area. Res: 1xVC KIA (G/S). 1xpk CIA w/med supplies which were dest in engagement.				✓
29	1240		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/5-46, BT337095 at 1030H. While on ptl, fnd & dest (xhnrks 1x(20'x10') & 5x(10'x5') each had tunnel (3'x1 1/2') also fnd spider holes in area in tunnels, fnd 1xdead Chi Com U/cren 3xUS steel pots, assorted pots and pans 1xdead 155mm rd, 1xUS gas mask, 1xempty ammo pouch, 2xM-16 ammo cans filled w/unpolished rice, old T-shirts wrapped around pieces of PRC 25 batteries, 1x scale, 1xtruck sack frame, 3xempty M-16 ammo cans, 1x2.75 rkt launcher tub. 1xtime device fr flare, 1xUS poncho, 2xfishnets, 1xhomemade machete, 1xempty Browning auto rifle Mag. Will keep gas mask & dest rest.				✓
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Jgma

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jun 70	2400 14 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
30	1320		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, F/8, 1215H. At BS397598 obsr sev cam shelters, eng w/rkts. Res: 4xshelters dest. At BS408594 obsr 1xshelter under construction and 4xpits w/boards over them. At BS407589 obsr 2 or 3 tunnels w/lean-to shelters covering entrances. Eng w/unlk res.			J
31	1320		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, BS483746 at 0925. Obsr 8xVC w/pk. Eng w/artty & 81mm mort. Swept area w/neg res.			J
32	1355		(U)198th Bde, SP Mitchum, D/1-6, BS683807 at 1130H. Fnd 2xbnkr 12'x8' reinforced w/granite & masonry 1xft thick. Dest in place.			J
33	1355		(U)198th Bde, SP Mitchum, H/17, BS454844 at 1300H. Fnd 1xtunnel 8' high, 3' wide & 6' deep. Dest in place.			J
34	1400		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend R/3-21, BT 101253 at 1130H. While on ptl obsr & eng 300m E of loc; 1xVC/NVA w/pks & wpns. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xpaymasters bag w/docus 1xAK-47, med supplies CIA. G/S eng area w/unlk res. Art not employed due to commo problems. Wpns, med supplies & docus extr to LZ Center.			J
35	1420		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 178 AVN, BT 1030 at 1415H. While enroute to LZ West dropped AB 22 Bag w/cers items.			J
36	1440		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, R/3-21, BT 103257 at 1115H. While on S/C msn fnd in shelter area, 20xlbs tea, 300xlbs unpolished rice, 5xlbs salt, 1xNVA pith helmet, 2xUS flash lights, 10xsets of VN civ clothes, 100xlbs corn, 3xcomplete NVA unif, 10xVC ponchos, 8x81mm mort rd ammo boxes (empty), 3xNVA pistol belts. All items dest due to lack of acft. The above items were also fnd & will extr in future to LZ Center. 1xM-1 cbn, 10xM-16 mags. (empty)			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTO-JPRS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 230-346)						PAGE NO. 6		NO OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	14 Jun 70	2400	14 Jun 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
36	1440	(cont)	and 2xM-60 ammo cans w/total of 400xrds.					S	
37	1435		(U)198th Bde, SP Mirham, H/17, BS404835 at 1200H. DET 1xVN fem w/neg ID(17-20yrs old)						
			Had 4xsuitcases, several sewing kits, 2x pair underwear(1xblue pr & 1xred pr) DET						
			was not wearing underwear-they were fnd in suitcase. Will extr to LZ Stinson when possible.					S	
38	1445		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS834352 at 1130H. PF plat fnd 1xbomb(48-52" long; 12" diameter; 200-250xlbs) w/2xcarrying handles, set w/time fuse which burned out						
			EOD will dest bomb, which has been mov to BS 833337. <i>See DJF entry #48 14 JUN 70</i>					S	
39	1510	(C)11	(C)Co G 75th Inf, SFC Silver, LRRP2tm Arkansas, BS452658 at 1502H. Tm was extr fr cold LZ. Plans to re-insert tm were aborted because of weather.					S	
40	1445		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS803228 at 1110H. While on S/C msn, fnd 1xM-26 H/gren, B/T in stream bed w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place w/NCD.					S	
41	1200		(U)196th Bde, SP Good riend, 27th CML detachment, 1020H-1100H. APD res: Max sustained: BT085225-090225, 095227-072234, 068234 to 065235 to 104236 to 116229, 128232 to 135228 to 145226 Hot sustained: BT079203 to 077200 to 061204, 057230 to 059228, 090225 to 095227 to 072235 to 068234, 116229 to 120227 to 128232. Max spots: BT107215 & 023217 Hot spots: BT071221, 072221, 073221 & 083224.					S	
42	1250		(C)Co G 75th Inf, SFC Silver, LRRP tm Arkansas, BS458653 at 1245H. Tm reports engagement w/3/en, has one em WIA(can hear him groaning) trying to E & E to PZ. being followed. Tm is in thick vegetation. Ntfr: C/S COL Insani 1255H.					S	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-JABAR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	14 Jun 70	2400 14 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
43	1430	(U)DIV AVN, Cpt Sturdevant, AAE, BS805289 at 1015H. B/123 AVN. Blues inserted and fnd docu & frsch cut wood. Extr docu to LZ Bronco.		8		
44	1545	(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fax, 123d AVN, 1215H-1345H. VR res: BT179228 - 15025xbnks. AT988956 - cultivated fields. BS002961 well sued trails. BS0021 & 0121 many trails & cultivated fields.		8		
45	1720	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-46, AT962236 at 1535H. While on OP, obsr en bnks 1200m SW of loc. Arty fired & obsr secondary explosion.		8		
46	1655	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26. Totals L/C for 14 Jun 70 number of hrs 32; 1xD7 D/L Due to track: 1xM548 D/L due to generator L/C 758597, 755597, 759590, 754592 200m by 500m. Dest 1xB/T. Exploded 300xgals fuel. Dest Oxbnks or ordinance.		8		
47	1650	(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 3/6 ARVN, AT946269 at 1515H. While on sweep, obsr & eng UNSEF w/SAF, 100m S of loc. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 10xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info Only)		8		
48	1700	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21. Ref DJF #38 14 Jun 70. Add: PF plat 186 were working w/C/4-21. EOD has disarmed bomb & removed it to Bronco.		8		
49	1625	(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 2-1 Inf LNO, BT195452 (en)195468 at 0835H. OP 45D on sweep, 8th PF plat obsr 1xplat of NVA mov N, 1700m fr loc, wearing green clothes w/pks & wpns. ARVN morts fired & checked area & fnd 1xNVA KB mort w/neg pks or wpns. (Info Only)		8		
50	1600	(C)CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert cond is CLDC code # 4 eff 1900H.		8		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 14 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 14 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1535		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17 Cav & RF Co 723, BT254195 at 1420H. Going back to DDP 1xM-SSI (Sheriden) det 1xB/T 100-150lbs of Nitro-starch. Crater 12' by 6'. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), 5xRF WIA(E). Avenue of approach was marked by crossed bamboo. 3rd vehicle combat loss. D/O compl at 1450H Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof 1635H, G4 MAJ Moreland.		S
52	1645		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, LOH, BT180 321 at 1610H. Rtn fr msn fr 1-1 Cav & rec 25-50- rds SAF while at 1500xft at 70xknts. Neg hits. 71st AVN G/S eng area w/ unk res. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Smith		S
53	1745		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-6, Ref DJF entry #21, 14 Jun 70. Change time fr 150800H to read 150730H Jun 70. Al so change pick up time to 150730H Jun 70.		S
54	1620		(U) Co G, 75th Inf, SSG Hammond, Tm Arkansas (debriefing), BS452652 at 1508H, after extraction of Tm Arkansas, G/S flew over LZ & spotted 12x NVA/VC 120m fr LZ. Both G/S & FAC placed suppressing fire & ordnance on tgt. FAC also adjusted Arty on tgt. No tgt dam assessment. A 2d FAC is presently flying around the area. Ntfy: G2, PFC White.		S
55	1825		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-52, (EN) BS592845 at 1630H, dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID, w/1 extr to LZ Stinson.		S
56	1830		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/5-46, (EN) BT325116 at 1615H, fd & dest 1xB/T M-16 AF mine & 1xM-26 H/Gren w/TWED. (Both B/T) Res: NCD.		S
57	1830		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/5-46, (EN) BT325113 at 1520H, rec SAF fr est 1xVC. NCD. Eng w/unk res. En evad E.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-JAMES

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE **9**

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

14 Jun 70

2400

14 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

58

1927

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/5-46, BT339095
(EN) BT340093 at 1743H, rec SAF fr east 1xV8.
Rtn w/SAF w/unlk res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).
D/O compl at 1830H to 27th Surg.

59

1945

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/4-21, BS795327
at 1730H, obsr 4xcampfires & 1xindiv located at
BS785323. Fired Arty w/unlk res. Indiv was
dressed in blk PJ's

60

1945

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, (EN)
BS832328, BS835329, at 1700H, fd susp LOB
bomb launching sites. Will dest in morning.
Currently establishing amb.

61

1340

(C) 198th Bde, SP Michan, Night Hawk Req.
Time: 141900H-150600H Jun 70. Box #35:
Fr BS4396, to BS4895, to BS4893, to BS4792,
to BS4692, to BS4490, to BS4392, to BS4792,
to start.
Box #36: UL BS4585, LR BS5282.
Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ
Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant;
SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.

62

0915

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5758, Night Hawk Req.
Time: 141900H-150600H Jun 70. Box #15:
Fr BT1822, to BT1820, to BT1110, to BT1129,
to BT1429, to BT1822.
Box #16: UL AT8820, LR AT9512.
Box #17: Fr AT9430 to BT0030, to BT0020,
to AT9520, along river to AT9424, to start.
Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ
Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant;
SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.

63

1330

(C) 11th Bde, SP Kiernan, APD Msn Req.
Time: 150700H Completion. Box #120:
Fr BS6545, to BS7145, to BS6543, to BS6742,
to BS7043, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT
Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT
Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bachelidor; TACP, SGT
Milliken.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)						PAGE NO 10		NO OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Jun 70	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
64	1055		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H Jun 70. Box #6: UL BS3060, LR BS3841. Box #7: UL BS7029, LR BS8025. Box #8: Fr BS6442, to BS7043, to BS7041, to BS6540, to start. Box #9: Fr BS6337, to BS6640, to BS6837, to BS6535, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; C-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.						
65	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS7634, LR BS8423. Box #61: UL BS4473, LR BS5166. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.						
66	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BT2805, LR BT3300. Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Box #43: UL BS4497, LR BS5392. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Mizell. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.						
67	1005		(C) 198th Bde, LT Harris, Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL BS440898, LR BS5180. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Harris, G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.						
68	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H June 1970. Box #23: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Box #25: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8819, to ZC2019, to start.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 61

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-JAMES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
11

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	14 Jun 70	2400	14 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	0930	CONT	Box #26: UL ZC2019, LR AT8810. Box #27: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2010, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; ESE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
69	0915		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5758, Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H Jun 70. Box #12: Fr BT1822, to BT1820, to BT1120, to BT1129, to BT1429, to BT1822. Box #13: Fr BT2409, to BT2809, to BT3206, to BT2409. Box #14: Fr BT0730, to BT0733, to BT135390, to BT1736, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1530, to BT1230, to BT0730. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; ESE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
70	1510		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 1-6 ARVN, (BN) AT954252 at 1400H, fd 6XNVA KBA, credit to C/3-82; 1x.51 cal MG barrel, 4xnew boxes AK-47 rds (approx 500 rds), 500 rds 7.62 Ammo in good cond. Will extr thru ARVN channels. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof, at 2245H.		
71	1830		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/5-46, (EN) BT336096 at 1555H, fd & dest 1xstruc. Fd 12 M-16 ammo cans full of unpol rice. Fd 3xsandbags unpol rice, 1x10gal crock of unpol rice, 5xgal crock of potatoes, 1xsandbag full of tea leaves, 1xgal crock of salt, 1xammo box of clothes, 1x5xgal US water can & 1 ChiCom H/Gren. 1x10xgal empty crock & 1x5xgal empty crock. Dest all articles, including rice.		
72	2110		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-6, BS648954 at 1645H, det 1vunk type B/T. Crater 1'x1'. Believed to be PTFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/A compl at 1700H to 91st Evac. B/T on rice paddy dike.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CMU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 14 Jun 70		TO HOUR 2400 DATE 14 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
73	2145		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, LZ Siberia at 2115H, rec 1xRPG rd, direction unk, impacted S side of hill. NCD. Neg action taken due to unk En loc.		PY	
74	2200		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-6, BS642962 at 0630H, 1xmech amb stolen, consisting of 3xClaymores. Swept area w/neg res.		13	
75	2250		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46, AT966245 at 2105H, 1xman fell down & ruptured his spleen & went into a comma. D/O compl at 2230H.		13	
76	2325		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/4-21, LZ Debbie, (EN) BS856312 at 2240H, bnkr #3 rec AWF fr en grid. Rtn w/SAF & M-79 w/unk res.		13	
77	1500	(dlyd)	(C) Amcal, MSG Stanbery, APD Msn Cln. Msn #D-158. Time: 151300H-151530H Jun 70. Req clnc for APD msn along the strip fr BS225410 - BS310600 - BS185740 and return to starting point. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rpt to the avn unit opns 30xmin prior to msn time. Target Clnc: Yes. Acft: Yes. Note: VR 3-4xkm radius fr grid BS3158, there are 60-70xwater buffalo, 240th Bn is getting their food supply fr this vic. Appr: B-11 SFG, (init) J.J.M.; 11th Bde, CPT Shea; 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: Div Chem, SFG Akers; G-2 Air, SGT Wilson.		13	
78	0740		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Mortland, AO Req #95. DTC: ASAP - 171800H Jun 70. Purpose: Convoy Security. Area: Fr BT1615, to BT1715, to BT1814, to BT180129, to BT160125. Appr: C 5th SFG, CPT Burns; CG Amcal, MG Milloy; G-3 Opns, CPT Donovan. Ntly: FSE, CPT Crane.		13	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 330-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Jun 70	2400	14 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1325		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, AO Req #97. DTG: ASAP - 202400H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BT3313, W to BT3113, S to BT310115, SE to BT330103, N to start. Appr: CG Amcal, MG Milloy; G-3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane.		S
80	1545		(C) B-11 SFG, MSG Scott, Ha Thanh, req time extension to AO extension #77 until 241200H Jun 70. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; G-3, MAJ Garrott.		S
81	1800		(C) 1st Mar Div, CPT Oswald, AO Req #1. DTG: 150600H-151800H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BT137400, E to BT140400, S to 140380, W to bdry, NE to start. Appr: 196th Bde, MAJ Caravana; CG Amcal, MG Milloy; G-3 Opns; MAJ Garrott. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane.		S
82	1930		(U) 26th Engr, SGT Bennett, B/26th Engr, LZ Dottie at 1700H, detected mine, 40-50xlb charge w/3xprong press firing device to activate. Blown in place w/NCD. VN bicycle 1' fr mine. Grater hole 4' deep, 10' wide. Near LZ Dottie. Sgt Hollowell, B/26th Engr, questioned VC suspect, then turned him over to MACV. NFI.		S
83	1105	(dlyd)	(C) B-11, 5th SFG, Ha Thanh. AO Req #77. DTG: 140400H-191200H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BS3781, LR BS4376. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan w/the fol modification: UL BS3781, LR BS4376. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, CPT Monohan; FSE, CPT Bachelder.		S
84	1640	(dlyd)	(C) Tam Ky, MACV, Sp Burkhardt. AO Req #85. DTG: 130800H-201800H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT090050, SW to 0802, SE to 1500, N to 1503, SW to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: Tam Ky, LT Daily; FSE, CPT Bachelder.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 61

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-344)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jun 70

2400

14 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	1230		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Reg Box #10. DTG: 150600H-192400H Jun 70. AO: UL AT7919, LR AT8117. Mission: RR. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly: FSE, CPT Crane.		S
86	1710	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/2-1 at 130650H-131840H Jun 70. During an op, cptr 3xK-83D radios made by Sony. They are AM/FM radios & were punched for short wave. Radios were set on the fol freq: 7.1, 8.5, 11.50 & 39.00. Extracted 1xradio to Hawk Hill & dest rest. End 1xradio at BT131284 & 2xradios at BT149305.		S
87	2030		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-4-3, BS768829 & (en grid) BS776831 at 1100H. Two VC attempting to Chieu Hoi, det an unk type E/T. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC WIA(E)/CIA. D/O compl to 91st Evac. (Info only)		11
88	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS648954 & (en grid) BS650956 at 1800H. While moving to their NDP, rec 80-100x rds of SAF, 40-50x rds of 50 or 51xcal fire (AW), fr approx 600m NE of their loc w/NCD. Rec fire fr an UNSEF. Rtn SAF & arty fired. Will sweep at 1st light.		15
89	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
90	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support ops. US/GVN forces combined in 12 ops. Americal units rept 7 VC & 8 NVA KIA. There were 3 IWC. US losses were rept as 8 WIA(E). There were 4 VN dtn. Due to inclement weather, 9 VR mns & all Night Hawk mns were cancelled.		15
91	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		15

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

Pringle P. Hillier

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 61

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-JAGAR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 15 June 70

Americal Division CP	CPL			
193th Inf Bde CP	DAYONUT			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	DOTTIE			
A Co	DOTTIE			
B Co	675936			
C Co	739807			
D Co	700806			
E Co	MINUTEHAN			
Recon	71806			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	PROFESSIONAL			
A Co	W ST			
B Co	966245			
C Co	966245			
D Co	PROF			
E Co	PROF			
Recon	PROF			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	CHL			
A Co	334101			
B Co	320108			
C Co	FAT CIT			
D Co	CHL			
E Co	HILLS 76 & 270			
Recon	518918			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 3th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	476911		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	599832		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	558863		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	474836	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAR CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	542672		
B Co	477755		
C Co	484786		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	526718		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	704345		
B Co	SJ HILL		
C Co	665343		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	717397	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	607389	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	781385	
B Co	783433	
C Co	702487	
D Co	LIZ	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	LIZ	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	801340	
B Co	928222	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	795324	
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
3-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
25th Ar Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	CHL		
B Trp	147342		
C Trp	198265		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAM CITY		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
XXXXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-22 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
156th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	130310		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	127227		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 127226

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 158198

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 965224

B Co CENTER

C Co 965224

D Co 098243

E Co CENTER

Recon 097252

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 899223

C Co WEST

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon 004278

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL 249181

3-82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER WEST

C Btry SIBERIA

~~XXXXXX~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		11
2	1645	(dlyd)	(C) 1st Marine Div, msg #0664, DTG 130610Z Jun 70. AO Req #94. DTG: 140001-202400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr ET147450, E to 200450, N to river, NW along N bank of river to BT172496. Appr by: 196th Bde, MAJ Caravana; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy 1st Marine Div at 1755H. Cancelled by 1st Marine Div. Ntfy FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		2
3	0300		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, OP #1, BS517772 at 0155H. OP 1 rec 8-10x82mm mort rds which landed on the N side of the OP. Fired illum fr Hill 411 but did not eng; neg clnc. At 0300H: OP rec 8x82mm mort rds. Eng w/illum, 81mm mort, 29xillum rds & 12x105mm HE rds fr Hill 411 w/unk res.		11
4	0305		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/3-21, LZ Center at 0230H. Bnkr #3 obsr mov approx 150m NW of the bnkr. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.		11
5	0350		(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0600H.		11
6	0800	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, R/3-21, BT102252 at 142000H Jun 70. Swept the area of det of a mech amb w/neg res.		11
7	0825		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/1-20, BS781358 at 0350H. Rec 2xChi Com H/gren fr 10m outside the peri w/NCD. Eng the area w/M-79 & SAF. Swept the area & fnd 1xM-26 H/gren & 2xChi Com H/gren 15m outside the peri.		2
8	0940	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF Plat #159, BT126315 at 142030H Jun 70. While moving to their amb pos, dtn 1xVN male w/a pack. Extracted DET to Thang Binh. (Info only)		2
9	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, PF Plat #54, BS607790 at 142010H Jun 70. While setting up their amb, made contact w'est plat of VC. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xVN civ wounded, 1xM-16 lost & 2xbuts dest.		2

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DC

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0945	(cont)	(Info only)		S
10	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter, 3-21 Inf LNO, Nui Lac Son, BT035264 at 0200H. A sqd of VC atk Thoa Tam (V) defended by PSDF. Res: 1xPSDF KIA, 1xVN civ KIA & 2xVN children WIA. D/O compl at 0815H. (Info only)		S
11	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, H/17th Cav, BS482837 at 0715H. A mech amb was det by 1xVC dog. Res: 1xVC dog KIA. Also fnd in the area & dest, 100x rds of M-16 ammo, 1xbandolier & 1xcave (2'x4'x50'). The M-16 ammo was old & rusty. Dest all.		S
12	1010		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, S2 of 4-21 Inf & agents, BS895315 at 0725H. S2 of 4-21 Inf eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA (age 28yrs; male). He was wearing a green uniform. Name on ID was Tran Tien fr Pho Hiep Propaganda Tm. In the same vic, located the sister of the pregnant nurse mentioned in an intel rept on 14 Jun 70. Sister said the nurse had gone to the hosp to have the baby. (NFI). CIA: 1xUS pistol belt, 1xM-26 H/pren, 1xVC hammock, 1xsmall bag of unpolished rice. Extracted all to LZ Debbie.		S
13	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav at 0920H-0950H. While cdt a VR: At 0934H, AT947293, obsr a well used trail running E to W. At 0937H, AT944292, obsr a large bomb crater on the edge of which there was a large tunnel (4' to 5' wide). At 0942H, AT907301, obsr a well used trail running SW to NE.		S
14	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/4-21 & SRRP Tm, BS861296 at 0800H. Obsr 10xwater buffalo unattended. Five minutes later obsr 3xMAM dressed in white & 1xMAM (age 25yrs) in green shirt & gray pants. The 3xMAM drove the water buffalo fr the W to E. An explosion then occurred. Obsr 1xMAM (same one dressed in green) stooping as if placing or removing a trip wire. Three MAM (same three, 10-13yrs old) all moved to the W. One MAM disappeared.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-1 Cav, BT218237 at 0920H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA w/wpns, 200m fr their loc. Eng w/SA & AWF w/neg res. En evaded successfully.		S
16	1045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/4-3, BS704343 at 1000H. Obsr 1xVC wearing black shorts & a white shirt, 50m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA w/neg pack, wpn or ID.		S
17	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, BT127226 at 0940H. While leaving their NDP, obsr 1xVC (age 20-25yrs) moving towards their loc w/neg pack or wpn, wearing green clothing. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S
18	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-1 Cav, BT154229 at 1025H. CC obsr 2xVC/NVA w/wpns. Eng w/AWF & VC evaded W successfully. In the vic obsr 5xadditional VC/NVA w/wpns. Eng w/AWF & en evaded successfully into a woodline to the W. There was neg eng w/artty due to proximity of frd.		S
19	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, 176th Avn, BS669924 at 0945H. While landing on an LZ, rec 1t SAF & 1xM-79 rd w/neg hits. In the vic obsr 2x105mm rds which had been dismantled. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		S
20	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, B/5-46, BT319111 at 1045H. While on ptl, fnd 1xlarge potato field, 75m by 75m. Eng w/artty.		S
21	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, C/1-52, BS599832 at 1020H. Rec 10-15yds of SAF fr 100m NW of their loc. Rtn SAF, 81mm mort & arty fired w/neg res.		S
22	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, A/5-46, BT334101 at 1040H. Rec 5-6yds of sniper fire fr 150m SW of their loc. Rtn SAF w/neg res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

23

1145

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/1-1 Cav, BS633956 at 0955H. Obsr 1xcam structure & 2xcave entrances. Dest structures.

S

24

1145

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/1-1 Cav, BS711918 at 0900H. Snatched 2xVN males w/neg ID. Extracted DET to Chu Lai.

S

25

1155

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/3-1, BS485788 at 0945H. Fnd 1xat mine buried w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place.

S

26

1200

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, F/17th Cav, BT248158 at 1020H. Rec sniper fire fr approx 300m W of their loc w/NCD. Eng w/M-60 MG & 50xcal MG w/neg res. Arty not fired due to unk loc of en.

S

27

1205

(C) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/4-31, AT961250 at 1045H. Fnd 1xUS MIA fr 4-31 Inf on 6 Jun 70. Also fnd 2x4 day old graves containing 2xNVA; 1xw/head missing, in black clothing. Unable to determine cause of death.

S

28

1210

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick, B/3-1, BS476747 at 142105H Jun 70. Had a mech amb det. Eng the area w/81mm mort fire & checked the area. Fnd 1xrice knife, blood trails & what appeared to be parts of flesh.

S

29

0330

(C) 1st Marine Div, msg #1860 DTC 140836Z Jun 70. AO Reg #104. DTC: 150500H-162400H Jun 70. Purpose: CAT II Ops (Combat ops). Area: Fr BT098360, E to road vic BT129360, NE to 152384, NW to bdry vic BT138407. Appr by: 196th Bde, MAJ Caravana; AMCAL MG Milloy. Ntfy: 1st Marine Div, Sgt Jones; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

S

30

1300

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-6, BS667934 at 0647H. Amb site rec 40-50xAK-47 rds fr est 2xVC at 200m E of their loc. Res: 1xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 0748H to 27th Surg. Arty fired w/neg res. En evaded NE.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

31

1445

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-3-3, BS665930
at 1030H. PF's rec 4xHoi Chanhs w/neg wpns.
They rept 100xVC w/wpns at BS685917 & 678904.
Extracted Hoi Chanhs to Binh Son. Ntfy 198th
Bde, LT Harris. (Info only)

S

32

1445

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, RF Co #183 & PF Plats
#163 & 168, BS763554 at 1200H. Made contact
w/an est sqd size en force w/neg cas or dam.
Rtn SA, AWF & H/gren. Frd overran pos which en
fire was coming fr (BS763553) & fnd 1xbnkr &
1xM-26 H/gren. En evaded successfully. (Info
only)

S

33

1500

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter, A/4-31, AT961254 at
1200H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA (credited to B/3-82 Arty),
1xAK-47 & 1xUS MIA who was lost on 6 Jun 70
fr A/4-31. Res: 1xUS KIA. Ntfy: C/S, COL Insani;
XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1650H.

S

34

1500

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/5-46, BT316114
at 1310H. While on a ptl, fnd & dest 1x250 lb
bomb shell, 3xbuts (8'x10'), 2xbnkrs (2'x3')
well used & 2xgardens (1x20'x20' & the other
35'x35').

S

35

1500

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/5-46, BT321112 at
1325H. Rec 20xrds of M-16 sniper fire fr approx
75m NE of their loc. Rtn SAF & artv fired w/
neg res.

S

35

1500

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-1-3, BT326174
at 1000H. A fire set by PF's, det 1xunk type
explosive. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E) & 1xUSMC WIA(M).
D/O compl at 1005H. (Info only)

S

37

1500

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/5-46, BT312124 at
1120H. Obsr 1xVC moving E w/rucksack, proximity
75m. Eng w/SAF & swept the area w/neg res.

S

38

1510

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 3/5 ARVN, BT180143 at
1430H. While on a sweep msn, det 1xM-16 bounding
betty apers mine. Res: 2xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA(E).
(Info only)

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1520		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-1 Cav, BT211228 at 1425H. One M-113 det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1435H. Dam to APC: dam to drive sprocket.		S
40	1525		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/1-20, BS738563 at 1430H. The 4th plat eng 1xVC at 5m, underwater in a canal & breathing through a straw. Res: 1xVC KIA in black clothing, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xfirst aid pouch, small amt of rice, docu, diary, 1xtransistor radio, 1xUS poncho, 1xrain jacket, 1xM-26 H/gren & 1xChi Com H/gren all CIA.		S
41	1535		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S
42	1545	(dlyd)	(U) B-11 SFG, CPT Monohan, A/104, BS423667 at 121700H Jun 70. One PF plat counter-ambushed a VC amb. Res: 2xVC KIA & 2xcbn CIA. Compl rept was late because the plat did not carry a radio. (Info only)		S
43	1610		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT157187 at 0753H-1610H. While on a cordon & search op, performed a Med-Cap. Treated 10xindiv w/open sores & jungle rot, 3xw/stomach aches, 2xw/sore eyes & 5xw/headaches.		S
44	1615		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/3-1, BS563730 at 1510H. The 2d plat rec 1xM-79 rd fr a woodline 175m W of their loc w/NCD. Eng w/SAF & checked the area w/neg res.		S
45	1615		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, Son Tinh, BS514775 at 0240H. Dien Nien (H). VC fired 6xB-40 rkts, 4xM-79 rds into the hamlet. Res: 10xbuts dest & 10xbuts dam.		S
46	1615		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/3-1, BS482776 at 1405H. The 1st plat rec sniper fire fr 3xsides. Req D/O for 1xUS WIA(E). At 1425H: Shark 9 on station. At 1420H: Helix 39 & D/O on station. At 1440H: D/O compl. At 1445H: Sharks off sta. Plat rtn SAF & checked the area w/neg res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 330-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Jun 70	2400	15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, R/2-1, BT157187 at 1430H. While on a cordon & search op of a vil, fnd 1xVN girl w/burns & cuts on her body. D/O compl at 1530H. She was hurt fr an unk cause.		5
48	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/3-21, AT986224 at 1535H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds fr 200m NE of their loc w/NCE. Also rec 2-3x rds of SAF. Believed to be warning shots. Arty fired w/unk res.		5
49	1700		(U) AMCAL, ADC. ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bronco at 1520H. Departed LZ Bronco inbound to VIP Pad. ETA: 1650H. Closed.		5
50	1700		(U) AMCAL, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to Combat Center at 0715H. Departed Combat Center enroute to VIP Pad at 0805H. Departed VIP Pad inbound to LZ Bayonet. ETA: 5xmin at 0905H. Departed LZ Bayonet inbound to Ky Ha. (Neg call). Departed Ky Ha inbound to LZ Bronco at 1110H. ETA: 30xmin. Departed LZ Bronco inbound to LZ Liz. Landing at 1253H. Departed LZ Liz inbound-overfly 1-20th CA then to Hill 411. Departed Hill 411 enroute to 27th Surg & 91st Evac at 1515H. Changed plans; enroute to LZ Dottie then to 91st Evac at 1520H. Departed LZ Dottie enroute to 91st Evac. Closed.		5
51	1700		(U) AMCAL, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad inbound to Tam Ky at 0927H. Landing at Tam Ky at 0937H. Departed Tam Ky enroute to Ky Ha; expected to stay 1xhr for awards ceremony at 0945H. ETA: 5xmin. Departed Tam Ky enroute to Hawk Hill at 1115H. Departed Hawk Hill inbound VIP Pad; rec 2xvehicles. ETA: 10xmin at 1307H. Departed VIP Pad inbound to Hill 411 at 1402H. Departed Hill 411 enroute to LZ Dottie at 1520H. Departed LZ Dottie enroute to VIP Pad at 1615H. Landing at VIP Pad at 1625H. Closed.		5
52	1155		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/1-20, 65704493 at 0918H. Fnd beside a stream, wet soapy clothes, docu & 3-4x rds of M-16 ammo. G/S eng the area w/unk res. Extracted docu to LZ Liz. Also fnd 1xSKS & 7x rds for wpn. Will extr to LZ Liz.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1415		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, R/4-21, (EN) BS788313 at 1145H, fd tracks fr 2xmales & 1xfemale mov SW. At BS782304, fd tracks of 7-8 pers & cattle, also mov SW. Tracks were 2-3xhrs old. Currently obsr area & setting up mech amb.		S
54	1515		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Silcox, APD msn in Iron Mountain expenditures: 378x105mm rds & 36x8" rds.		S
55	1730		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/3-1, BS548646 at 1445H, captured 1xNVA dressed in green w/pith helmet. Evac to MI, LZ Bronco. Initial info: Fr 70th Bn, 21st NVA Regt.		S
56	1750		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, (EN) BT156224 at 1625H, searching vil, obsr 2xVC w/neg packs or wpns evad into a tunnel. Eng w/H/Gren. Res: En evaded out other end, 1x pack containing pers item CIA.		S
57	1920		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-52, (EN) BS473893 at 1550H, fd a msg fr a VC to his unit stating that he wouldn't be able to deliver rice due to pressure fr troops to the E. A Co replaced his msgn w/a new one stating that he was sick & would have to pick up the rice in the vil. A/1-52 will set up amb around the vil tonight.		S
58	1935		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/1-20, BS751565 at 1445H, Chieu Hoi lead Co to 400xlbs of unpol rice buried in plastic. Rice evac to LZ Bronco.		
59	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H Jun 70. Box #63: UL BS4473, LR BS5166. Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
60	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H Jun 70. Box #44: UL BS3597, LR BS4489. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; Disappr: Tra Bong, (init) B.D. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
15 Jun 70

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	0930		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, Air Cav Req. Time: Any time. Box #30: Fr BS6884, E to ocean, S fr BS6884 to river, E along river to ocean. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
62	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8829, to AT8812, to ZC2019, to start. Box #12: UL AT8820, LR AT9512. Box #13: Fr AT9430, to BT0030, to BT0020, to AT9520, along river to AT9424, to start. Box #14: UL BT2014, LR BT2709. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Burchfield.		
63	1310		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun 70. Box #36: UL BS4585, LR BS5280. Box #35: UL BT3508, LR BT4005. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Burchfield.		
64	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BT2805, LR BT3300. Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Box #43: UL BS4497, LR BS5392. Box #45: UL BS440898, LR BS5180. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
65	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H Jun 70. Box #22: Fr BT1822, to BT1820, to BT1120, to BT1129, to BT1429, to BT1822. Box #23: UL AT8730, LR AT9627. Box #25: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8829, to AT8819, to ZC2019, to start. Box #26: UL ZC2019, LR AT8810.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

10

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	0830	CONT	Box #27: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2010, to start. Box #28: Fr BT0730, to BT0733, to BT135390, to BT1736, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1530, to BT1230, to BT0730. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
66	1940		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/4-3, BS733393 at 1617H, fd unk amt of salt in a hole 4'x10"x6". Evac to LZ Bronco.		
67	1945		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS788484 at 1840H, dtn 1xmale in bnkr w/neg ID w/docu. Will evac to LZ Bronco. Also dtn, in same vic, 9xVN females w/neg ID. Will evac to MACV, Mo Duc, and 5xmales w/neg ID, ages 30-36yrs old. Will evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 2020H.		
68	1945		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, (EN) BS462735 at 1010H, mech amb det. Followed trail to above grid, but lost trail in high grass. Looked like body drag marks.		
69	1945		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/3-1, (EN) BS540646 at 1800H, obsr smoke in trees. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. At BS544650, fd 1xbicycle.		
70	1945		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-3 at 0300H, had 2xmch amb stolen. (BS665337 & BS665339). Fd 1xset of bear traps at BS665337.		
71	1945		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS775503 at 1630H, had D/O for 2xVN civ, 1xmale & 1xfemale. Both shot shile evad. D/O compl at 1650H to LZ Bronco.		
72	1950		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 132d Avn, BT214235 at 1704H, rec 1xrd SAF during CA. Landed ship, checked for hit. Minor damage. Cont msn.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

0001

DATE

15 Jun 70

TO

HOUR

2400

DATE

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	2020		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT157221 at 1915H, obsr 2xVC 200m E of loc, dressed in black & green, w/packs. Eng w/SAF & M-79. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack w/docu CIA evac to LZ Hawk Hill.		11
74	2022		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT157188 at 1800H, while mov to amb site, obsr 1xNVA 200m W of loc. Eng w/SAF & M-79. While checking area, rec SAF. Rtn fire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xpistol belt & 1xhelmet CIA. D/O compl at 1820H to Chu Lai. CIA items extr to LZ Hawk Hill.		17
75	2057		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, S-3 & R/4-21, BS779319, (EN) BS796312 at 1615H, obsr 8xNVA w/packs, 4xw/wons mov fr W to NE. En evad on a trail. G/S on station, eng area w/unk res. Eng routes of escape w/Arty w/unk res. CA for A/4-21 appr, but cancelled due to inclement weather. Will check area at first light.		17
76	2057		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/4-21, (EN) BS782304 at 1815H, mech amb det. Checked area. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1x5xlb bag of rice CIA. Obsr 1xNVA in hedgerow. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xbags of clothing, 4xNVA unif, 1xsignal mirror CIA evac to LZ Bronco.		17
77	2058		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, S-2/4-21, BS901298 at 1758H, dtn 1xVN male dressed in white w/neck ID. Fd hidden in a bnkr. Evac to LZ Bronco.		17
78	2200		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, E/1-6, (EN) BS780854 at 1837H, 3xVN Civ det homemade B/T w/PFD. Res: 2xVN females WIA(E), 1xVN male KIA. D/O compl at 1840H to 91st Evac.		12
79	2300		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/4-21, BS779319 at 1715H, rec 3-4xrdS SAF fr unk loc. NCD.		13

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 220-146)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	2300		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, BS574717 at 1910H, rec approx 18 rds SAF fr approx 150m W. Fire was ineffective. Did not rtn fire, didn't want to compromise loc. Rtn to amb site after setting up mech amb.		B
81	2330		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-1 & 174th Avn, BT113325, (EN) BT113326 at 1735H, B Trp obsr 10-15xVC 600m S of loc w/packs & wpns. CC/1-1 Cav obsr also & rec SAF at 1200', 20x knots. Rec 3xhits, cont to fly, 1xUS WIA(E). WIA was acft pilot. Acft moved back to LZ Hawk Hill & pilot was fr 174th Avn. Evac to Chu Lai. 1xLOH went back to check the area w/neg obsr. B Trp swept area. Fd misc clothing & dtn 2xMAF. Extr to LZ Hawk Hill.		Y
82	2300		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, R/4-21, BS769307, (EN) BS768322 at 2110H, obsr 1xcam fire through Starlight Scope. Eng w/Arty w/unres.		B
83	1240		(U) Div Arty, CPT Sturdevant, D/1-1, (EN) BS487702 at 1130H, Blues inserted. Fd 2xfighting pos w/access tunnels, rec used. Dest in place. Blues extr at 1150H. 1125H at BS498823, Blues inserted, snatched 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extr to LZ Stinson. Blues extr at 1130H.		S
84	1630		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, F/8th Cav at 1320H-1430H, BT163229, obsr 1x.51 cal pos, bnkrs & fighting pos. BT135288, obsr cam struc. BT135231, obsr large cave entrance. BT136231, obsr tunnel complex. BT132232, obsr 1x.51 cal pos. Blue Ghost was in direct coord w/D/2-1. Fd 2xNVA huts at BT136231. Also eng 1xNVA in a hole at 1410H, BT134231. Eng w/H/Gren. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/neg pack or wpn. D Co is searching the area.		W
85	1745		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Helix 14, 1315H, Helix 14 w/fighters working w/4-31 Inf. AT962236, obsr mort pos & bnkrs. Eng & dest. AT971239 at 1330H, obsr bnkrs. Fighters eng		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 70

2400

15 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	1745	CONT	& dest. Helix 18 on station at 1600H. AT968235, obsr 8-10xVC/NVA 1200m SW of loc. At 1645H, fighters eng & obsr 1xsec explo, at 1715H, Helix 18 obsr bnkrs. Fighters eng & dest.		S
86	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, C/26th Engr, 15 June 70. Cleared 29 acres, BS744606-740605- 744609-740610. Dest 1x105mm rd & 1x175mm rd.		S
87	1000	(dlyd)	(C) Amcal, MSG Stanbery, APD Msn Clnc. Time: 161300H-161530H Jun 70. Msn #D-22 S. Req clnc for APD msn along the strip fr point BS224700 to BS050440 and return to starting point. Req free fire 1000m on each side of river. Upon clnc of tgt area, req the following acft assets. 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xG/S. The APD tm will rpt to the avn unit opns 30xmin prior to msn time. Tgt clnc: Yes. Acft: Yes. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; 11th Bde, CPT Shea; B-11 SFG, (init) L.H. Ntfy: Div Chem, SFC Akers; G-2, Air, SGT Wilson.		S
88	1100		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter, APD Msn Req. Time: 160600H-161200H Jun 70. Box #3: UL AT8220, LR AT9412. Box #4: Fr BT2612, to BT3306, to BT2402, to BT2612. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
89	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS3060, LR BS3841. Box #61: UL BS7029, LR BS8025. Box #67: UL BS6457, LR BS6950. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, SP Wynohradnyk.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 16 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
B Co	<u>675936</u>			
C Co	<u>709807</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>671806</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>965247</u>			
B Co	<u>964245</u>			
C Co	<u>968249</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>PAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>325117</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>518989</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>	
A Co	<u>474888</u>	
B Co	<u>CHL</u>	
C Co	<u>599832</u>	
D Co	<u>STINSON</u>	
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>	
Recon	<u>563859</u>	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>474836</u>
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>	
A Btry	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>
B Btry	<u>PROF</u>	
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>	
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>	
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>PSB 411</u>	
A Co	<u>549637</u>	
B Co	<u>521735</u>	
C Co	<u>484786</u>	
D Co	<u>411</u>	
E Co	<u>411</u>	
Recon	<u>528712</u>	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
A Co	<u>704343</u>	
B Co	<u>696418</u>	
C Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	717397	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	710488	
D Co	732579	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	LIZ	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	786334	
B Co	928222	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	789307	
7 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB A11	
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>
A Trp	<u>CHL</u>
B Trp	<u>103313</u>
C Trp	<u>223221</u>
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL WEST</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH (BF)</u>
XXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>
1-62 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE ARTY HILL</u>
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY DOTTIE</u>
C Btry	<u>LIZ DEBBIE</u>
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE BRONCO</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>
A Co	<u>103313</u>
B Co	<u>174137</u>
C Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>

CONFIDENTIAL
 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 145227

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 152184

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 972221

B Co 970216

C Co CENTER

D Co 098246

E Co CENTER

Recon CENTER

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 900219

C Co 978237

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon 004278

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL 215186

3 82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER WEST

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

H 6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U)Journal Opened.		JY
2	0045	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde., Sgt Parrott, NH R/8, at 152210H At BT242116, obsr campfire outside shelter. Vic BT246123, obsr fire & blk PJ's on bush. At BT269117 rec SAF & rtn w/neg res. At BT231131 rec SAF & rtn rtn w/unk res,		
3	0100	(dlyd)	(U)198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT325117 (en)BT327124 at 152257H Jun 70. Rec 6x82mm mort rds prox 700m N. 4xhit 50m outside perimeter to the N. 2xhit outside perimeter to the S. Prox 25m, eng en grid w/artly w/unk res. Will sweep 1st light.		
4	0350		(C)CLDC, SP Pioch. Alert condition is CLC code #5 eff 0600H.		
5	0400		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-21, LZ Center at 0100H. Brkr #23 obsr mov through starlight scope 500m S. Eng w/81mm HE & illum. Will check 1st light.		
6	0900		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT979218 at 0830H. Fnd 14xRPG warheads & boosters on CI poncho. Dest all.		
7	0915		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/4-21&SRRP, BS856289 at 0634H. Obsr 2xmales wearing blk PJ's. Eng w/sniper fire. lrd was fired at 1200m. Res: unk, en evaded into a hedgerow. One en had wpn.		
8	0915		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/1-20, BS811426 at 0817H. While on ptl, dtn lx26xvr old fem w/neg ID. Will extr to MACV at Duc Pho.		
9	0915	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, R/4 ARVN, BS612471 at 151700H Jun 70. While on S/C msn, eng lxVC. Res: lxVC KIA. Neg pk or wpn		
10	0945		(C)AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. Cancel LRRP boxes 5-6-8. Ntfy: FSE, Cpt Bachelder. 196th Bde, SP Morrow. 11th Bde, Cpt Shea.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0915		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-21, BS885288 at 0730H. Req urgent D/O for 1x7yr old VN boy who had gunshot wnd to left side of head. Civilian brought child to bridge 395. Cause of wnd, unk. D/O compl 0751H to LZ Bronco.		W		
12	0915	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 3/4 ARVN, BS607540 at 1518 OH Jun 70. While on S/C msn, fnd 1xton unpolished rice. Will extr to LZ Dragon. (Info Only)		W		
13	1000		(U)196th Bde, SP French, 2-1, BT100261 at 0715H. VR obsr 3xlarge entrances to tunnel & bnkrs.		W		
14	1435	(dlyd)	(C)AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. LRRP AC req Box #12. DTG 160600H-212400H Jun 70. Ao:UL BT4815 LR BT5014. Msn: Training. Pass to 198th Bde, Lt Harris. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt Cacciato. Ntfy: FSE, Cpt Bachelder. Appr by G3 Ops, Cpt Sherrard.		W		
15	0655		(U)AAE, Cpt Smith, 123 AVN. Req EOD tm at BT417018(1x500lbs bomb) & BS740759(1x250lb bomb).LB bomb. Picked-up admin 0750H. Passed to EOD Sgt Getty. Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier. Passed to AAE, Cpt Smith.		W		
16	0740		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-4, BS657016 at 0130H. CAP amb rtn to ptl base & obsr 3xVC 400m fr loc w/wpns. Eng w/SAF & illum fired. Swept area w/neg res.(Info Only)		W		
17	0740		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Mortland. Req 1xline dog. Appr by 63 CTT, Lt Benton; G3 Ops, Cpt Sherrard. Pick-up 170700H Ranger Pad. Rtn 171800H Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland.		W		
18	0740	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, C/3-1, BS493773 at 152350 Jun 70. 1xVC/NVA walked toward perimeter. Eng w/SAF. Searched & fnd pool of blood. Will check 1st light. checked area 1st light w/neg res.		W		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	0840		(U)26th Engr, Sgt Davis, A/26th Engr, BT183146 at 0750H. Fnd & dest 40xlb mine w/pressure type firing device. Crater 8'x10'x4'. Road still passable.		
20	1000	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 4/4 ARVN, BS597503 at 151930H Jun 70. Eng est VC plat. Res: 7xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 14xChi Com H/gren, 7xpk of polished rice CIA. Extr all CIA to LZ Dragon.(Info Only)		
21	1015		(C)196th Bde, SP French, A/3-21, AT975225 at 0940H. Fnd 1xUS MIA(fr B/3-21 7 Jun 70). Res: 1xUS KIA.Ntfy: AXIV Corps, Cpt Bagby.		
22	1015		(U)196th Bde, SP French, PF plat #12 & 156 BT065315 at 0920H. Obsr 6xVC w/blk PJ's(lw/wpn)1000m W of loc. Neg arty. Neg clr USMC.(Info Only)		
23	1110		(U)196th Bde, SP French, F/8, Box #28, at 0830H-0930H. Blue Ghost 26, BT115305. While on VN msn in Box 28, rec mod SAF on gun run Alt:1000xft Spd:150xknts. Neg hits or cas. No est on en d mage.		
24	1100		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/1-46, AT964241 at 1030H. While on sweep, fnd 8-10xbnkr, dest by arty.		
25	1115		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B 123 AVN, BS449692 at 1005H. G/S eng UNSEF. Res: 4xNVA KIA(All en were dressed kn khakies) inserted Blues to gather wpns. Res: 2xSKS CIA in excellant cond.		
26	1120		(U)196th Bde, SP French, 3/5 ARVN, BT200161 at 0715H. Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds, SAF and B-40 rcts. Res: 3xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E) Rtn fire w/unk res.(Info Only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
27	1125		(C)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/3-1, BS523775 at 0625H. Rec 15-20xrds sniper fire. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xPRU's WIA(E)(caught in crossfire)D/O compl 0640H.(Info Only) <i>See DJF entry #33</i>		<i>JS</i>		
28	1125		(C)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-6, BS671931 at 1050H. Det unk type B/T on side of trail leading thru hedge row w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xUSKIA, 1xKCS WIA(E). D/O compl 1110H. Crater 8"x2'. <i>See DJF entry #95</i>		<i>JS</i>		
29	1130		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/3-1, BS514755 at 0600H. Obsr & eng 5xVC 500m fr loc. Fired 5xshots. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-2 cbn CIA.		<i>JS</i>		
30	1130		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/1-46, AT967254 (en)AT963258 at 0950H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA, eng w/artly w/unk res.		<i>JS</i>		
31	1125		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/5-46 BT325117 at 1015H. Fnd & dest 1x2.75 rkt & 1x81mm mort rd. Dest in place.		<i>JS</i>		
32	1145		(C)196th Bde, SP French, D/2-1, BT147227 at 0900H. While on saturation patrols. det 2xunk type H/gren B/T w/trip wire firing device, on trail, cam. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0927H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Cpt Bagby.		<i>JS</i>		
33	1230		(U)11th Bde, SP Thornton. Ref DJF entry #27 16 Jun 70. Add: Arty not proc. Reason: unk loc of PF's in area. En grid N/A.		<i>JS</i>		
34	1200		(C)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/26th Engr, BT233174 at 1130H. An AVLB(bridge carriage veh) on Tam Ky-Tien Phuoc convoy, det a 75xlb nitro star-ch mine in the road w/pressure type firing device. Res: Neg cas, right track & road wheels blown off. One VN child was hit by rocks & debris. Res: 1xVN child WIA(E)D/O compl to Chu Lai.		<i>JS</i>		
35	1245		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/123 AVN, 1125H. BS486901: obsr 1xtunnel. BS449668: obsr 6x huts. Dest all.		<i>JS</i>		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL OR DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
36	1245		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/4-21, BS796312 at 0700H. Obsr 3xNVA w/pks & wpns mov NW. Arty fired. Swept w/neg res.		Y		
37	1245		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, MACV Mo Duc, RF #161, BS725599 at 0751H. Rec hvv SAF. Eng w/artly & swept w/neg res. (Info Only)		Y		
38	1245		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, R/4-21, BS779319 at 0701H. Obsr 4xNVA w/pks & wpns mov SW. Eng w/artly w/neg res. Swept area w/neg res.		Y		
39	1250		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-1, BT417018 at 1205H. Inserted Blues w/EOD tm & dest lx500 lb bomb w/NCD. Blues & EOD tm extr 1235H.		Y		
40	1255	(dlyd)	(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, CAP 1-3-5, BS714974 at 152030H Jun 70. Rec 2xHoi Chan's (1xfem & 1xmale) stated lxVC unit was in area w/msn to attk CAP135. Unit had lx50 cal MG, lx30 cal MG, lx81mm mort tube & numerous AK-47's. Will extr to Binh Son.		Y		
41	1325		(U)196th Bde, SP French, B/1-1, BS122317 at 1145H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA 500m fr loc, evad into woodline. Swept area w/neg res.		Y		
42	1325		(U)196th Bde, SP French, 3/D/4-31, BS892240 at 1150H. While on RIF op, obsr 2xVC in khaki shirts & fatigues, digging a 10'x5' trench (possibly a mort pos). Trench had clear view to LZ Siberia. Eng VC w/SAF at 30m. Res: 1xVC KIA. Both had AK-47's, but other VC evaded & took both wpns. VC were using a bamboo-sheet metal shovel to dig trench.		Y		
43	1330		(U)196th Bde, SP French, A/26th Engr, BT233-174 at 1300H. While repairing road in vic of AVLB, fnd 3x50lb nitro starch mines w/pressure type firing device. on right side of road Dest in place w/NCD.		Y		
44	1335		(U)DIV AVN, Cpt Sturdevant, BS740759 at 0905H. Inserted Blues & EOD tm. Res: lxbomb dest. Extr 0930H.		Y		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
44	1335	(cont)	At 1015H, again inserted Blues & EOD tm at BS690805. Res: Dest 2xbombs. Extr 1045H.		8		
45	1410		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 3/4 ARVN, BS619554 at 1145H. Fnd rice cache, consisting of 3x tons of unpolished rice. Cam by bamboo & buried in metal drums inground will extr to LZ Dragon. (Info Only)		8		
46	1515		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/4-21, & SRRP, BS855282 at 1430H. Fnd cave(3'x3'x12') inside fnd 1xgreen NVA shirt, 1xpr cam shorts, 3xmackerel cans(2xmonths old) & other food cans. Dest all.		8		
47	1400		(U)196th Bde, SP French, B/3-21, AT978218 at 1310H. Fnd 1x500 lb bomb(dud). Req fuses and C-4 to dest bomb. Dud bomb fr 15 Jun 70.		8		
48	1410		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/4-21, & SRRP tm, BS854284 at 1200H. Fnd 1xround felt hat, 2xstraw hats, 2xpieces of brown hair, 1xNVA belt, 2xblue shower shoes, 2xpieces of freshly cut bamboo, 1xten dong note. All material was old. Est arty rd or claymore mine was det & caused material to be in present cond. Dest all.		8		
49	1430		(U)198th Bde, Lt Mizell, D/1-6, 1430H. Req EOD tm to dest 1x250clb bomb vic BS701806 Pick up at admin pad 1530H, tail #500. Passed to 133d EOD, MSG Hunter. Appr by G3 Ops, Cpt Sherrard. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Lt Mizell.		8		
50	1115		(C)AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. LRRP AO req Box #13. DTG:180600H-232400H Jun 70. AO:UL BS1480 LR BS1777 Msn: area recon. Pass to 198th Bde, SP Pleten 1130H. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery, G3 Ops, Cpt Sherrard. Ntfy: FSE SFC Dennis.		8		
51	0800		(U)198th Bde, Cpt Duncan, 0800H. Req 1xmine dog, to be used w/Tra Bong convoy. Pick-up at Ranger pad 181700H-191900H Jun 70. Appr by G3 Ops, Cpt Sherrard. Ntfy: G3 CTT, MSG Hunter; 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan.		8		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1500		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-4-2, BS776858 at 1205H. One USMC det lxtoe popper type mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1x USMC WIA(E). D/O cool 1340H to 91st Evac. (Info Only)		
53	1610		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 4/3 Inf, BS584415 at 1420H. Obsr 10xVC/NVA mov N. B/6-11 fired 48x 105mm HE rds. At 1450H Helix 36 came on sta and spotted a rectangular hole with poles evenly spaced sticking up around the edge of the hole.		
54	1616		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/3-1, BS499781 at 1525H. 2d plat while on ptl fnd 1000xlbs of potatoes(50xgal can, 70xgal can) and 100xlbs peanuts(20 gal can). Fnd along river in well in cam pos. Dest all.		
55	1610		(U)CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Blasting in rock quarry at 1730H. Ntly: C/S, COL Insani; G3 LTC Stottle.		
56	1540		(U)198th Bde, SP Fleten, B/1-6, BS671931 at 1250H. Fnd sign in vil in VN made of cardboard nailed to a pole by a hut stating "all VC & people stay out of area, area is mined & B/T w/punji pits.		
57	1540		11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/3-1, BS492760 at 1525H Fnd 2xM-60 ammo cans w/clean socks & tobacco inside. Dest all.		
58	1545		(U)198th Bde, Sgt Mitcham, R/1-52, BS534837 at 1505H. Fnd lxdud 4.2" mort not B/T on a trail. Dest in place.		
59	1530		(U)198th Bde, SP Fleten, B/5-46, BS329116 at 1340H. While on ptl, fnd & dest 2xbldgs (1x8') made of logs & 1x10' made of railroad ties.		
60	1400		(U)196th Bde, SF French, B/1-1 Cav & A/2-1, BT113321 at 1325H. Eng 1xVC wearing blk & green. Evaded 75m W. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1spk CIA. Extr to Hawk Hill.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
61	1400		(C) 196th Bde, SP French, 23d S&T, F/17 th Cav BT226171 at 1315H. 2 1/2 ton truck hauling				
			MOGAS hit 50-75xlb nitro starch mine buried in right side offroad. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), Charger				
			339 picked up WIA D/O compl 1335H. Breakdown				
			2xUS WIA F/17 Cav, 2xUS WIA 3/21 Inf. Vehicle				
			is combat loss.		S		
62	1530		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/5-46, FT330113 at 1300H. Fnd & dest lxhut(5'x8'). Inside fnd				
			pots & pans. lxtable, 2xfresh eggs, 2xrodent				
			traps, lx 1/2 pint kerosine, 3xUS helmet liners,				
			lxVC poncho liner, 20xlbs tobacco, lxMPC ration				
			can, lx 1/2 gal of snails, 2xbeds, 4xbottles				
			unk type med, 5xears of corn, 2xpineapples,				
			5xempty sandbags, 4xhomemade knives, 8xbaskets				
			& 4xfish traps, outside fnd 2xtunnels(8'x5'x5')		S		
			w/2xentrances. Dest all.				
63	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 71st AVN, AT970216 at 1525H. Rattler 12 on resupply for A & B/3-21				
			obsr 3xVC/NVA w/neg pks of wpns in B/Co old		S		
			NDP. Eng w/AWF & en evaded SW.				
64	1510		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/3-1, BS492760 at 1440H. While on ptl, rec 15-20 rds sniper				
			fire fr 150m S&of loc. w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk		S		
			res.				
65	1620		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/4-31, AT974259				
			at 1500H. Fnd lxChi Com H/gren. Dest in place.		S		
66	0700		(C) 1st Mar Div, Msg, DTG: 150640H, AO Req #110. DTG: 170600H-202400H Jun 70. Purpose:				
			RIF Opns. Area: UL AT9330, LR AT9828. APPR:				
			196th Bde, CPT Thetford; Amcal, MG Milloy.				
			Ntfy: 1st Mar Div, SP Maxtinaz; FSE, CPT				
			Bacheldor; info, MAJ Cacase.		S		
67	1500		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, AO Req #115. DTG:				
			170001H-272400H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns.				
			Area: UL BS4286, LR BS4682. Disapp: Tra				
			Bong, (init) F.K.; G-3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy:				
			198th Bde, PFC Bonsack.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
9NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
68	1538		(C) 11th Bde, SP Norris, APD Msn #50. 16 Jun 70. Flight time: 1400H-1500H. BS6048, to BS7048, to BS7045, to BS6045 above grids are northern portion of Box #50. Negative hot spots.		N		
69	1540		(C) 11th Bde, SP Norris, AO Req #109. DTG: 152400H-202400H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BS640345, SW to BS6433, SE to BS6532. Appr: B-11 SFG, J.F.S. (init); G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; FSE, CGT Dennis.		W		
70	1730		(C) 196th Bde, SP French, C/1-1 Cav, (EN) BT221215 at 1700H, an M-551 Sheridan det 1x25xlb nitro-starch mine w/PTFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (C/1-1). D/O compl at 1713H. Dam: Left road wheel blown off & broke at track. Will tow track to Chu Lai. Crater 5'x3'.		W		
71	1740		(C) Amcal, MAJ Gray, DTOC, Convoy fr Qui Nhon to Chu Lai is scheduled to depart Qui Nhon on 17 June at 0730H. Convoy is scheduled to return to Qui Nhon on 18 June at 0800H. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SP Lockhart at 161800H; 198th Bde, SP Pleten at 161810H.		W		
72	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-1 Cav, BT083305 at 1900H, fd 1x250xlb bomb. Res: Blew in place.				
73	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS4762, LR BS5458. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long, (init) P.H.H. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		W		
74	1140		(C) 11th Bde, SP Keirnan, APD Msn Req. Time: 170730H-170930H Jun 70. Box #66: Fr BS5467, to BS5564, to BS5363, to BS5265, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		W		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
10NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
75	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun 70. Box #63: UL BS4060, LR BS4654. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ha Thanh, (init) P.H.R. & J.J.M. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		✓		
76	1300		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H Jun 70. Box #64: UL BS4762, LR BS5458. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; Minh Long, (init) M.E.E. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		✓		
77	1455		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun 70. Box #27: Fr BT2409, to BT2809, to BT3206, to BT2409. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		✓		
78	0835		(C) 11th Bde, SP Amaro, APD Msn Req. Time: 160730H-161000H Jun 70. Box #50: UL BS6048, LR BS7039. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, A1C Stuart.		✓		
79	1000		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun 70. Box #65: UL BS3060, LR BS3841. Box #66: UL BS7029, LR BS8025. Box #68: Fr BS6337, to BS6640, to BS6837, to BS6535, to start. Box #69: Fr BS6442, to BS7043, to BS7041, to BS6540, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		✓		
80	1300		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun 70. Box #35: UL BT3508, LR BT4005. Box #36: UL BS4585, LR BS5280. Box #37: UL BS6491, LR BS6986. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		✓		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1455		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun 70. Box #14: Fr BT1822, to BT1820, to BT1120, to BT1129, to BT1429, to BT1822. Box #28A: Fr BT0730, to BT0733, to BT135390, to BT1736, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1530, to BT1230, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		J
82	0950		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 161900H-170600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8829, to AT8812, to ZC2019, to start. Box #11: UL AT8820, LR AT9512. Box #12: Fr AT9430, to BT0030, to BT0020, to AT9520, along river to AT9424, to start. Box #13: UL BT2014, LR BT2709. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		J
83	1340		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter, APD Msn Req. Time: 170800H-171200H Jun 70. Box #5: UL AT9614, LR BT0107. Box #6: UL AT8816, LR AT9605. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		J
84	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BT2805, LR BT3300. Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998. Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS7187. Box #45: UL BS4489, LR BS5180. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 220-346)

PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 18
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun 70. Box #20: Fr BT1822, to BT1820, to BT1120, to BT1129, to BT1429, to BT1822. Box #22: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to AT8429, to AT8829, to AT8819, to ZC2019, to start. Box #23: UL ZC2019, LR AT8810. Box #24: Fr BT1105, to BT1107, to BT2010, to BT1105. Box #25: Fr BT0730, to BT0733, to BT135390 to BT1736, to BT1636, to BT1632, to BT1530, to BT1230, to BT0730. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckvj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
86	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS7634, LR BS8423. Box #61: UL BS4473, LR BS5166. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
87	1950		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, SRP Tm/4-21, BS854281, (EN) BS856287 at 1740H, obsr 4xVC/NVA mov N, 1xw/wpn, 2xw/packs. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		14)
88	1300		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr 68 grid line W, 84 grid N, ocean on E, 198th/11th AO Bdry S. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		15
89	2050		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46, BT956243 at 2015H, fd 2xUS MIA. Res: 2xUS KIA. Identified by dog tags. Individ belonged to C/1-46. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 2135H.		15

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
90	1900		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/6-11 Arty, (EN) BS589413 at 1730H, obsr 5xVC/NVA at en grid. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		S		
91	1900		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/123d Avn, (EN) BS472705 at 1730H, fd 8xnew large bnkrs & 1xcave. Also obsr 1xVC evad. Eng area. Res: 1xVC KIA (conf by B/123d Avn).		W		
92	1900		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, (EN) BS803453 at 1735H, while on patrol, fd & dest 1xbnkr in hedgerow.		W		
93	1910		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/3-1, BS492774, (EN) BS496780 at 1903H, rec 1xM-79 rd which landed 200m NE of CP. Rtn fire w/M-79 & Arty w/unk res.		W		
94	1910		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-3, BS704349 at 0230H, mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA.		W		
95	2145		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-6, BS671931 at 1050H. Ref DJF Entry #28. Change unk to read 2xM-16A1 mines, 1xw/press & 1xw/trip wire firing device in series. 1xdid not det. Lot #43-?-0-9-62.		W		
96	2150		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 71st Avn, (EN) BT2426 at 2045H, rec 10 rds .51 cal fire. NCD. Alt: 2400'. Speed: 80K.		W		
97	2204		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT075303 at 2100H, while mov to amb site, obsr & eng 1xNVA 50m SW of loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xpack, 1xpistol belt, 3xChiCom H/Gren & docu CIA. Extr to LZ Hawk Hill.		W		
99	2258		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 3-5 ARVN, (EN) BT200168 at 1835H, 1xelement, while mov to NDP, eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-60 MG, 1xAK-47, 15xChiCom H/Gren CIA. (Info Only)		W		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
14

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
100	2301		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/1-20, BS717489 at 1945H, while mov to amb site, obsr & eng 3xVC w/SAF 250m E of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xbag rice, docu CIA. Evac to LZ Bronco.		11
101	2302		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, R/4-21, BS776303 at 1800H, mech amb det. While checking the area, heard 8xvoices 100m W of their loc. Fd 2xNVA KIA (in green unif), 3xrifle slings, 1xNVA pistol belt, 1xfirst aid packet, 1xChiCom H/Gren CIA. Eng area of voices w/Arty w/unk res.		11
102	2320		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-52, (EN) BS591831 & BS594324 at 2050H, rec 15-20x82mm mort rds fr NW & 4xRPG rds fr 800m SW. NCD. Rtn w/SAF & Arty & G/S. G/S on station at 2125H. Expended on area. Broke station at 2200H. Will sweep area at first light. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 170005H.		11
103	2330		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahrstock, C/1-1, BT224213 at 2300H, rec 1xRPG rd fr NE & 1xRPG rd fr N, approx 200-250m fr loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). Neg dam. Eng area w/organic wpns w/unk res. D/O will be conducted at first light.		11
104	2150		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/5-46, BS545945 at 1945H, det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2000H to 23d Surg. Crater 6"x2".		11
105	1845		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 4-4 ARVN, (EN) BS614504 at 1645H, on search & clear msn, eng 2xVC evad. Res: 2xVC KIA, 4xChiCom H/Gren, 1xM-16 CIA. Extr CIA to LZ Dragon. (Info Only)		11
106	1845		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, RF Co #934, (EN) BS519768 at 1300H, while on search & clear msn, dtn 1xmale, age 15-16xyrs w/neg ID. Extr to Son Tin. (Info Only)		11

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

TPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jun 70

2400

16 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

107

1840

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr, 16 Jun 70. Land cleared fr BS740610, to BS740609, to BS740613, to BS745613, for a total of 19x acres. Cleared a 200x400m sq area. Dest 1x105mm rd w/NCD.

108

1830

(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/3-21, BT097256 at 1735H, a security patrol ahead of main element was checking a site for NDP when 1xUS pulled a stick fr the gnd in front of a foxhole which det 1xB/T M-26 H/Gren w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1750H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 170200H.

109

1800

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, F/8th Cav at 1645H-1715H, VR at AT902300, obsr 2xwater buffalo w/strap marks. Eng w/unk res. at AT902299, obsr numerous brown unif drying.

110

1700

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-6, (EN) BS692809 at 1055H, fd 1x250xlb bomb. EOD tm on scene & dest w/NCD. While rtn back to day laager, fd another 250xlb bomb. EOD tm, still w/D/1-6, also dest w/NCD.

111

1700

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, H/17th Cav, BS553813 at 1500H, while on recovery msn for M-551 which threw a track, the plat ldr got off his veh & started walking back to Sheridan that threw track when he det 1xAP mine w/PRFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1515H to 91st Evac. Indiv was DOA. Indiv name: LT Bridge. Indiv was wearing flak jacket.

112

1655

(U) 196th Bde, SP French, F/8th Cav at 1610H-1640H, Blue Ghost 25 on VR in Box #22. BT116221: Obsr cam en struc (dest). BT119226: Obsr cam en struc (dest). BT118230: Obsr cleared area under thick vegetation. No signs of actv.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
16

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
113	1630		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/1-1 Cav, 1455H-1545H. Res of APD Msn #3. Hot sus fr AT929319-AT930190. Hot Spots: AT880153, AT884129, AT933175, AT918191, AT912198, AT923124.		JS
114	1545		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, F/8th Cav at 1400H-1435H, BT107330, inserted 15xBlues. Fd 3xacft flares, poss B/T. Dest in place. Also obsr 1xindiv evad along path. Indiv jumped into spider hole. Eng w/G/S w/unlk res. BT106329, obsr cam hut. BT107331, dtn 2xVN females who rpt there were 8xVC in the area yesterday. Also obsr 7xgreen unif in area. Extr females to LZ Hawk Hill, IPW. BT107330, fd 1xmake-shift tube, poss used for mort tube. Blues extr at 1430H, BT107329.		JS
115	1200	(dlyd)	(C) B-11 SFG, MSG Scott. AO Req #107. DTG: 160600H-201800H Jun 70. Purpose: PF Ops. Area: Fr BS435685, NE to 4669, S to 4667, SW to 4465, NW to 435654. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; CG AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, MSG Scott; 11th Bde, Sp Amaro; FSE, SSG Dennis.		JS
116	1300	(dlyd)	(C) 173d Abn Bde, SSG Billings. AO Req #108. DTG: 160700H-171800H Jun 70. Purpose; Ranger insertion. Area: UL BS8022, LR BS8320. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; CG AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Annas for relay to 173d Abn Bde; FSE, SSG Dennis.		JS
117	0740	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAF 1-4-4, BS756827 at 152025H Jun 70. PF Plat #71 in their amb pos, eng w/SAF, 15-20xVC crossing a river. Res: 2xM-16 CIA. Also fnd numerous blood trails. VC rtn fire. Res: 2xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 2115H to 91st Evac. Arty fired w/unlk res. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg res. (Info only)		JS
118	1043		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Franch, F/8th Cav, Box #28 at 0830H-0930H. BT118320: Obsr 2x51 cal pos. BT119320: Obsr 1xcam spider hole & 1x50 cal		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 17 NO OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
118	1045	(cont)	pos. BT123312: Obsr 1xVC/NVA in a green uniform w/pack. Eng w/neg res. BT125314: Obsr 1xhut w/a green uniform drying outside. BT123314: Obsr fresh 51xcal pos. BT118312: Obsr 1xfresh grave approx 1xweek old. BT115305: Obsr 1xVC/NVA wearing a green top & black bottoms & carrying an AK-50 & pack. G/S eng & rec moderate SAF while engaging w/unl res. BT118307: Obsr 1xVC/NVA evad into a spider hole. Eng w/unl res.		
119	1300		(C) AMCAL, CPT Owens, Div Cml/G2 Afr. Div Cml Sec flew a special APD msn along the Ngon Thu Bon River fr AT850235 to ZC100083, fr 1030H-1215H, 16 Jun 70. Hot Spots: ZC205148, 188131, & 148115. Cont Hot Readings: Fr ZC133113 to 136111, ZC125103 to 123100. Obsr a signal fire at ZC174129.		
120	1350		(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Davis, D/26th Engr, BT233174 at 1320H. One 5xton trk det 1x50 lb mine w/pressure type firing device on the N side of the road, 25m W of where AVLB previously det a mine. Res: Trk is a combat loss & 2xUS fr D/26th Engr were WIA(E). D/O compl at 1340H. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1400H. G4 Ntfy: Cpt Tuck		
121	1440		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 11th Bde S2 at 1300H. An NVA Senior Sgt captured 151645H Jun 70 by A/3-1 stated he helped carry wounded NVA to B-25 dispensary vic BS577449. He also stated that the 902 Commo Liaison Station is at BS472680. He is currently being questioned at LZ Bronco.		
122	1635		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Caravana, 1/6 ARVN, AT938228 at 1200H. While patrolling S of a river, obsr mov at the above en grid. Helix on sta & eng the area. Arty processed & G/S checked the area. Three A/S were processed w/3xsecondary explosions & 3xsmall fires obsr. No pers were obsr. (Info only)		
123	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL COMMANDING UNIT SIGNATURE

(AR 220-140)

NO. OF PAGES
18

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	16 Jun 70	2400	16 Jun 70

[illegible]

CONTENTS

SIGNATURE

Ronald P. Hillier

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 17 JUNE 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
193th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
B Co	<u>669946</u>			
C Co	<u>704797</u>			
D Co	<u>706804</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>664798</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>963235</u>			
B Co	<u>963235</u>			
C Co	<u>963235</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>330110</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>534949</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>520972</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	474888		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	599832		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP	DOTTIE	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	558637		
B Co	411		
C Co	492774		
D Co	519768		
E Co	411		
Recon	595705		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	714337		
B Co	795417		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	723405	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	BRONCO	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	BRONCO	
B Co	783433	
C Co	710489	
D Co	728596	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	745472	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	788314	
B Co	922165	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	788314	
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	831332
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

3

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	TAM KY
B Trp	071299
C Trp	224213
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1-22 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY STINSON
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	071299
B Co	170139
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	140239	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	154193	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	975225	
B Co	985215	
C Co	CENTER	
D Co	097256	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	CENTER	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	WEST	
B Co	897224	
C Co	984238	
D Co	SIBERIA	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	WEST	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	117140
3 B2 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
E Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	
D Btry		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	17 Jun 70	2400	17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		N
2	1330	(dlyd)	(U) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans. Req time ext to LRRP Boxes #7 & #10. Time: Until 212400H Jun 70, Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnevckvj; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		W
3	1740	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart. AO Req #119. DTG: 191800H-201200H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS6236, S to 6233, E to 653330. Appr by: Ba To, (initials) JFS; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		W
4	1740	(dlyd)	(C) B-11 SFG, MSG Scott. AO Req #113. DTG: 200400H-252400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BS2961, LR BS3755. Disapproved by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; G3, MAJ Carrott. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, Sgt Reed.		W
5	1805	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart. AO Req #120. DTG: 190600H-301200H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS640345, S to 6428, E to 7028, N to 700302. Appr by: Ba To, (initials) JFS; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		W
6	0038	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, F/8th Night Hawk, AT919172 at 162350H Jun 70. Obsr 1xstructure w/1xindiv & a fire burning inside. Indiv evaded when the spotlight was put on him. Eng the area w/neg res.		N
7	0107	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, D/1-52, LZ Stinson at 162350H Jun 70. Req priority D/O for 1xIS w/shrapnel wounds in the neck. Indiv was walking past a trash can & it exploded. D/O compl at 0015H to 91st Evac. The trash can was burning at the time. An inves is under way.		W
8	0450		(C) CLDC, Sp Bloch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0600H.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 17 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0545		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, AO Req #2, DTC: 200001H-272400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: LL BS4078, LR BS4378. AO bdry will be Northern sector. Disapproved by: B-11 SFG, (Initials) JJM; G3, MAJ Garrott. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Pleten.		N
10	0550		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 3-21 Radar, BT085236 at 0400H. Detected 2xindiv, 3200m SE of their loc. Eng w/4.2" mort w/unk res.		N
11	0609		(U) CLDC, CPT Williams, BT531035 at 0500H. Obsr 1xVN male on the peri road. Challenged him & he moved out of the area. While checking the wire in Sub-Sector #8, fnd a hole in the wire approx 3xft off the gnd in front of Bnkr #806.		N
12	0820		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, MACV at Duc Pho, BS768388 at 0615H. MACV rept ARVN amb obsr 80xpers w/wpons & dogs moving W. Arty eng the area & Sharks checked the area w/neg res. (Info only)		N
13	0830		(C) AMCAL, CPT Donovan, G3 Ops. Serious icdt rept-frd cas fr frd fire. (1) Originator of rept: HQ Americal Div. (2) Location of accident/icdt: In Quang Tin (P), BT130225, 18 kms W of Tam Ky. (3) Time: 151700H Jun 70. (4) Unit involved: D/2-1. (5) Description of cause: D/2-1 eng 3xVC/NVA at 400m w/SAF. One of the en carried a wpn. D/2-1 swept the area & fnd 1xVN female WIA(E) who was caught in the line of fire. (6) Cas: One VN female WIA(E). (7) Caliber & type of wpn: 5.56mm M-16A1 rifle. An inves is being conducted. Ntfy: G1, CPT Smith; XXIV Corps, Sp Mitchell at 1005H.		8
14	0830		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Shrlor, D/26th Engr, BT221170 at 0730H. Mine Sweep Tm on Tien Phuoc Road rec sniper fire fr the NW w/NCD. Rtn SA & arty fired w/unk res.		N

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 770-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jun '70	2400	17 Jun '70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
15	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter, F/8th Cav at 0800H-0845H. Res of VR. BT132269: Obsr 1xVC/NVA in black PJ's evad into a structure. At BT110258: Obsr 1xbnkr. G/S eng & dest.		A		
16	0900		(U) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, SGS. To 11th Bde: Provide Bald Eagle at 181300H Jun 70 to 181700H Jun 70 for VIP visitor to the 11th Bde; MAJ Hillier. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Kiernan at 0920H.		B		
17	0910		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS728592 at 0715H. Fnd 3xB/T 1xqt cans w/PETNA inside them w/pressure type firing deivces. Fnd near an old NDP. At BS728589: Fnd 1xB/T 60mm mort rd w/trip wire. All B/T were on trails & were dest.		C		
18	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/5-46, BS328107 at 0835H. Fnd & dest 1xshelter (12'x15') w/bnkr inside. Also fnd a bnkr outside the shelter (6'x6'x3'). Inside the shelter fnd 1xtable, 5xpots & pans, bandages, several bottles of medicine, 600xrds of AK-47 ammo (new), 1000xrds of M-60 MG ammo, 800xrds of M-16 ammo, 900xrds of old AK-47 ammo, 1xM-16 cleaning kit & 2xGhi Com H/gren. Dest all. See DJF entry #31		D		
19	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-52, BS603847 at 0650H. A mech amb det. Swept the area & fnd 1xdog KIA.		E		
20	1005		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Ehrler, S3 26th Engr, BT215169 at 0740H. A UH-1H fr A/123d Avn rec 10-15xrds of SAF w/NCD. Alt: 800xft. Speed: 80xknots. Did not rtn fire due to frd in the area.		F		
21	1005	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/1-20, BS778445 at 162245H Jun 70. Rec 2xLOB bombs of unk size & type. One was a dud & 1xexploded inside the peri w/NCD. They could not find the dud this morning.		G		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 70

2400

17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	1005		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/1-20, BS714485 at 0917H. Fnd 2xVC KIA dressed in black (dead approx 30xdays) w/neg docu or equip. They are believed to have been killed by A/1-20 on 30 Apr 70. Res: 2xVC KIA.		W
23	1005	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, PF Plat #183, BS760545 at 151030H Jun 70. Fnd 4xtons of rice buried underground, wrapped in plastic & in good condition. Rice was unpolished. Extracted rice to Nui Ong Do at BS770530 thru MACV channels. (Info only)		W
24	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT142243 at 0745H. While on ptl, fnd a grave w/head sticking out. Body was 3xmonths old. Res: 1xVC KBA (credited to B/3-82 Arty)		W
25	1025		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/1-20, BS728592 at 0940H. Req D/O for 1xVN female w/frag wounds fr an unk source. D/O compl at 0950H to LZ Bronco.		W
26	1015	(dlyd)	(U) Div Arty, CPT Bacheldor, FSE, AT951240 at 160700H Jun 70. C/3-82 Arty fired a prep of 7x rids to include the above grid. Prep was fired in support of 1/6 ARVN. 1/6 ARVN moved into the area & fnd 5xNVA KBA.		W
27	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, Arty ACBSER, AT856240 at 1020H. Obsr a bnkr complex. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		W
28	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/2-1 w/B/1-1 Cav, BT083294 at 1015H. Eng 3xVC/NVA, 450m N of their loc. Bn rtn AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xpack containing enough rice for 2xpeople CIA. Arty was not fired due to proximity of frd.		W
29	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/1-52, BS439800 at 0855H. While on a CA, G/S rec hv SA & AWF w/NCD. G/S rtn fire w/unk res. Speed: 80xknots. Alt: 500xft.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 70

2400

17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/5-46, BT326099 at 1000H. Rec 1t SAF proximity 50-75m S of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res. Arty not fired due to proximity of frd.		8
31	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Ref DJF entry #18, 17 Jun 70. Change to read: All small arms ammo was extracted to Chu Lai. Add to find: 3x60mm mort rds. Dest rds.		8
32	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, BT149248 at 1130H. While on a sweep, obsr 1xVC wearing a green & black uniform, evading N proximity 20m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xpacks containing docu & med supplies CIA. Extracted pack & contents to Hawk Hill.		8
33	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/3-21, BT079238 at 1030H. While on a sweep, obsr 3xVC proximity 10m E of their loc w/neg packs or wpns. One was wearing khaki uniform & the others wearing black & green uniforms. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. Also dtn 1xMAM. On a search of the area dtn another MAM. Will extract DET to LZ Center.		8
34	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, C/3-82 IOS, AT991230 at 0950H. Fnd 1xbnkr complex w/aiming stakes. Did not eng w/artty; neg clnc.		8
35	1200		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, F/8th Cav at 1027H. Inserted Blues at BT126314. Fnd docu. Extracted docu at 1125H. Earlier sighting of 1xVC/NVA evading at BT132269. Blues not inserted due to maintenance of G/S. Other G/S was not enough.		8
36	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/3-21, AT978225 at 1115H. Dtn 1xVN male (age 55yrs). Extracted to LZ Center. DET stated that 15-20xNVA were moving E, 2xdays ago.		8
37	1305		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, C/4-21, BS853361 at 1105H. CP & 3d Plat, while on ptl, fnd 4 55xgal drums of unpolished rice (approx 1350 lbs), 2x55xgal drums of potatoes (approx 400		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 17 Jun 70

2400 17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1305	(cont)	lbs). The rice was buried under a lean-to, 1xft beneath the gnd, wrapped in plastic bags. The potatoes were fnd under a tree. Will extract all to LZ Bronco. Food was locally grown, 4xmonths old & in good condition.		2
38	1305		Ntly: XXIV CORPS, CPT Conway. (U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 3/D/3-1, BS535766 at 1110H. While on a ptl, fnd 1xsack of unpolished rice (approx 9xlbs), 1xflashlight, 1xfull M-16 mag, blue clothing. All were fnd laying under a tree. Kept the rice & mag & dest the rest.		2
39	1314		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fhurman, CAP 1-3-5, BS704946 & (on grid) BS693937 at 1115H. While on a comb ptl of CAP Tm & PF's, 2xMAM & 1xVN female were fnd hiding in a hole. Pers dtn. While enroute to CP, one PW female escaped. PW's are awaiting transportation to Dist Hqs at Binh Son. (Info only)		2
40	1345		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/123d Avn. At 0740H BS472705: Inserted Blues to check area. Searched the area w/neg res. Blues extracted at 0855H. Inserted Blues again at 0900H, BS482712 to check area w/neg res. Extracted at 0934H. Inserted Blues again at 0940H, BS534768 to check area w/neg res. Extracted at 1300H.		2
41	1345		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/3-1, BS534768 at 1015H. Dtn 3xMAM evading. One MAM had an ID. Will extract to LZ Bronco.		2
42	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/3-21, BT095260 at 1310H. Fnd 1xsack containing docu, 1xgreen uniform & a medics blouse. Also fnd 5xring out sleeping pos. Extracted docu to LZ Center.		2
43	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/3-21, BT095259 at 1400H. Eng w/SAF, 2xVC, 300m N of their loc. Res: En evaded N w/unk res.		2
44	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, F/8th Cav at 1335H. 1415H. AT861271: Obsr non-compl 51xcal pit. AT805257: Obsr a well-used trail recently used.		2

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-24220

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jun 70	2400	17 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
44	1440	(cont)	Approx 100-200xindiv have used the trail. The trail ran fr E to W. AT795259: Obsr approx 10xcam huts w/bnkr. AT807264: Obsr a large well used trail.		S		
45	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, A/1-6, BS675843 at 1101H. Dtn 1xMAF w/neg ID. Extracted to Chu Lai.		W		
46	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, A/1-6, BS673845 at 1235H. Fnd & dest a spider hole.		S		
47	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/5-46, BT332105 at 1325H. Fnd & dest 1xstructure w/1xbrassiere (extra small), 1xrice scale, homemade tools, 1xset of ARVN fatigues, 2xM-14 mags (empty) & 2xbunkers. Dest all.		S		
48	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/5-46, BT332105 at 1250H. Fnd & dest 1xstructure containing 6xbaskets, 9xeggs, 24xcooking pots, 2xchickens, 2xUS mess kits, assorted M-1 cbn parts (mag & spring guide) & 1xhand-drawn map. Map was extracted to Chu Lai & the rest was dest.		S		
49	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/1-1 Cav at 1430H-1500H. AT888097: Obsr 5xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns, wearing khaki uniforms evading NE. Eng w/unk res. AT857136: Obsr 2xVC/NVA w/black PJ's evading S. Eng w/unk res. AT903082: Obsr 1xVC in black PJ's. Eng w/unk res. AT884112: Obsr 5xstructures. AT977174: Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn AWF w/unk res. AT945073: Obsr 2xcam structures. AT955078: Obsr an old base camp being used. AT956077: Obsr a daily used trail 3-4xft wide running NE to SW.		S		
50	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/4-3, BS726316 at 1425H. 2/A/4-3, while on ptl, obsr 1xNVA in cam uniform & bush hat w/neg pack or wpn. Pointman eng at 50m w/neg res. 2/A/4-3 pursued w/neg res.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Jun 70	2400	17 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-21, BS853362 at 1220H. 3/C/4-21, while on a search & clear msn, fnd a tunnel 10xft long that angled to the right for another 10xft. Tunnel entrance was 4'x3'. Inside fnd 1xshovel & 1xbucket. Dest all.		J
52	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/3-1, BS556650 at 1323H. 2/A/3-1 fnd an en base camp w/signs of recent use. Fnd footprints of small number of persons. US troops had been thru the area before.		J
53	1600		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, B/123d Avn at 0725H-1225H. 3-1 inserted & dest 5xbnkr at BS472705. Extracted at 0900H. 1/3 inserted at 0905H at BS483714. Extracted at 0940H. Acft was rec fire. 1/3 at 1000H at BS534771 & dest 6xtunnels. Extracted at 1225H.		J
54	1530		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/4-21, BS772313 at 1400H. 2/A/4-21 on search & clear msn, det 1xB/T H/gren w/trip wire made from bamboo vine. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E) & 1xKCS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1445H. At BS802314: 4/A/4-21 fnd signs of recent use. Fnd mackerel cans (empty) & 3xsets of tracks moving W to E. Tracks were 1-2xdays old.		J
55	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, S2 D/4-21, BS908285 at 1130H-1400H. S2 & agents (a sqd fr 3d plat fr D/4-21) fnd a family bnkr w/a secret entrance. Agent dest the bnkr. Also fnd 5000x piasters. Money is believed to be VC. S2 will retain the money.		J
56	1635		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Ehrler, B/26th Engr, RS515836 at 1600H. While on Tra Bong Road, fnd & dest 1xbag of explosives which was laying in the middle of the road. Dest w/NCD. Crater was 3'x3'.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED						
			FROM		TO				
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Jun 70	2400	17 Jun 70			
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
57	1000		(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanbery. Req clnc for APD Msn 0-10 in the area bounded by BT0318 to 0326 to 1926 to 1918. Time: 180900H-181130H Jun 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Disapproved by G3, MAJ Hillier; C Co, 5th SFG, (initials) MSS. Ntfy: Div Cml, MSG Stanbery; G2 Air, CPT Montanaro.						S
58	0900	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanbery. Req clnc for APD Msn D-13S along the strip BS089560 to AS900770 & rtn to starting point. Req clnc for free fire 1000m on each side of the river. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Time of msn: 181300H-181530H Jun 70. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Div Cml, MSG Stanbery; G2 Air, CPT Montanaro.						S
59	0900	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanbery. Req clnc for APD Msn D-15S along the strip BS185730 to 320600 to 225410 & rtn. Time: 180900H-181130H Jun 70. Req free fire 1000m on each side of the river. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; B-11 SFG, (initials) PS; 11th Bde, w/neg free fire, CPT Robertson. Note: Modified by 11th Bde, approved only fr 225410 to BS302580. Appr by G3 w/modification, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Div Cml, MSG Stanbery; G2 Air, CPT Montanaro.						S
60	1600		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, D/1-1 Cav, BS692925 at 0815H-0905H. 1/2 Blues inserted. Dest 2xtunnels. Fnd a pack containing docu. Eng 1xVC/NVA evading w/neg res. Blues extracted at 0905H.						S
61	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/5-46, BT327098 at 1140H. Fnd & dest 1xbnkr containing 6xbags of tea leaves, 1xgal of salad oil, pots & pans.						S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

17 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

61

1500

(cont)

In the vic find a potato garden (20'x20'), 1xUS steel helmet, 3xprs of Ho Chi Minh sandals, 3xlbs of salt, 5xlbs of unpolished rice, 6xspider holes, 3x bottles of kerosene w/wicks, leaflets written in VN (Extr to Chu Lai), 1xstructure, 3xyards of black cloth & pieces of K-292 antenna. All was dest.

5

62

2050

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock. 1/6 ARVN, AT951240, at 161922H Jun 70. Pd 15xNVA bodies less than 24 hrs old. 5 fd around dest mortar pos, credited to C/3-82d Arty; 10 fd in spider holes killed by SAF, credited to C/1-46. Neg equip. Not verified by DTOC to XXIV CORPS. Ntfy XXIV CORPS, MAJ Hof, 2135H.

4

63

1050

(C) B/39th Engr, Sgt Snelling. B/39th Engr, BS624933, at 0830H. Bucket loader det unk type mine (believed to be command det). Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O 0900H 27th Surg. Crater 12' diameter, 4' deep. Bucket loader combat loss.

5

64

1525

(C) 196 Bde, Sp French. F/8th Cav, BT149078, at 1650H. Obser 1xcam structure. BT146064, at 1750H. Obser foot prints & water buffalo prints.

5

65

1615

(C) 196 Bde, Sp French. D/1-1 Cav. At AT884121 obser rest area, 3-5 huts. Eng w/organic wpns w/unk res. AT883115, obser several huts & trails. Obser 5xindiv w/packs & wpns, 4xw/gray uniforms, 1xw/blk uniform. All were wearing pith or steel helmets. Eng w/organic wpns w/unk res. At AT914067, obser 1xindiv w/neg pack or wpn. At AT945064, obser 1xhut. At AT950073, obser 2xhuts. At AT955076, obser old base camp. At AT956077, obser well used trail w/side trails. At AT992132, obser 3x water buffalo & 2xindiv evad. Eng w/organic wpns & .50 cal w/unk res. Acft rec several rds SAF at 3000', 60 knots, w/NCD. At AT968105 rec unk amt SAF at 50', 80 knots, w/NCD. TOI, 1115-1220, & 1250-1350H.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FIG-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 70

2400

17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1640		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Fahstock. F/8th Cav VR res. At AT812135, obser 1xhut (4' by 3'), considered possible way station. At AT816127, obser signs of recent use. At AT815128, obser 5xhuts (20' by 40'), eng w/unlk res. At AT812120, obser cam hut. 1440-1525H.		S
67	1700		(U) 196 Bde, Sp French. B/1-1 Cav at (EN) BT117302, obser 3xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns 800 m E of loc. Eng w/unlk res. 1530H.		S
68	1740		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Pleten. D/1-52 at (EN) BS436813, fd 1xbunker 3' by 7' w/sleeping & fighting pos. Inside bunker were 5xNVA packs, 10 lbs rice, 1xNVA poncho, 1xNVA canteen, 1xweb belt w/2xNVA canteens, 1xblk & gray uniform, 2xpith helmets, 15xChi Com H/grens, 1xnote book, & misc docu. Will extr all to STINSON. Did not dest bunker so frdly pos would not be compromised. 1130H.		S
69	1635		(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichty. 123d AVN at (EN) BS533770, inserted AERO acts. Fd 1xhole covered w/bamboo. Extr at 1700H. TOI, 1635H.		H
70	1830		(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichty. BA TO CIDG at 1140H at (EN) BS484338, opn P-77-A, amb 4xVC walking down trail. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. Other 3xVC evad NW. (INFO ONLY)		S
71	1830		(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichty. BA TO CIDG at 1100H at (EN) BS569274, opn P-79-D, eng 1xVC 20m from loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (INFO ONLY)		S
72	1830		(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichty. C/3-1 at 1700H at (EN) BS478778, while conducting saturation ptl obser 2xVC w/packs 50m E of loc. 1xmale had M-79. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Other VC evad E. Both were wearing green shorts & blk shirts. KIA was 22 yrs old. 7500 piasters, 1xpack w/misc clothing & docu, CIA. Docu & piasters extr to HILL 411, rest dest.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 17 Jun 70

2400 17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	1850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav at 1710H at (EN) BS533883, fd sandbag w/45lbs of explos. Dest.		✓
74	1900		(C) AMCL, Cpt. Donovan. FSE. Ref DJF #61, 16 Jun 70. Change as follows: Veh & 2xUS WIA(E) from 3/18 Arty, 2xUS WIA from F/17 Cav. Ref DJF #120, duplicate entry, delete. Ref 2½ ton truck hitting mine, change 2 from 3-21 to 3-18 Arty. Ntfy XXIV CORPS, MAJ Hazen at 1755H.		✓
75	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, HA THANH SF at (EN) BS433792 at 1400H, eng UNSEF at 100m. VC broke contact & evad N. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x notebook & 1 uniform CIA. At 1645H vic BS401795, eng UNSEF. VC evad N. Res: 1xAK-47 mag CIA, 1xCIDG WIA(E). At 1830 vic BS408794 eng UNSEF 200m. VC evad E. Res: 1xVC KIA.		✓
76	1900		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt. Davis. B/26th Engr at (EN) BS502884, at 1720H, fd & dest 2x105mm rds. Not B/T; not tied together. Dest in place w/NCD.		✓
77	1930		(C) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling. B/39th Engr at BS622933 at 0915H on rt 523 road construction rec SAF from N & S side of road w/NCD. 5xton veh det unk type mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: crater 6' by 3', 5xton veh combat loss. Rec and returned SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (INFORMATION ONLY)		✓
78	1935		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. C/1-46. Ref DJF #6, 9 Jun 70. Add 2xMIA from C/1-46. (Fd on 16 Jun 70).		
79	1950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. D/3-21 at (EN) BT095259 at 1400H. Ref DJF entry #43, 17 Jun 70. Eng 2xVC 300m N of their loc. Res: Change from unk res to 2xVC KIA.		✓
80	2020		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. 2-1 & PF's OP 45 D at BT174478 at 1730H rec 2x60mm mort rds from (EN) BT169492 w/NCD. Eng w/Arty		✓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO
13

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
17 Jun 70

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	2020	(cont)	w/unlk res. (INFO ONLY).		
81	2021		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. E/2-1 at BT204176 at 1730H while moving to NDP rec SAF from 700m SW & 400m N of loc from approx 7xVC, w/neg cas. Eng area w/SAF, G/S on sta at 1815H & eng area w/unlk res. G/S broke sta at 1900H. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res.		NY
82	2022		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. D/2-1 at BT 149248 at 1855H, while moving to NDP obsr 6xVC 25m NE of loc dressed in green & blk. Eng w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA, personal items & docu CIA. Extr to HAWK HILL. Ntly XXIV CORPS, SFC Harmon at 2043H.		NY
83	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. D/1-1 Cav from 1900-2000H at BT356063 sighted trail leading into bomb crater. Showed signs of recent activity. Green clothing fd in area. Dest 3xbunkers. At BT358064 dest 1xcam structure. At BT357060 dest 1xbunker. At BT356063 dest 3xcam structures.		NY
84	2120		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. A/1-1 & A/2-1 at BT210245 at 1945H, sheridan tank det a 50-65 lb mine, made of nitro starch. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) A/1-1, 1xUS WIA(E) A/2-1. Hv dam to veh. Moved sheridan tank to NDP, will assess dam at first light. Crater 6' by 15'. D/O complete at 1955H to CHU LAI.		NY
85	2215		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. MACV DUC PHO at BS585500 on 17 Jun 70 ober unident comm wire believed to be put up by 21st NVA Regt (NFI). (INFO ONLY).		NY
86	2230		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. C/1-1 at BT236210 at 1225H. Det 50-75 lb pressure type mine. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), 3xroad wheels blown off, hole in hull of veh, & crater 7' by 5'. Did not have belly armor on ACAV.		NY
87	2230		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. B/4-21 at BS859377 (EN) BS859378 at 2000H amb obsr 2xNVA moving		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 70

2400

17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
87	2230	(cont)	N-S. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1x.45 cal pistol, & docu CIA. Evac to LZ BRONCO.		NY
88	2230		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. A/4-21 at BS803318 at 1850H fd 1xgrave w/1xVC body over 2xweeks old. Res: 1xVC KBA.		N
89	2230		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Bde AVN at BS515878 at 1725H on Civil Action Ptl run rec 200rds SAF. Res: 5-6xhits & VHF radio dam. Alt, 1650', 90 knots. Ntly AAE, LT Tomlin.		M
90	2240		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. B/4-21 at BS870344 at 2000H rec 30-40xrds of probing SAF from (EN) BS865346. Eng w/SAF & M-79 w/unl res.		NY
91	2235		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. B/4-21 at BS852350 at 1950H, amb rec 2xmag of probing AWF from 75m SE. Did not eng so pos would not be compromised.		NY
92	2240		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. A/4-21 at BS788314, (EN) BS773313, reported 1xsecondary explo from Arty fire at 2000H.		NY
93	2250		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. B/4-21 at BS852350, at 2115H, rec 10-15 rds SAF from (EN) BS852349. Did not eng due to prox of ville. Rec 1xLOB bomb unl type, air burst 50-75 m high 100m E of loc. NCD.		NY
94	2300		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. A/4-21 at BS788314 at 2130H, vic BS782313 heard explo res from Arty fire. Eng w/Arty again. At 2200H, vic BS779314, heard secondary explo & obsr bright orange flash. Cont to fire Arty.		NY
95	2350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. A/2-1 w/B/1-1 at (EN) BT129309 at 1940H amb obsr & eng w/SAF 15xNVA w/packs & wpns 250m SW of loc moving NE. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1945H. Rec SAF from all around pos. Amb pulled back to B/1-1 NDP. Will check area at first light. Arty fired on grid BT131310 w/unl res.		NY

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO **15** NO OF PAGES **17**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 17 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 17 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2351		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock. PF #73 at (EN) BT415408 at 2200H, while mov to NDP ober mov in bunker. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1x AK-47 CIA. (INFO ONLY)		ry
97	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 180600-181800H Jun 70. Box #20: Fr BT1822, to 1820, to 1120, to 1129, to 1429, to start. Box #21: Fr ZC2025, to AT8028, to 8429, to to 8829, to 8819, to ZC2019, to start. Box #22: UL ZC2019, LR AT8810. Box #24: Fr BT0730, to 0733, to 135390, to 1736, to 1636, to 1632, to 1530, to 0730. Box #25: Fr BT2409, to 2809, to 3206, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		W
98	2245	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart, at 162245H, AO Req #1. DTG: ASAP to 192400H Jun 70. Purpose Combat Ops. Area: BS5080, to BS5580, to BS 550777, to BS500786. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery. G3 MAJ Garrott. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Baker; FSE Cpt Crane.		N
99	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 180600-181800H Jun 70. Box #40: Fr UL BT2805 to LR BT3300. Box #41: Fr UL BT3403 to LR BS3998. Box #42: Fr UL BS6194 to LR BS6887. Box #44: Fr N Boundary Tra Bong to E Boundary 51 Grid to S Boundary 80 Grid to W Boundary 44 Grid to start. Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan; Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		W
100	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 180600-181800H Jun 70. Box #61: Fr UL BS 4473 to LR BS5166. Box #62: Fr UL BS4762 to LR BS5458. Box #63: Fr UL BS4060 to LR BS4654. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP,		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
16

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 17 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 17 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
100	0800	(cont)	SGT Milliken.		SM
101	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 171900-180600H Jun 70. Box #66: Fr UL BS7029 to LR BS8025. Box #67: Fr UL BS6457 to LR BS6950. Box #68: Fr BS6337 to BS6640 to BS6837, to BS6535, to start. Box #69: Fr BS6442, to BS7043, to BS7041, to BS6540, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		SM
102	1122		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fox, Air Cav Req. Time: 180600-181800H Jun 70. Box #27: Fr LL AT9323 to UR BT0229. Box #28: Fr UL AT8806 to LR AS9896. Appr: LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		SM
103	1630		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 171900-180600H Jun 70. Box #35: Fr UL BT3508 to LR BT4005. Box #36: Fr UL BS4586 to LR BS5282. Appr: CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, Sp Wynohradnyk.		SM
104	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		SM
105	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units again reported light contact in their combined TACR as operations continued. TAC Air and Arty continued to support operations. In operation Frederick Hill, the Tien Phuoc-Tam Ky convoy returned to Tam Ky today without any incidents. D/2-1 in one incident, observed and engaged 6xVC resulting in 5xVC KIA. A night Hawk while flying an after dark VR, took two hits marking the first time an Americal Night Hawk has been hit by enemy fire while conducting a night mission. In two separate mining incidents, 1-1 Cav reported suffering heavy damage to an M551 AR/AAV and an M113 ACAV. US/GVN forces com-		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 18 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOITIE</u>			
A Co	<u>678835</u>			
B Co	<u>DOITIE</u>			
C Co	<u>704797</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>668816</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>910207</u>			
B Co	<u>920197</u>			
C Co	<u>917201</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>207080</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>330110</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>543965</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>525972</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-32 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	474888	
B Co	STINSON	
C Co	507882	
D Co	440810	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
M-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	DOTTIE
C Btry	PAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	568643	
B Co	411	
C Co	494774	
D Co	519768	
E Co	411	
Recon	592709	
1-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	723318	
B Co	688420	
C Co	SJ HILL	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	723318	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	BRONCO	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	723487	
D Co	722597	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	LIZ	
1-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	788314	
B Co	852350	
C Co	832336	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	831332
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
25th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KX
A Trp	212250
B Trp	136316
C Trp	CHL
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1-12 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY STINSON
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	071299
B Co	206185
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	149248		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	150192		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	975225		
B Co	985215		
C Co	CENTER		
D Co	097256		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4 31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	978259		
C Co	991230		
D Co	SIBERIA		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	003246		
P-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	283204	
3 82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
C Btry	CENTER	WEST	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
XXXXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
1

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0015	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. F/8th NH at (EN) BS458837, at 2215H, Blue Ghost eng 1xVC/NVA wearing blk who was evading. Res: 1xVC/NVA KIA. At BS505837, obsr campfire. Neg eng; neg sightings.		J
3	0015	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. LY TIN PF #73, at (EN) BS415108 at 1200H, while on ptl, eng 1xbunker w/H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (INFO ONLY)		J
4	0020	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. TIEN PHUOC CIDG at AT991110 at 171045H Jun 70, obsr & eng w/SAF 4xNVA 100m N of loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 3x NVA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac to TIEN PHUOC. (INFO ONLY)		J
5	0022	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. TIEN PHUOC CIDG at (EN) BT015097 at 171610H Jun 70, obsr 1x plat of VC/NVA. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res. (INFO ONLY)		J
6	0023	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. RF #178 at BT217174 at 171830H Jun 70, while mov to amb site, rec SAF from village. Eng w/SAF & checked area. Res: Dtn 25xVN and evac to NUI HANH. (INFO ONLY)		J
7	0040	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott. LNO 2-1 at OP 45P at 172100H Jun 70, (EN) BT250217, rec 3x82mm mort rds, and 150xrds SAF from 400m NW of loc. NCD. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res. (INFO ONLY)		J
8	0045	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott. LNO 2-1 at OP 45.D, at 172225H Jun 70, rec 20xrds SAF & 1xM-79 rd from BT186476. Rec 6xM-79 rds & 1x 82mm mort rd from BT168468. NCD. Rds impacted outside perimeter. Rtn w/SAF & Arty w/unlk res. (INFO ONLY)		J
9	0050	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. B/1-20 at BS789417 at 172319H Jun 70, rec 1xunk type incoming rd from NE. Damaged 1xbunker. Res: 1xUS WIA(M)		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343-743/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 18 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0050	(dlyd)	Fd pieces of glass in the area. Will evac to LZ LIZ for obsr. Did not eng because en grid unk.		J
10	0100	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. D/1-20 at BS721594 at 172330H Jun 70, had mech amb det. While mov to sweep, rec hv SAF from 40m N of loc. Rtn w/SAF. En broke contact at 2345H & evad N. At mech amb site fd 2xNVA KIA (dressed in khaki), 2xAK-47 & 2xpacks CIA. Will evac to LZ LIZ.		J
11	0150		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott. F/8th Cav at 0130H while flying VR Box #25, rec SAF from BT3108, and BT289089. At BT280082 sited man-made brg. Eng all targets w/neg res.		J
12	0415	(dlyd)	(U) AAE, CPT Smith. F/8th Cav at (EN) BT245225 at 171300H Jun 70. LOH taking off from PZ rec .30 cal SAF. Rec 1xhit in bubble. 50', alt; 55 knots. Cont med evac msn.		J
13	0430		(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		J
14	0630		(U) Div AAE, CPT Smith. F/8th NH at 0045-0140H Box #25, at BT301072, rec lt .30 cal fire. Rtn fire w/neg res. At BT289089, rec fire. Rtn fire w/neg res. At BT280082, small bge, partially dest. At 0325-0410H, Boxes #10 & 11, neg sightings of en. At 0420-0505H, Box #28A, neg sightings.		J
15	0640		(C) Co G, 75th Inf, SSG Corkan. LRRP Tms TEX & MICH at 0635H. TEX inserted at AT802181 at 0555H; MICH inserted at AT802141 at 0615H. Ntly: C/S, Sp Smith; G2, SGM Stevenson; FSE, CPT Crane.		J
16	0755		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. C/26th Engr at (EN) BS739595 at 0740H. D-7 det 105mm rd B/T w/unk type firing device. NCD.		S
17	0810		(C) Co G, 75th Inf, SSG Corkan. LRRP Tm MICH at 0805H spotted 2xVC/NVA 75m from LZ. Tm		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
 1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/265

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0810	(cont)	also heard mov to their S, SW, & W, from grid BS802141.		S
18	0840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. B/26th Engr at (EN) BS530888 at 0725H, fd 1x50 lb nitro starch mine in road w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place.		S
19	0910		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. A/1-1 Cav at (EN) BT215258 at 0850H, while attempting to blow stream crossing, 1xUS det 1x30-40 lb nitro starch mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS KIA.		S
20	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. C/26th Engr & D/1-20 (2nd plat) at BT740593 at 0845H, fd 1xanti-pers mine B/T larger than a soda can filled w/shrapnel. Had smoke gren firing device. Dest in place. Neg Cas or dam.		S
21	1010		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. C/3-21 at BT067238 at 0915H spotted 2xVC wearing blk pajamas w/neg wpns or packs, 1000m SW of loc. Mort fired w/unk res. Will check the area.		S
22	1015		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. A/1-6 at (EN) BS685830 at 0855H, eng 3xVC (1xw/wpn) exiting bnkr 50m E. Res: 1xVC WIA (CIA), 2xpacks CIA. 2xVC evad E. D/O compl to 91st Evac at 0930H. Ntfy: IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		S
23	1015		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. C/1-52 at (EN) BS507882 at 0840H, rec 10-15 rds SAF from 500m SW of their loc. NCD. Rtn fire w/81mm mort & Arty w/unk res.		S
24	1015		(C) Co G, 75th Inf, SSG Corkan. At AT802181, at 1015H, IRRP Tm TEXAS spotted 2xen at AT802141.		S
25	1025		(C) Co G, 75th Inf, SFC Silver. IRRP Tm MICH at 1003H reported finding one hv blood trail in area of en contact, AT802141. Looked like one en had been dragged away.		S
26	1035		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. D/3-1 (1st plat) at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 66

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 783/805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

4

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

26

1035

(cont)

BT499758 at 0935H, rec 10-15xrds sniper fire, 150-200m NW of loc. Neg cas. Eng w/SAF. Checked area w/neg findings. Did not use arty because of loc of friendlies.

S

27

1040

(C) Co G, 75th Inf, SPC Silver LARP Tm MICH at 1026H was extr from AT802141, from hot PZ. Ntly: FSE, CPT Bacheldor, at 1130H; 196th Bde, SGT Fox.

S

28

1115H

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. B/3-21 at (EN) AT973213 at 1040H, obsr 1xVC wearing blk pajamas 500m N. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.

S

29

1115

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. R/2-1 at (EN) BT165175 at 0925H, obsr 2xVC/NVA in rice paddy 100m SE of loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16, 6xfull mags, 20xrds M-2 carb ammo, & 1xpack CIA.

S

30

1115

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. D/2-1 at (EN) BT158251 at 0945H fd 1xgrave 1 1/2 wks old. Res: 1xVC KIA.

S

31

1140

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, at (EN) AT960186 at 1115H, Arty air obsr large amt of rice drying on grd at above grid. Arty fired; dest rice.

S

32

1140

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, at (EN) BT199188, at 0830H, res 1t SAF prox 300m SW w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. Source; B/2-1.

S

33

1140

(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling. C/39th Engr at (EN) BS565730 at 0830H fd an area dug up w/cutting band across the road in several places. Also fd 1x40 lb petna mine w/pressure type firing device on the S side of road. Dest in place. Crater was 6' by 2'. (INFO ONLY)

S

34

1140

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French. B/2-1 at (EN) BT202185 at 0645H rec AWF prox 450m N, w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.

S

35

1145

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. Arty AO at (EN) AT834214 at 0955H obsr 3xVC/NVA mov S. Eng

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-342-783/805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

35 1145 (cont) w/Arty. Res: 1xNVA KBA (credit to C/3-82)

36 1150 (C) 1st CAG, L/CPL Fuhrman. CAP 1-4-4 at BS652016, BS640018, BS648032, & BS655034 at 0740H while enroute to SON TRA, PF plat (non CAP) was amb by UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA. CAP obser 6xVC mov NE at 2nd grid. Arty fired & swept w/neg res. Arty fired on 3rd grid & swept w/neg res. (INFO ONLY)

37 1250 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton. B/4-21 & PRU's at (EN) BS874354 at 0915H fd 1x.50 cal ammo can buried 2xft in grd. Inside fd 1xSony radio (set on 82.00), #823.D short wave set, 18xrd's ammo (7.62), blk pajamas, fishing net, & string. PRU's kept radio; will dest rest. At 0920H, obser 2xVC fem w/blk & blue panamas evad Dtn both. Had neg ident. Will extr to LZ DEB-BIE.

38 1250 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton. E/1 at (EN) BS887280 at 0800H while on mine sweep fd 1x VN male w/gun shot wound of the neck (he was dead) lying in middle of road. Approx 35 yrs old. Civilians were walking past him, paying no attention. Possible that he rec wound from the SAF incident in that vic last night.

39 1250 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton. 4/4 ARVNS at (EN) BS614498 at 0630H on B/C msn det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E) to Quang Nghi. (INFO ONLY)

40 1250 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton. D/3-1 at (EN) BS489755 at 1045H obser 1xVN male 100m W of loc. Evad toward river. D Co dtn male, 20 yrs old wearing green shorts. Had neg ident. Will extr to LZ BRONCO.

41 1315 (U) 26th Engr Bn, Sp Erler. C/26th Engr at (EN) BS750586 at 1300H had mine dog fd 1x 155rd B/T w/trip wire. Dest in place.

42 1320 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. R/4 ARVNS at (EN) BS725566 at 170700H Jun 70 rec 2xHol Chanhs

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-788/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1320	(cont)	w/2xAK-47. Extr to LZ DRAGON. (INFO ONLY)		S
43	1320		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. B/1-20 at (EN) BS771461 at 1130H had 1xVN female brought to B Co area by other VN civ. She had a leg blown off (believed by a B/T, though she would not say). D/O compl at 1140H.		S
44	1330H		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. A/3-21 at (EN) AE974228 at 1230H obsr 1xVC in blk pajamas 200m E of loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S
45	1335		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erhler. C/26th Engr at (EN) BS750585 had D-7 det 155mmxrd. NCD.		S
46	1345		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. F/17th at (EN) BS233198 at 1245H obsr 9-10 MAM evad SW 300m from loc into ville. Cordon & search of ville Res: Dtn 6xMAM w/neg ident. Extr to LZ HAWK HILL.		S
47	1400		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. A/4-21 at (EN) BS782315 at 1200H fd 4xempty AK-47 ammo boxes (ea would hold 400xrds), & 4xwooden boxes w/ Chinese writing on them. Dest all.		S
48	1400		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. D/3-1 at (EN) BS500761 at 1330H, dtn 1xVN male (35 yrs old) w/neg ident. Extr to LZ BRONCO.		S
49	1400		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. C/26th Engr at (EN) BS750585 at 1305H had a D-7 (bulldozer) det 1x155xrd B/T w/unlk type firing device. NCD.		S
50	1410		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick. C/26th Engr at (EN) BS751586, had a D-7 (bulldozer) det 1x155rd B/T w/trip wire at 1330H. Neg cas. 4xtrack pads were blown off & the front roller flattened.		S
51	1428		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French. 1-46 Sensors at (EN) BT174107 at 1415H detected mov on string #31 of 3-4xindiv. Heat also detected mov E-W. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

52

1430

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. C/1-6 & B/26th Engr
at BS707815 at 1305H, rec 40xrds of SAF from
(EN) BS708820 w/NCD. Obsr 3xVC 600m NE of loc
Helix checked area & obsr spider holes.

S

53

1440

(U) 39th Engr, SGT Scott. Land Clearing Tm at
(EN) BS701815 at 1230H, rec 15-20xrds SAF
from the N w/NCD. Swept area w/neg res. (INFO
ONLY)

S

54

1445

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. A/4-3 at (EN)
BS733300 at 1315H, rec 1t AWF prox 50m E w/
NCD. Rtn SAF & swept area. Fd 5xexpended M-16
casings.

S

55

1445

(U) Amcal, Sp Parmele. G2 Admin Weather Warn-
ing. Time: 181500H-182200H Jun 70. Isolated
thunder showers in AO w/minimum conditions.
Clouds: 1000', scattered; 2000', broken; &
7000', overcast. Minimum visibility 2xmi w/
thunder showers. Surface winds variable at
15-20knots. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sp Thornton;
196th Bde, Sp Lucas; & 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum.

S

56

1450

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. D/1-1 at 0730-
0845H at (EN) BS679865 obsr 1x500 lb dud
bomb (empty). Blues inserted at 1035H at
BS706899 to check area. Fd 2xtunnels (one, a
major tunnel complex 80' long & 4' wide; the
other, 50' long & 6' high). Fd 5xshape charges
& 1xChi Com bomb in 1xtunnel. Dest all except
Chi Com bomb which was buried when tunnel was
dest. Blues extr at 1330H.

S

57

1450

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. A/1-6 at (EN)
BS684831 at 1315H dtn 1xMAM w/neg ident. Extr
to LZ DOTTIE.

S

58

1525

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. A/1-6 at (EN)
BS685803 at 1200H dtn 5 VN (3 Males & 2 Fem)
2 males rept gave 150lbs rice to VC tax col-
lector. Fd a list or docu stating 2 Fem gave
to a VC tax collector. What they gave unk.
Extr to IPW in Chu Lai.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
8

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 18 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1540		(C) CLDC, SGT Philburn. CLDC is code 4, effective 1900H.		
60	1550		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. 2/4 ARVN at 0935H at BS291695, fd 1 M1 carbine, 50x840 Rkts, 3000 rds M60 ammo, 1000K unpol rice, 7 bicycles loaded w/14 casses med supplies, 15 cases assorted ammo (81mm, 82mm, B40 & M60). Chopper is enroute to ext to Dragon. At 1350H; BS287613, while on ptl, eng 1 plat NVA w/SAF, Res: 3 NVA KIA, 2 Thompson SMG CIA. At 1410H; BS285628, made contact w/1 plat VC, RES: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 1 ARVN KIA. Ext won to Dragon. 79 structures destroyed in area. (Info Only)		
61	1605		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Suter. LNO at LZ Karen. At 0915H PF #496, while repairing a fence det 1 M26 H/G B/T tied to the fence. Res: 1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA(M). (INFO ONLY)		
62	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock. F/8th Cav at 1415H (EN) BT088336 rec hvy SAF, 1 hit in main rotor neg cas, Forced to land. G/S eng area. Acft & crew extracted to CHL.		
63	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. H/17th Cav at 1000H at BS537883 dtn 1 VN Civ, 1 male & 1 female w/docus. Docus & DTN's ext to LZ STINSON.		
64	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. D/1-6 w/PF's & Civ brought 4 VN children w/wounds fm M79 rd which det while they were playing w/it. D/O comp 1703H, 91st Evac. (1 DOA)		
65	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Div Arty LOH at 1616H (EN) BS513878 rec 20-50 rds SAF at 400' & 60K. Neg Hits. Eng sus En loc w/unlk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
18 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
18 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

66

1755

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. A/4-3 at 1730H
 at BS743297, fd well used trail running E to
 W. Fd 1 bunker w/logs and sandbags. Also fd
 1 look-out tower 25ft high & spider holes in
 the area.

S

67

1805

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick. C/26 Engr reported
 l/C ops, 32 hrs; 3xD7E opnal, 1xD7E D/L. 1xCEV
 opnal; 1xCEV D/L(transmission) 37 acres
 cleared; BS752589 to 749591 to 745585. Fd &
 dest 5 B/T, 1x37 French mine, used 300xgals
 fuel & 11 lbs C-4.

S

68

1818

(dlyd)

(U) B-11 SFG, MSG Scott. At 171818H Req
 time ext for AO Ext 77 until 241200H June 70.
 Disapproved by 198th Bde, approved by 11th
 Bde. CPT Robertson. Ntry B-11 MSG Scott.

S

69

1855

(dlyd)

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick. At 171855 req
 time ext to AO Ext #119 to 211800H June 70.
 Approved B-11 SFG, JFS; Approved G3, CPT
 Donovan. Ntly SGT Zimmer 11th Bde.

S

70

1905

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock. 71st Avn at
 181750H (EN) AT988172, on resupply at 3700',
 speed of 90K, rec unk amt .51 Cal fire. Neg
 hits. Eng w/artly w/unk res. Ntly AAE, CPT
 Sturdevant.

S

71

1930

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. A/3-1 at 181500H
 (EN) BS551633 fd 1 B/T (homemade) in a metal
 case 4"x6" w/TW (1 main TW w/4 others leading
 fr main one). Buried under an old campfire.
 dest in place.

S

72

1930

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. RF Plat, Nghia
 Hanh, at 181500-1615H fr (EN) BS743642 &
 BS725628, rec periodic sniperfire, Res: 3
 RF WIA. Eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res.
 (INFO ONLY)

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-743 365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	1930		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT220250 at 1800H, eng 2xVC w/packs and wpns. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1 bag of docu CIA evac to LZ Hawk Hill.		S
74	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, (EN) BS804316 at 1535H, obsr 3xVC/NVA mov SE. Sniper eng at approx 800-850m. Obsr 1xVC/NVA fall at BS812314. Checked & fd 3xsets of tracks heading SE. Pd 1xM-33 H/Gren, 1xsandel & 1xpistol belt. At BS811315, fd 3x.50 cal ammo cans empty & 30 empty sand bags. Dest all.		J
75	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, E/1st Cav, BS916243 (EN) BS913243 at 1630H, rec 50ords SAF w/NCD. Rtn w/4.2" mort fire w/unlk res.		S
76	1950		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-3, (EN) BS736300 at 1530H, fd 6xlines carved in a tree. The first line was an arrow pointing towards gnd. The sec line had a #10 written on it. The third had 414 on it. The forth line had a dash w/the word Jude. The fifth line had 37 BOQ. The sixth line had a star w/a dash on each side. Also fd a pool of blood about 50m fr tree.		f
77	2000		(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler, B/26th Engr, (EN) BS531888 at 0730H, while on sweep on Tra Bong Road, 1xEM det 1xAP mine, on right side of road. Crater was 2'x3'. Res: 1xUS KIA.		f
78	2000		(U) Div Arty S-2, LT Harker, A.O. for Div Arty, AT964103, (EN) AT964103 at 1820H, obar 3xVC w/packs. Processed Arty. Res: 3xVC KBA.		f
79	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 4-4 ARVN, BS618492 at 1700H, S/C opn eng UNSEE. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 3xpacks, 6xChiCom H/Gren CIA, 10xsampans dest. (INFO ONLY)		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 18 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	2100		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/1-20 & C/26th Engr, BS743593, (EN) BS752588 at 1925H, rec 3x60mm mort rds. NCD. 1xlanded inside peri, 2xlanded outside (15-25m). Eng on grid w/SAP & .50 cal & Arty w/unlk res.		J
81	2125		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT184182 at 1821H, while mov to B Co NDP, obsr & eng 2xVC dressed in black. Res: 1xVC KIA w/neg wpn.		f
82	2220		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS793468 at 1930H, patrol eng 3xVC approx 150m fr loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xammo cans of docu, 1xM-26 H/Gren, 1xtransistor radio & 22,500 plasters CIA. Will evac to MI, LZ Bronco. Fd 2xhvy blood trails. Followed, but lost trail due to darkness.		f
83	2230		(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, F/8th Cav & B/1-1 at 1400H-1815H, F/8th LOH obsr & eng 25-30x VC/NVA. Res: 2xVC KIA vic BT095360. 1415H, vic BT088357, LOH rec M-79 fire, 1xrd hit rotor. LOH tried to make LZ Hawk Hill. Forced to land vic BT113377 due to vibrations. Downed LOH secured by D/1-1 Blues. Extr at 1800H by F/8th to Chu Lai. 1500H, Blues inserted vic BT088357, LZ cold. Fd large hut w/2xbnkrs inside, 1xbnkr outside w/potatoes. Dest bnkrs & potatoes. 1600H, G/S eng 2xVC evad vic BT088356, 1xevad into hut, eng. Res: 1xlarge sec explo. Blues extr at 1610H vic BT088357. B/1-1 searched vic BT0934 in reaction to intel fr Chieu Hoi & B/1-1 persuaded en that tried to evad into 1st Mar Div AO. En eng by Marine blocking force. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xVC WIA CIA. B/1-1 CIA 1xVC w/2xChiCom H/Gren in spider hole. 1825H, vic BT105362, eng 1xVC in tree. Res: 1xVC KIA.		f
84	2265		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/3-21, AT972228 at 0830H, dtn 6xNAM. Evac to LZ Hawk Hill.		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

12

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

85

2315

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, 176th Avn, (EN)
 BS507867 at 1815H, on resupply man, Minuteman
 #28 rec 50-100xrds SAF fr en grid. Alt: 10'.
 Spd: 50K. NCD. Eng on grid w/Arty.

86

2332

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, 2-1 & PF #8,
 OP #45D, BT172478 on 18 Jun 70, OP rec 1xHoi
 Chanh. Hoi Chanh stated that 100xVC were loc
 at BT187472. Arty eng BT187478 w/unlk res.
 Hoi Chanh is still at OP #45D. (INFO ONLY)

87

1615

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. AO Req #13, fm
 ASAP to 181900H June 70. Purpose to pursue
 Enemy. Area fm UL BT0838 to LR BT1034.
 Approved by 7th MAR DIV, LT Griebel.
 Approved by BG Powell. Ntly FSE CPT
 Bachelder, 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. Mod as
 follows: UL BT080363, LR BT1034.

88

1200

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. AO Req #5, fm
 ASAP to 282400H June 70. Purpose for combat
 ops. Area fr AT999180 SE to BT0117 E to
 BT0417 SW to AT9806.
 Approved by 5th SEG CPT Burns.
 Approved by Amcal, MG Milloy.
 Ntly FSE CPT Crane, 196th Bde SGT Mortland.

89

1915

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. (EN) BS613808 at
 162015H, obser 4-6 VC evad NW. Eng w/SAF;
 VC rtn fire of approx 60 rds. Swept area
 w/neg res. Dlyd rpt fr 171915H Jun 70.

90

2215

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. Time: 172215H June
 70. (EN) BS590832 - BS590837 at 171930H
 June 70, rec 4-5 60mm mort rds; 15-20 rds
 SAF fr NW approx 800m, SAF fr approx 600m.
 NCD, rtn w/SAF & arty, will sweep at 1st
 light.

91

0900

(dlyd)

(C) Amcal, MSG Stanbery. Time: 170900H June
 70. Men #D-14/S for 191300-191530H June 70.
 Req clnce for man to be flown along river fr

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

77

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

91

0900

(cont)

AS900882 to BS114,598. Req "Free Fire" 1000m along each side of river. Upon clnc of target area, req the following aircraft assets: 1 Slick, 1 LOH (or slick), 2 Gunships. The APD tm will rpt to the aviation unit ops 30 min prior to msn time. Approved by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Target Clnc: yes, Aircraft: no. Disapproved G3, LTC Stottle, Ntly DIV Chem, SFC Akers.; G2 Air, CPT Montanoro.

S

92

0900

(C) Amcal, MSG Stanbery. Time: 190900H Jun 70. Msn #D-22/S for 190900-191130H Jun 70. Req clearance for msn to be flown from point BS224700 to BS 050440 and return to starting point. Req "Free Fire" 1000m on each side of river. Upon clearance of target area, req the following aircraft assets: 1xslick, 1xLOH (or Slick), and 2xgunships. The APD team will report to the aviation unit ops 30 min prior to man time. Appr; 198th Bde, CPT. Duncan; B-11 SFG, (Initials) SC; 11th Bde, CPT Shea with following modification: Fly only between BS2062 and BS0544. Disapproved, LTC Stottle, G3. Ntly: Div Chem, SFC Akers; G2 Air, CPT Montanaro.

S

93

1330

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Time: 180600-181800H Jun 70. Req Air-Cav clearance from AT9220, S along SONG TRANH river to AT9308, W to AT8808, N to AT8820, E to start. Box #26A. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; TIEN PHUOC SFG, CPT Burns. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.

S

94

1330

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Time: 180600-181800H Jun 70. Req APD clearance for Box #29, from AT9220, along SONG TRANH river to AT9308, to AT8808, to AT8820, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

73

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	18 Jun 70	2400	18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	1430		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris. APD Req. Time: 180800-180900H Jun 70. Box #67: BS7043, to 7250, to 7350, to 7346, to 7143. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
96	0945		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. APD Req. Time: 190600-191800H Jun 70. Box #1: AT8205, to 9405, along AO boundry to AS9898, to 9894, to 8294, to AT8205. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
97	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900-190600H Jun 70. Box #66: UL BS7029, IR BS8025. Box #68: BS6337, to 6640, to 6837, to 6535, to start. Box #69: BS6442, to 7043, to 7041, to 6540, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.		
98	0945		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900-190600H Jun 70. Box #1A: AT8205, to 9405, along AO bdry to AS9898, to 9894, to 8294, to AT8205. Box #19: BT0018, to 0117, to 0417, to AT9806, along AO bdry to BT0018. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.		
99	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900-190600H Jun 70. Box #10: ZC2025, to AT8028, to 8429, to 8829, to 8812, to ZC2019, to start. Box #11: UL AT8820, IR AT9512. Box #12: BT0730, to 0733, to 135390, to 1736, to 1636, to 1632, to 1530, to start. Box #15: AT945100, along river to AT977970. 2000m on each side of river.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

15

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

TO

DATE

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
99	0900	(cont)	Box #16: BT2409, to 2809, to 3206, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.		S
100	1330		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900-190600H Jun 70. Box #35: BT3904, to 3610, to 3410, to 3404, to 3904. Box #36: UL BS4580, IR BS5282. Box #37: UL BS6591, IR BS6887. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.		S
101	1330		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 190600-191800H Jun 70. Box #30: W, 68 grid; E, ocean; N, 84 grid; & S, 198/11 Bdes AO bdry. Box #31: UL BS4585, IR BS5282. Box #32: UL BT3410, IR BT 4003. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
102	0945		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, Air Cav Req. Time: 190600-191800H Jun 70. Box #19A: BT0018, to 0117, to 0417, to AT9806, along AO bdry to BT0018. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
103	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 190600-191800H Jun 70. Box #61: UL BS4473, IR BS5166. Box #62: UL BS4762, IR BS5458. Box #63: UL BS4060, IR BS4654. Box #64: Along SONG VE river from BS613520, to BS630456. 2000m each side of river. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
104	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 190600-191800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BT2805, IR BT3300.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 70

2400

18 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

104 0830 (cont) Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998.

Box #42: UL BS6194, LR BS6887.

Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan.

Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, SGT Milliken.

105 0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:

190600-191800H Jun 70. Box #21: ZC2025, to
AT8028, to 8429, to 8829, to 8819, to ZC2019,
to start.

Box #22: UL ZC2019, LR AT8810.

Box #24: BT 0730, to 0733, to 135390, to
1736, to 1636, to 1632, to 1530, to 0730.Box #25: BT2409, to 2809, to 3206, to start.
Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj.Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, SGT Milliken.

106 1850

(dlyd)

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. D/1-1 Cav at 171630-
1650H Jun 70 at (EN) BS461835 dtn 1xMAM w/in-
valid ident. Extr to LZ STINSON. At BS463832,
obsr 3xtunnels. Eng w/H/gren w/unlk res.

107 1900

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. CAP 1-3-3, at
162015H Jun 70 at (EN) BS656979 obsr UNSEF
mov S. Eng w/SAF. VC evad S. Swept area & fd
blood trails & 1xcartridge belt. (INFO ONLY).

108 2400

(U) Enclosure #1: AMCAL unit locations.

109 2400

(C) AMCAL DIV ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN
Div units reported light contact in their
combined TAOR as ops cont. TAC air and arty
cont to support ops. In op Frederick Hill,
op Phuoc Chau commenced with a CA of A/4-31
Inf to open LZ Prep, followed by the move-
ment of 3x105mm howitzers from B/3-82d Arty
into LZ Prep. US/GVN forces combined in 13
ops. Americal units reported 13xVC and 6xNVA
KIA, & 1xIWC. US losses were reported as 2x
KIA & 1xWIA(M). There were 23xVN detained.

110 2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 OP

SIGNATURE

Pringle P. Hillier

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/362

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 19 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
193th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>681840</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>704797</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN 706804</u>			
Recon	<u>656811</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROP</u>			
A Co	<u>915187</u>			
B Co	<u>898180</u>			
C Co	<u>985235</u>			
D Co	<u>PROP</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>214067</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>330110</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>543965</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 & 270</u>			
Recon	<u>525972</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1.3th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	473868	
B Co	STINSON	
C Co	507882	
D Co	434810	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	DOTTIE
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	553633	
B Co	411	
C Co	492774	
D Co	519768	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	725318	
B Co	688420	
C Co	SJ HILL	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	712403	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	BRONCO	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	733490	
D Co	727615	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	752443	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	795314	
B Co	854358	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
21st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	832332
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	211231		
B Trp	147343		
C Trp	CHL		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3 10 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
XXXXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	STINSON	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	071299		
B Co	199189		
C Co	HAWK HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

4

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 175258

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 199189

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 975225

B Co 985215

C Co CENTER

D Co 097256

E Co CENTER

Recon CENTER

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co PRKP

B Co WEST

C Co 985235

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon WEST

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL 283204

3-32 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER WEST

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

H B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened

2 0115 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-3, BS757282 at 182050H. Obsr 4xflashlights 800-900m S of BS743296. Lights moved into woodline. Eng w/Arty. Arty hit vic BS757282 N along trail. Arty was within 100m of lights. 2xlights went out immediately, the other lights appeared to go down into a draw. Will sweep area A.M.

3 0220 (C) Co G 75th Inf, Sp Shupe, LRHP Tm Texas, AT803181 at 0210H. Tm obsr a helicopter taking .51 cal fire 1000m N of their loc.

4 0245 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, Blue Ghost 41, AT846216 at 0200H. Obsr 4xstructures w/1 man leaving each. All had wps and were firing at Blue Ghost. Also spotted 4xmore VC in woodline. Eng w/rkt & SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA.

5 0345 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, Blue Ghost 41, AT811198 at 0150H. Ober 2xbig nets in water. Eng w/rkts w/neg res.

6 0350 (C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0600H.

7 0420 (dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Helix 24, at 181630H. Obsr: susp AW pos at BS684827 and obsr numerous bunkers at BS686828. A/1-6 checked out area w/neg res.

8 0450 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Blue Ghost 41, at 0425H. Box #13 (BT2708) all quite. At BT2808 rec by SAF along river. Spotted numerous campfires in both grids. Arty is firing into area.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0705		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1, BS481775 at 0615H. Point man det homemade B/T mackerel can w/Petna. Charge didn't det compl. NC.		J
10	0715		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/1-20, BS748458 at 0615H..Dtn 2xVN male, 1x25, 1x23. Tried to evade. Neg ID. Will evac to Bronco.		J
11	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, VR res of Box #24. BT102356 obsr 1xspider hole & tunnel entrance. BT102353 obsr 1xcam hut.		J
12	0844		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS737498 at 0740H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID approx 16xyrs old Will evac to Bronco.		J
13	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 3/6 ARVN, AT907072 at 0300H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM-2 carb, 1xARVN KIA. (INFO ONLY)		J
14	0910		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/1-52, BS510842 at 0750H. Eng 2xVC, 1xw/wpn approx 500m E. VC evad NE. B/123 VR w/neg res. Neg arty Due to prox of friendlies.		J
15	0930		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Davis, B/26th, BS463873 at 0801H. Mine dog tm fnd 1x105mm rd on left side of road. Rd was not B/T. Dest.		J
16	0932	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Cpt McNeal, 174 Avn, BS755644 at 182215H. Rec 10xrds AWF w/neg hits while on PSYOP msn. Ntfy: AAE Cpt Mikesell.		J
17	0950		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/1-20, BS793468 at 0900H-0915H. Fnd & dest 1xcam of explo B/T w/TWFD. In vic fnd & dest 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/TWFD.		J
18	1015		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Shea, 2/4 ARVN, BS284613 at 0840H. Eng est plat VC w/SAP approx 100m Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 2xmicroscopes (75mmx35mm) 2xpacks.		J

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

19

1030

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav, VR
 res at 0848H-0944H. AT825236 obsr 2xcam
 struc. Eng & dest. AT815245 obsr 1xVC/NVA
 evading into woodline & spider hole.
 AT838240 obsr, eng & dest 6xcam struc.
 AT835246 obsr, eng & dest 6xcam struc & spider
 holes. AT836244 LOH rec light SAF, 50'x80k.
 AT836202 obsr, eng & dest 1xcam struc.
 AT849222 obsr, eng & dest 3xcam struc & 2
 water buffalo KIA.

20

1036

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS737298
 at 0725H. Mech amb det. Res: 2xNVA KIA (25
 to 30yrs old). CIA: 1xAK-47 (23xrd's ammo),
 1xNVA pstl belt, 1x5.1b H/gren, 1xhomemade
 H/gren, 20lb rice. Extr CIA to Branco.

21

1040

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20 CO, BS743614
 at 0850H. Obsr 2xVC w/wpns in hedgerow. Eng
 w/.45 cal w/neg res. G/S worked area. Bn CO
 eng VC from LOH.

22

1045

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum, D/1-1 Cav, VR at
 0720H-0840H. BS733762 fnd 1x155mm rd stripped
 BS733811 fnd 1xexpended M-72. BS7281 fnd
 campfires in villes & N-S trails w/signs of
 actv. BS725806 fnd signs of recent actv, pot
 & pans. BS723055 fnd black PJs drying.
 BS718811 fnd 4xstruc.

23

1045

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 2/4 ARVN, BS300626
 at 0850H. Obsr 1xNVA on trail. Eng w/SAF at
 150m. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

24

1045

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum, R/1-52, BS493843
 at 0930H. Eng 2xVC 25m W of loc. Res: 2xVC
 KIA. Docus CIA, Extr to Stinson.

25

1045

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum, A/1-6, BS679836 at
 0940H. Fnd & dest 1xH/gren B/T w/PFD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

26

1054

(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Shea, Helix 35, BS328488
at 0905H. While processing A/S obsr 2xVC
300m S of tgt area evading S. Eng w/500lb
bomb. Res: 2xVC KBAS.

27

1100

(alyd)

(U) 1st CAG, LCPL Fuhrman, CAP 1-3-5,
BS704946, (en)BS703945 at 182240H. Obsr
5-6xVC in wire around ptl base. Eng w/SAR
w/unk res.

28

1120

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, C/4-21, BS831339
at 0735H. Request urgent D/O for 1x10 yr
old VN male w/shrapnel wounds to head.
Civ who brought him to C Co said he was
hit by artillery last night (2200H) vic
BS858356. No US artillery was fired in
that area last night. D/O compl 0755H.

29

1130

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans. LRRP AO
req Box #16. Time: 200600H-252400H Jun 70
AO: AT8626 to 8629 along AO bdry to
AT8730 to 9030 to 9026 to start. Msn:
area recon. Passed to 196th Bde, Sites.
Cancelled by G2 Plans, MAJ Lally. Ntfy:
196th Bde, Sgt Suter.

30

1130

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans. LRRP AO
req box #15. Time: 200600H-252400H Jun 70
AO: UL 2C1923, LR AT7919. Msn: area recon
Passed to 196th Bde, Sites. Cancelled by
G2 Plans, MAJ Lally. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt
Suter.

31

1130

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-1 Cav.
At 0715H-0830H. BT260090 obsr 2xshelters,
rice paddies. BT279053 obsr 2xshelters,
under const. BT266078 obsr E-W trails.

32

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav,
at 1050H-1130H VR res. AT947109 obsr
tunnel complexes. AT947109 obsr 6xfresh

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 19 Jun 70	HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
32	1145	(cont)	graves. AT953110 ober 3xspider holes on trail running E-W. AT949108 ober cam hut w/bunker & tunnel (dest). AT955124 ober 2xcam huts well Bortified (neg eng).		S	
33	1155		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, Helix 38, BS765309 at 0805H. Spotted 3xfresh holes on top of Hill 338. Could be tunnels. Appeared recently used. Also well used trail running NE.		S	
34	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/3-21, BFO41234 at 1145H. While on search msn dtn 2xVN males (ages 15 & 25xyrs) wearing green uniforms w/neg pack or wpns. Extr to LZ Center.		S	
35	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-6 Sniper Tm BS719810 at 1145H. While on ptl rec light SAF from est 3xVC. Rtn SAF. VC had pack & 1xM-79 & 1xAK-47. Res: 1xVC KIA. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S	
36	1330		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-52, BS526888 at 1130H. Det 1xB/T WP H/gren on side of road w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Routine D/O compl at 1220H to 27th Surg.		S	
37	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/1-52, BS476875 at 0825H. Fnd 1xunk type at mine burried in middle of road, w/PTED. Could not dest in place. EOD will dest.		S	
38	1420		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/1-46, BT207073 at 1050H. While on cordon & search dtn 1xVC/NVA female (age 45-70xyr) Fnd 1xshelter (10'x10') w/bunker (8'x8'). inside bunker fnd 1xWP 4.2" mort rd, 1 smoke grenade. Ober 2xacres cultivated land, 1xshelter (8'x8') w/bunker (6'x6'). Inside bunker fnd 30xlbs tea. Dest 28xlb of tea & will keep 2xlbs for sample.		S	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
CONFIDENTIAL						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Jun 70	2400	19 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1420	(cont)	Two lbs tea & dtn extr to LZ Professional. At 1150H det B/T Chicom H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1200H.		S
39	1420	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, LNO 45P & PF #KN 51, BT246225 at 172100H. Arty was fired on en loc from which rec unk no mort RPG & SAF. Res: 1xVC KEA (credited to A/3-82 Arty).		S
40	1420		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/1-6, BS690837 at 1220H. Fnd est 4xtons of rice, unpolished, in an 8'x12' bunker (steel reinforced). Bunker was inside a hut. Rice was locally grown & in good condition. Rice will be extr to Bayonet. Rice buried approx 5-6xmonths. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Cpt Conway.		S
41	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, D/1-20, BS743614 at 1135H. While on ptl fnd 6xspider holes Res: dest. Helix 37, at the same time, obsr 2xVC 1xmile to E. Both evade to hedgerow. 6xexited from hedgerow & joined civ personnel at grid BS750621. Ptl will check out personnel.		S
42	1432		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, A/4-3, BS742295 at 1100H. Mech amb det. Res: 2xNVA KIA. (dressed in blue) ages 24-28, had long hair on top & short hair on sides. CIA: 1xAK-47, 1xfull mag (47), 1x9mm pistol, 1xflashlight & 1xwallet containing docus, 2xpacks (10xlbs rice, salt, hammock, cam material, & docus). CIA extr to SJ Hill.		S
43	1435		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Sneoring, B/39th, BS648919 at 1040H. Fnd 1xtunnel entrance while clearing brush w/bulldozer. Entrance 3'x3'. Res: tunnel entrance dest.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 19 Jun 70		TO HOUR 2400 DATE 19 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
44	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-1 Cav & 27th CML, at 1145H-1245H. Res of APD man #1A. AS909934 obsr 2xhuts. AS8498 obsr well used trail running SE-NW along a river. AS8298 & 8299 obsr a well used trail running N-NW towards hill. AS868991 obsr 4-7xhuts. AT874010 obsr 1xhut. AT902017 obsr 2xhuts. AT902017 obsr 5xindiv in black clothing w/packs & helmets. AT952022 obsr 1xwater buffalo. AT943049 obsr 1xwater buffalo. AT9502 obsr trail running W-E on a hill. AS869978 obsr 1xhut.			5
45	1446		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, A/4-3, BS733308 at 1115H. While moving SE for water eng 1xNVA approx 20m w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, (28-30yrs old, 5'8" tall). CIA: 1xSKS, 1xmag w/29xrds, 2xuniforms, 1xsilver buckle w/5xpoint star, 1xknife, 1xcanteen 1xfishing line, 1xVN lighter. CIA extr to SJ Hill.			5
46	1520		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, Land Clearing Plat, BS719810 at 1130H. While looking for river crossing rec 10xM-79 rds, 30 M-16 & 30xAK-47 rds. Res: neg cas. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.			8
47	1525		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-52, BS518885 at 1030H. Eng 3xVC wearing large packs approx 400m E of loc. VC evaded SW & swept w/neg res.			5
48	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/123 Avn, at 0855H-1140H. BS598475 fnd old bunkers & old trench line. BS612471 sunk 1xsampan, inserted at 0915H w/neg res. Extracted 1035H. BS619468 obsr 1xsampan containing firewood, did not dest. BS621492 fnd old base camp w/bunkers & huts. obsr 1xMAM w/white shirt, black shorts. Eng w/neg res. Obsr 1xsecondary explo. BS562414			8
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Jun 70	2400	19 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1530	(cont)	inserted at 1045H to check huts & bunkers neg findings. Extracted 1105H. BS568420 inserted 1120H to check bunkers & huts. Fnd 15xlbs unpolished rice, empty AK-47 cases.		S
49	1550		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/4-3, BS737317 at 1510H. Had mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA (age 25) black shorts, green T-shirt. 1xrice knife CIA. Move SE to NW. Will dest knife.		S
50	1600		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Rademacher, D/26th. Requested 2xmine dogs. Mine sweep. Time: 210930H-222200H. Pick up at Ranger pad. Pass to G3 CTT, Lt Benton. Approved G3 Ops. Cpt J.J. Donovan. Pass to D/26th Sgt Rademacher.		S
51	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-82, AT955272 at 1540H. Obsr 2xVC swimming in river. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res.		W
52	1600		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Davis, C/26th, BS881307 at 1520H. Reports a culvert btwn brg 395 & 396 has dam on W end near headwall. Hole 3' diameter. No dam to road. Culvert is a 48" CMP type and is clogged up. Will repair.		W
53	1600		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-3, BS495768 at 1450H. Rec 10-15xrds SAF from 2-3 pers. NCD. Rtn w/105's from D/6-11. B/123 eng area. C Co swept w/neg res.		S
54	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-82, BT003219 at 1430H. Sighted tunnel & bunker complex Arty fired w/unlk res.		S
55	1615		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition 1s CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **9** NO. OF PAGES **16**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 19 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 19 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav, VR res at 1332H-1540H. BT159239 obsr 1xVC/NVA in green uniform evading. BT159239 obsr fresh .51 cal pit. BT159242 obsr hut & bunker complex well cam. BT159242 obsr hut & tunnel entrance. Hut was dest. BT151233 obsr cam hut, dest. BT146233 obsr 2xhuts.		5
57	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/123 Avn, At BS460715 at 1530H inserted & extracted 1540H. To check huts that were dest. Dest huts at 1520H.		8
58	1655		(U) Div Avn, Cpt Sturdevant, D/1-1 Cav, BS702922 at 1555H. Inserted Blues. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA neg IDs. Blues extracted 1610H.		5
59	1700		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick. Cancel AO ext 109 & 119. Eff immediately. Pass to B-11 SFG, Cpt Monaghan. Pass to FSE, Cpt Bachelder.		8
60	1710		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-21, BS852303 at 1600H. Eng 5xVC/NVA w/wps at 849300 in brown uniforms. En evaded SW. CC checked area w/neg res. Neg Arty due to proximity of frds.		8
61	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/1-46, BT203074 at 1050H. Fnd 1xVN female (45-70yrs old) inside tunnel (10'x10') which led to bunker 8'x8'. Inside tunnel fnd 1x81mm WP rd, 12xspent smoke grenades, 12xlive chickens & ducks. Bunker was used recently. Extracted dtn to Prof. Will leave chickens & ducks.		5
62	1750		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Ehrler, C/26th, BS742595 at 1630H. Fnd & dest 1x155mm dud rd & 1x8" dud rd not B/T. Crater (155mm) 5'x1', (8"rd) 5'x2'.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	19 Jun 70	2400	19 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, S2 w/4-21 Agents (VN), BS856215 at 1530H. Dtn 1xVN female, name: Mrs Anh, after rec information that she was rec money from VC to purchase supplies. She gave the money to a friend who went to SA Huynh to by supplies. 1730H, a Lambretta was stopped at grid 883304 w/3xVN females & 1xmale driver. Search of vehicle revealed contraband goods. 2xVN females had \$50,000 Piasters btwn them. All were dtn except driver. Evac to LZ Debbie. Above grid is a		S
64	1815		BS Grid. (C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/4-21, BS852359, (en) BS853360 at 1600H. Rec 2xM-79 rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Eng w/SA & AWF (neg arty due to proximity of frd). Swept area w/neg res.		S
65	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/4-3, BS746296 at 1715H. Mech amb det 15m off trail. Res: 1xNVA KIA (25yrs old, dressed in green). CIA: 3xblasting caps, 1xbandage.		S
66	1840		(C) 196th Bde, Sn French, R/1-46, BT201074 at 1630H. While moving in open area det 1xChicom H/gren B/T w/TWED. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) D/O compl 170CH.		S
67	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, at 1530H to 1620H. BS701922, 1xMAM w/pack evading into treeline. Eng w/rkt. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS697927, 1x500 lb bomb stripped. BS699922, 2x500 lb bombs stripped. BS701922, Blues inserted 1545H, 1605H extracted. Dtn 1xMAM extracted to IPW, Chu Lai.		S
68	1922		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6 Sniper Tm, BS719810 at 1550H. Swept area of sniper tm contact. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xpacks, 1xpistol belt CIA. Evac to Bayonet.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-546)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

69

1922

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS595835
at 1815H. Rec 10-15x rds SAF from 400-500m
N & NW of loc w/neg cas. Rtn w/SAF w/neg
res. Neg Arty due to proximity of frd.

70

1925

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Zadina, CAP 1-4-6,
BS713778 at 1800H. VIP. 6xVN children
brought following ordinance to CAP P.B.:
1x75mm RR rd, 3x60mm HE mort duds, 3x81mm
mort HE, 1x81mm Illum rd, 1xM-26 H/gren,
1x155mm Illum cannister. Res: VIP pay-
ment of 2500 P. CAP dest all ordinance,
neg SFD on all ordinance.

71

1925

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Zadina, CAP 1-3-5,
BS704948 at 1300H. Rtn to PB obsr 1
tunnel complex w/T shaped struc about 30m
long w/sleeping quarters. CAP dest tunnel
complex w/10lb CA. Res: 1xtunnel complex
dest.

72

2017

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/4-21,
BS852359, (en) BS852358 at 1830H. Rec
SAF from 100m S of loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(E)
D/O compl 1901H to LZ Bronco. Eng area
w/SAF & M-79. Neg Arty due to proximity
of frd.

73

2017

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 2/4 ARVN,
BS284613 at 1440H. While on a search &
clear msn 1xARVN det 1xunk type mine.
Res: 1xARVN WIA(E) evac to Chu Lai.

74

2030

(U) Div Engr, MAJ Wheatly, C/39th Engr,
Jun 19. C/39th Engr reported clearing
120x acres in box BS716812, 716806, 700798,
700804, 705812.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

75

2055

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/4-3, BS503762
at 1940H. Amb eng w/SAF 3xVC proximity 15m
moving W-E on trail. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xChicom
H/gren, 1xAK-47 banana clip CIA. 2xVC evaded
W.

76

2050

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 2/1 & PFs #183,
OP 45D, (en)BT192470, at 1530H. While on ptl
obsr 3xVC w/wpns evading E 1900m from OP. Eng
w/81mm mort. PFs checked area. Res: 1xVC
KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xVN female dtn. Credited
to 1B1/2-1.

77

2110

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 2/4 ARVN, BS283628
at 1850H. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xRR
sight CIA.

78

2112

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 1/4 ARVN, BS300628
at 1900H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.

79

2130

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/6-11 Arty,
BS589417 at 1620H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA. Eng w/18
rds HE w/unk res.

80

2135

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/4-3, BS499761 (en)
BS501761 at 1955H. Rec 10xrds AWF probing
type MCD. Didn't rtn fire. Didn't want to
compromise pos.

81

2215

(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey. At 2214H Chu Lai rec
3xunk type explo. At 2216H Sub Sectors #4
thru #8 on alert condition #2. 3xconfirmed
rkts, 1ximpacted in 14th Avn area. At 2217H
5-46 at LZ Chippewa reported 3xflashes at
BS497955. At 2245H, BT572038, impacted 122mm
rkt w/delayed fuze. 1xconex container dest,
1x3/4 ton truck dam. Sub Sectors #4 thru #8
alert condition #4. At 2235H F/8th Cav (NH)
on station at BS497955. At 2317H CLDC rept
3x122mm rkts, 1ximpacted in 14th Avn motor
pool, 2ximpacted in the water. Neg Cas.
Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Harris.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Jun 70	2400	19 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
82	2240		(U) Tam Ky TOC, Sgt Hayes, PF #12 & 156, BT045291 at 2145H. Rec 8x81mm mort rds. Res: 2xPFs KIA. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		J		
83	2310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/3-21, BT093264 at 1800H. Fnd 3xstruc. Inside struc fnd 3xhammocks, 2xNVA canteens, 1xUS steel pot & various clothing. Dest all items & struc, evac US steel helmet.		J		
84	2330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/1-46, AT923177 at 1900H. Fnd 2xstruc 10'x10' w/bunkers. Dtn 2xVN females & 7xVN children. While leaving area rec SAF from 20m E w/NCD. Eng area w/Arty w/unk res. Dtn will be extracted 20 Jun 70.		J		
85	0900	(dlyd)	(C), AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans, 180900H. IRRP AO request Box #14. AO: UL BS2484, LR BS2981. Time: 200500H-241200H Jun 70. Purpose: Radio relay. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Bonsack. Approved 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan. Approved G3, MAJ Garrott. Passed to G Ranger Sgt MacDonald. Plan insertion 200545H. Ntfy FSE, Cpt Crane.		S		
86	1900	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sn Lockhart, APD msn req, 181900H. APD msn #68. Time: 200800H to 201000H Jun 70. Area: BS8430-8830-8827-8427. Appr: Cpt Shea; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, Cpt Bachelder; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S		
87	1530		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Ilmyckyj, APD req. Time: 200600H-201800H Jun 70. APD msn #D-1. Area: BT0702 to BS0798 to AS9898 to 9512 to Start. Appr: Lt Ilmyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE; Cpt Mikesell; FSE, Cpt Bachelder, TACP, Sgt Milliken.		8		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783-863

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun 70. Msn #66, UL BS7029, LR BS8025. Msn #67, UL BS6457, LR BS6950. Msn #68, BS6337-6640-6837-6535-start. Msn #69, BS6442-7043-7041-6540-start. Appr: 11th Bde, Cpt Shea; Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; SALV, PFC Burchfield.		
89	0730		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 200600H-201800H Jun 70. Box #61, UL BS4473, LR BS5166. Box #62, UL BS4762, LR BS5458. Box #63, UL BS4060, LR BS4654. Appr: 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE: Cpt Mikesell; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP; Sgt Milliken.		
90	0730		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 200600H-201800H Jun 70. Box #19A, BT0018, 0017-0417-AT9806-BT0018. Box #20, BT1822-1820-1120-1129-1429-start. Box #21, ZC2025-AT8028-8429-8829-8819-ZC2019, start. Box #22, UL ZC2019, LR AT8810. Appr: Lt Ilnyckyj, 196th Bde. Ntfy: AAE: Cpt Mikesell; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		
91	1015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox. Air Cav Req. Time: 200600H-201800H Jun 70. Box #2A, UL BT0523, LR BT1221. Appr: Lt Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP. Sgt Milliken.		
92	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun 70. Box #10, ZC2025-AT8028-8429-8829-8812-ZC2019-start. Box #11, UL AT8820, LR AT9512. Box #14, BT1822-1820-1120-1129-1429-start. Box #15, AT945100, along river to AT977970. 2000m each side of river.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 70

2400

19 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	0800	(cont)	Box #19, BT0018-0117-0417-AT9806-BT0018. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; SALV, PFC Burchfield.		8
93	1510		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Night Hawk Req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun 70. Box #35, BT3904-3610-3410-3404-start. Box #36, UL BS4486, LR BS4982. Box #37, UL BS6591, LR BS6887. Appr: Cpt Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; SALV, PFC Burchfield.		5
94	0730		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav req. Time: 200600H-201800H Jun 70. Box # 40, UL BT2805 LR BT3300. Box #41, UL BT3403, LR BS3998. Box #42, UL BS6194, LR BS6887. Box #43, BS6884, east to ocean, along coast to AO bdry, along bdry to 68 grid & N to start. Box #44, UL BS4585, LR BS5282. Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan; Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		5
95	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk req. Time: 191900H-200600H Jun 70. Box #13, UL BT2014, LR BT2709. Box #16, BT2409-2809-3206-start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj; 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Smith; SALV, Sp Fetterman.		5
96	0730		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav req. Time: 200600H-201800H Jun 70. Box #20, BT1822- 1820-1120-1129-1429-start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		5
97	0815		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. AO Req #25. DTG: 200001H-272400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BS4080, LR BS45780. Appr by:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

NO. OF PAGES	16
--------------	----

LOCATION**PERIOD COVERED**

CHU LAI. RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	19 Jun 70	2400	19 Jun 70

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 OP

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE _____

Perle Phillips

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GPO: 1964 O-343-782/962

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 20 June 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>681840</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>704797</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706804</u>		
Recon	<u>664807</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>X923177</u>			
B Co	<u>902178</u>			
C Co	<u>928185</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>193076</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>330110</u>			
C Co	<u>417074</u>			
D Co	<u>535458</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIP</u>			
Recon	<u>500947</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

473868

B Co

STINSON

C Co

507882

D Co

434810

E Co

STINSON

Recon

497858

1-17 Cav (Armor)

BAYONET

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BAYONET

A Btry

BAYONET

DOTTIE

B Btry

PROF

DOTTIE

C Btry

FAT CITY

D Btry

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

FSB 411

A Co

TIEN PHUOC

B Co

TIEN PHUOC

C Co

TIEN PHUOC

D Co

TIEN PHUOC

E Co

411

Recon

411

4-3 Inf Bn CP

SJ HILL

A Co

728308

B Co

682417

C Co

499761

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	712403	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	740477	
D Co	744615	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	LIZ	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	866366	
C Co	832332	
D Co	836298	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	831332
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Cav Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>		
A Trp	<u>180255</u>		
B Trp	<u>145321</u>		
C Trp	<u>CHL</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>WEST</u>	
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>		
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH (SF)</u>		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>		
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY</u>	<u>STINSON</u>	
C Btry	<u>LIZ</u>	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>BRONCO</u>	
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>919135</u>		
B Co	<u>915137</u>		
C Co	<u>923123</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
" (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 927135

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 915137

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co CENTER

B Co 985215

C Co 619269

D Co 093264

E Co CENTER

Recon CENTER

4 31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co PREP

B Co WEST

C Co 985235

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon PREP

R-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3 32 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL WEST

B Btry CENTER PREP

C Btry SIBERIA

~~XXXX~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO **1**
 NO OF PAGES **14**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0430		(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0600H Jun 70.		↓
3	0458	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. C/26th Engr on 19 Jun 70, at BS739593, 741595, 739598, & 736594, cleared 21x acres. Fd & dest 1x155xrd, & 1x8"xrd. Used 200 gal fuel; worked 21x hrs.		↓
4	0630	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Parrott. PF-13-142-157-5 at 190400H Jun 70 at (EN) BT113334 while on raid encountered unk size en force. Rec SAF & rtn fire. Res: 5xVCxcadrexKIA, 1xVCxhamlet leader KIA, & 1xVC chairman KIA. (INFO ONLY)		↓
5	0700	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/1-52 at 191815H Jun 70 at BS595838 rec 10-15x rds SAF prox 400-500m NW. Rtn w/SAF. Will sweep. Arty not fired due to prox of frd.		↓
6	0700	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. A/1-6 at 191900H Jun 70 at BS691839 dtn 1xMAM coming from rice paddy into ville, leaving area of rice cache. At 191855H Jun 70, dtn 1xMAM w/ident. Will evac to IPW. Interpreter says DTN is a VC rice supplier. Evac to Chu Lai.		↓
7	0720		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. B/3-21 at 0010H at (EN) AT986216 had mech amb det. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		↓
8	0720	(dlyd)	(U) AAE, LTC Eaton. F/8th at 191345H Jun 70 at BT159239 obsr several VC/NVA 3xkm N of LZ EAST. En were wearing helmets, packs, & blk uniforms. At 191350H Jun 70, Blues inserted. Mov toward treeline, fd 1xNVA helmet & 1xpack on trail. Inside helmet fd 3xsketches of a LOH, HUEY, & COBRA, respectively. Also fd 1x sketch of a man on whose shoulder had been drawn 3xstars. Obsr several bnkr & tunnels. At 191445H Jun 70 fd 1xbnkr w/1xdead woman & 3xwounded children (2xfemale & 1xmale). Wounds appeared to be frag wounds. KCS questioned		↓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jun 70

2400

20 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

8

0720

(dlyd)

children & learned that they slept in bnkr.

They stated that the NVA came from & left to the N. Blues leader analyzed wounds as being

30-45min old due to blood clotting. At 191450H Jun 70 children were evac and demo

tm req to blow bnkr. Fd 1xlaw & dest it. Also dest 3xbnkrs. Blues extr at 191540H Jun 70.

9

0730

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. D/5-46 at 192115H

Jun 70 at BS546954 obsr mov to front. Eng w/H/gren. Will sweep at first light. Swept at first light w/neg res.

10

0800

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer. S-2/4-21 at

191730H Jun 70 at BS853315. Ref DJF #63.

19 Jun 70. Contraband consisted of 5xcases of coke, 36x sheets, & 10xUS jungle hammocks.

See DJF entry 105 21 JUN 70, #53 2-00070

11

0830

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland. C/3-1 at 0750H at (EN) AT860182 while departing LZ on ships for CA rec SAF from en grid. NCD. Eng grid w/Arty.

12

0900

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer. CAP 1-3-5 at

192200H Jun 70 at (EN) BS694937 reported PF

plat 001 dtn 6xMAMxVC who were eating. 2xhad ident. PF said they were VC. Extr to Binh Son. Dtn/local force guerrillas.

13

0900

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen. RF plat 425 at

0540H at (EN) BS653952 det 105mm rd B/T w/

trip wire firing device. Res: 1xRF KIA. Rec hv SAF from UNSEF from 50m away. Res: 1xRF KIA (INFO ONLY)

14

0900

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer. CAP 1-3-3 at

192035H Jun 70 at (EN) BS669975 obsr 15-20

VC w/packs & wpns 800m E of loc, Eng w/Arty w/unk res. (INFO ONLY)

15

0900

(U) Tam Ky, PFC Burkhardt. RF plat #109 at

0720H at (EN) BT065306 eng est plat size

force w/SAF & Arty. Res: 3xNVA KIA; 2xVC, 2x AK-47, 2xK-44, & 1xM-16 CIA. PWs from V-15 LF, extr to Thang Binh. (INFO ONLY)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O - 343 763/363

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	20 Jun 70	2400	20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0915	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. 1/4 ARVNS, at 192200H Jun 70 at BS784530 while in NDP, amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack & 4xChi Com H/gren CIA. Will evac CIA's to LZ DRAGON. (INFO ONLY)		S
17	0917	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. Helix 38 at 191215H Jun 70 at BS744614 obsr 2xVC running from (EN) BS747614. Eng w/HE w/neg res. Eng again, grid BS750617, w/neg res. At BS750621 obsr 2xcivilians.		S
18	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Helix 23 on VR from 0800-0830H at (EN)BS685827 fd 2xanti-acft pos (1xnew & 1xold) w/foxholes around them.		S
19	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. C/2-1 at 191330H Jun 70 at AT922120 fd stream w/signs of recent use (many footprints leading SW). A/2-1 at 191700H Jun 70 at AT915134 fd 2xold bnkrs. B/2-1 at 191500H Jun 70 at AT919138 fd trails w/moderate use (last used 3xdays ago.)		S
20	0950		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. RF #723 at 0900H at (EN) BT240170 had 2xRF's on ptl rec 2xB-40x rkts. Res: 1xRFxWIA(E). D/O compl to TAM KY. (INFO ONLY)		S
21	1015		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. PF #03 at 0001H at (EN)BT067309 while enroute to amb site, obsr 3xVC sleeping on side of trail. Res: 3xVC, 1xAK-47, & 1xM-16 CIA. (INFO ONLY)		S
22	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Helix 23 at 0910H at BS397800 obsr 2x.51xcal pits w/connecting tunnel. Fired Arty. Res: pits dest.		S
23	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. THANG BINH (RF 109) at 0720H at BT065306 eng est plat of VC/NVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 & 1xM-16 CIA. (INFO ONLY) See DJF entry 165 21 Jun 70		S
24	1142		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler. B/26th Engr at 0930H at BS478874 had a mine sweep tm fd 1xapers mine w/pressure type firing device in mud puddle in middle of road. Res: dest in place.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-153/363

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

4

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

20 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24

1142

(cont)

1xcrater (2 1/2' by 2').

S

25

1230

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. RF Co 103 at 0950H at (EN) BS907227 rec sniper fire from 300m S. Res: 1xRFxWIA(E). D/O compl at 1011H. (INFO ONLY)

S

26

1235

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. 4/4 ARVNS at 0800H at BS608477 amb UNSEF. Res: 1xVCxKIA, 1xVC, 4xChi Com H/gren, & 1xcarbinex CIA. At 1000H at BS608476 rec 3xHoi Chanhs, 1xVC doctor w/ .45xcal pistol, 1xVN fem, & 1xVN child. Extr all to LZ DRAGON. (INFO ONLY)

S

27

1235

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton. MACV TM #27 at 1150H at (EN) AT920233 req urgent D/O for 1xRF from Co 103. Had gun shot wound to lower back. Rec wound from en contact at AT908243. D/O compl 1215H to LZ BRONCO. Neg en cas from contact. (INFO ONLY)

S

28

1235

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. B/4-21 at 0915H at (EN) BS846382 fd & dest 1x105mmord B/T w/trip wire firing device.

S

29

1235

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. C/4-21 at 1000H at (EN) BS829344 on search & clear msn fd & dest 1xhomemade H/gren.

S

30

1330

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. A/1-46 at 0750H at (EN) AT923177 fd 1xshelter, dtn 5xVNxfemales in blk pajamas, 1xchildren, & CIA 20xlbex rice. DTN & rice extr to LZ HAWK HILL.

S

31

1148

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler. C/26th Engr at 1100H at BS743608 fd & dest in place 2x105mm(dud) rds. Res: 1xUSxwounded(E) (shrapnel wounds in arm). D/O compl at 1125H. Ntfy: G1, CPT Smith at 1355H.

S

32

1405

(U) Amcal, CPT Donovan. Ref DJF #74, 17 Jun 70. Delete: Ref 2xton truck hitting mine, change source from 3-21 to 3-18 Arty. (repetition of info in DJF #74, 17 Jun 70.)

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-743-365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

20 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1410		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. A/2-1 at 1230H at (EN)AT915124 while searching fd 200-300'x comm wire in a bunker. Extr to LZ PREP.		S
34	1410		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. D/2-1 at 1220H at (EN)AT928137 while on searching man KCS fd 1xK-44 (in good condition) & 20xrds small arms ammo. Will extr to LZ HAWK HILL.		S
35	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. C/2-1 at 1317H at (EN)AT921128 while on sweep of search man fd several en structures (one w/under grd living quarters) containing 10xnurse uniforms (all clean & in plastic bags), 300xrds AK-47 ammo, 100xlbs rice (dest), & 100xlbs docu. Dest structures & rice. Will extr rest to LZ HAWK HILL.		S
36	1505	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. 4th ARVN Regt totals for 19 Jun 70: 2xVC, 1xNVA, & 1xARVN KIA; 10x huts dest; & 12xtons & 500xkilos of rice, 100xcooking pots, 2xpacks, & 1x75 by 35 microscope CIA. (INFO ONLY)		S
37	1505	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. 1/4 ARVNS at 19 2205H Jun 70 at (EN)BS780515 while on amb, eng 1xVC 150m from loc. Res: 1xVC KIA; 2x M-26xH/gren, 400kilos of rice, & 1xVNxponcho CIA. (INFO ONLY)		S
38	1505		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. 4/4 ARVNS at 1230H at (EN)BS604510 rec sniper fire on search & clear man. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1310H to QUANG NGAI. (INFO ONLY)		S
39	1515	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. PF #13, 142, 159, & 5 at 190400H Jun 70 at (EN)BT113334 conducted a raid on a ville. Res: 5xVC cadre, 1xVC hamlet guerrilla, & 1xVC hamlet chair-man KIA. (INFO ONLY) See DJF entry 165 21 Jun 70		S
40	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. 1/6 ARVNS at 1235H at LZ KAREN obsr 4xNVA w/packs & wpns in open at (EN)AT932324. A/S processed. Res: 4xNVA KBA/S. (INFO ONLY)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-753/245

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 20 Jun 70

2400 20 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

41

1525

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. B/123 AVN at 1050H
at (EN)BS521593 obsr possible en base camp.
Arty & A/S processed at 1420H w/unk res.

42

1530

(C) Amcal, CPT Donovan. MAJ Gray, DTO, rep
that convoy from QUI NHON to CHU LAI is
scheduled to depart QUI NHON on 21 Jun at
0730H 70. Convoy is scheduled to ret to QUI
NHON at 220800H Jun 70. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sp
Norris at 1700H; 198th Bde, Sp Pleten at
1600H.

43

1540

(C) CLDC, SGT Philburn. Alert condition is
is CLDC code #4. Eff at 1900H.

44

1550

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten. A/1-6 at 1420H at
(EN)BS691839 while securing ville fd an est
3xtons of unpolished rice distributed
throughout the ville. The rice, stored in
baskets in huts, was 3-4xmo old, in good
condition, & locally grown. Will extr to LZ
BAYONET. Ntly: XXIV CORPS, SGT Harmon at
1940H.

45

1550

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten. Helix #22 at 1345H
at (EN)BS568862 obsr 3xbnkrs (2xnew). Arty
fired w/unk res.

46

1555

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. B/3-21 at 1520H
at (EN)AT9820 while on ptl fd 3xbnkrs & hut
areas totally dest by A/S. Neg signs of rec-
ent use.

47

1605

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. D/4-31 at
191959H Jun 70 at (EN)AT896243 while on cor-
don & search, obsr 2xVC/NVA in green uniforms
w/neg wpns & 1xpack. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xblood
trail & 1xbag containing docu. En evad suc-
cessfully. Extr docu to LZ SIBERIA.

48

1605

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. RF Co 103 at 1300H
at BS920233 req urgent D/O for 2xRF's WIA
from earlier contact at (EN)BS907227. D/O
compl to LZ BRONCO. (INFO ONLY)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 783/303

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jun 70

2400

20 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

49

1630

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, LRRP Ao req, Box #18; Time: 210600-262400H Jun 70. AO: UL AT9405, IR AT9900. Purpose: Area recon. Appr: G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock; FSE, CPT Bacheldor.

S

50

1630

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, R/2-1 at 1500H at AT909137 while on search, obsr 1xVC evad 50m from loc, Eng w/SAF. Followed blood trail to bnkr & fd 1xVC KIA (20-30yrs old) in green uniform w/neg pack or wpn.

S

51

1645

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, 4/4 ARVNS at 1430H at (EN)BS614490 while on search & clear msn, eng 3xVC 10m from loc. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 4xChi Com H/gren, & 3xpacks CIA. Will extr to LZ DRAGON. VC rtn fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (INFO ONLY)

S

52

1645

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, B/26th Engr at 1205H at BS522887 visually detected firing device intact on N side of road. It consisted of 2 1/2' bamboo poles, detonator, metal connector, & small black cylinder. Blew in place. Explo set off charge loc in middle of road. Res: crater, 3' by 3'. NCD.

S

53

1650

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, S-2, 4-21. Ref DJF #63, 19 Jun 70. Contraband articles include: 5xcases soda, 66xbags tobacco, 26xdesk sheets, 10xUS hammocks, 2xrolls of cloth, 1x3-band radio, & 48,750 VN dollars. Classified as all VC items by MAJ Tung. Will handle through MACV channels.

S

54

1700

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/5-46 at 1500H at (EN)BS511948 rec 1xVN female (traumatic amputee) who det 1xunk type mine. Female was from BINH YEN ville & brought in by VN civ. D/O to 27th Surg compl at 1520H.

S

55

1725

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/4-3 at 1630H at (EN)BS748300 while in amb pos, eng w/SAF & claymore 2xNVA mov down trail. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. Will extr wps to LZ SAN

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-742/205

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	20 Jun 70	2400	20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1725	(cont)	JUAN HILL.		8
56	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC. At 0925H ADC(M) departed VIP pad enroute to LZ PREP. At 1020H, departed LZ PREP enroute to TIEN PHUOC. At 1120H, departed TIEN PHUOC enroute to HAWK HILL. At 1300H, departed HAWK HILL enroute to TAM KY. At 1335H, departed TAM KY enroute to LZ BAYONET. At 1420H, departed LZ BAYONET enroute to LZ BRONCO. At 1535H, departed LZ BRONCO enroute to VIP pad.		5
57	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC. At 0710H, ADC(S) departed VIP pad enroute to Combat Center. At 0800H, departed Combat Center enroute to VIP pad. At 0955H, departed VIP pad enroute to LZ BAYONET. At 1035H, departed LZ BAYONET enroute to VIP pad. At 1410H, departed VIP pad enroute to LZ WEST. At 1600H, departed LZ WEST enroute to VIP pad.		8
58	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC. At 0900H, CG departed VIP pad enroute to LZ BRONCO. At 1115H, departed LZ BRONCO enroute to LZ LIZ. At 1140H, departed LZ LIZ enroute to VIP pad. At 1300H departed VIP pad enroute to LZ WEST. At 1410H, departed LZ WEST enroute to LZ PREP. At 1425H, departed LZ PREP enroute to HAWK HILL. At 1500H, departed HAWK HILL enroute to 5-46. At 1545H, departed 5-46 enroute to VIP pad.		8
59	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. C/26th Engr on 20 Jun 70 conducted land clearing ops covering area from BS740616 to 740612 to 745610 to 745612. Cleared, 27x acres; dest, 2x105mm rds.		8
60	1900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. B/1-20 at 1805H at BS760455 while on ptl, dtn 1xVN male (38 yrs old) dressed in GI clothing w/neg ident. Will evac through MACV channels.		5
61	1915		(C) SGT MacDonald. IRRP Tm TEXAS at 1855H spotted 2x individuals w/wps. En loc is AT812198; direction, 025x degrees; prox,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-742-305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	20 Jun 70	2400	20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1915	(cont)	2000m. Loc is in the same area where tm sited .51xcal fire. FSE is firing 10xrds at this loc at the tms req.		8
62	1920		(U) SGT Mac Donald. LRRP Tm TEXAS at 1855H heard .30xcal or M-60 fire to their E. Believed to be from the friendlies who were put in to their E.		8
63	1940	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. D/4-3 at 162010H Jun 70 had mech amb det at BS708416. Res: 1xtiger KIA.		f
64	1945	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. A/4-21 at 142155H Jun 70 had mech amb det at BS791323. Res: 1xotter (dressed in fur coat) KIA.		f
65	1955		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. S-4/1-20 at 1730H at LZ DRAGON rec from VN children, 1x60mm rd, 1x81mm rd, 1x155mm rd, & 2xdud G/S rkts. Paid 500 piasters. All rds dest.		f
66	2020		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. R/3-1 at 1330H at BS568728 fd 1x155xrd B/T w/trip wire firing device. Blown in place.		f
67	2030		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/123d AVN dest 1x bnkr (5' by 5') at (EN)BT373002.		f
68	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600-211800H Jun 70. Box #61: UL BS4473, IR BS5166; Box #63: UL BS4060, IR BS4654. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Racheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		8
69	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900-210600H Jun 70. Box #68: BS6337, to 6640, to 6837, to 6535, to start; Box #69: BS6442, to 7043, to 7041, to 6540, to start; Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.		8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-763/363

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jun 70

2400

20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600-211800H Jun 70. Box #64: UL BS6256, IR BS6846. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sp Stuart.		S
71	0840		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900-210600H Jun 70. Box #10: ZC2025, to AT8028, to 8429, to 8829, to 8812, to ZC2019, to start; Box #11: UL AT8820, IR AT9512; Box #15: AT945100, along river to AT977970. 2000m each side of river; Box #19: BT0018, to 0117, to 0417, to AT9806, to BT0018. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Dnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.		S
72	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600-211800H Jun 70. Box #17: UL ZC2010, IR AT8800; Box #19A: BT0018, to 0017, to 0417, to AT9806, to start; Box #20: BT1822, to 1820, to 1120, to 1129, to 1429, to start; Box #21: ZC2025, to AT8028, to 8429, to 8829, to 8819, to ZC2019, to start; Box #23: UL AT9002, IR BS0295; Box #29: AS8695, to 9095, to 8383, to 8083, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Dnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
73	0800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600-211800H Jun 70. Box #26: UL AS0398, IR AS1590; Box #41: UL BT3403, IR BS3998; Box #46: TRA BONG road from BS3588 to 6091. (Convoy security man.) Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 10090-343-743/205

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
20 Jun 70HOUR
2400DATE
20 Jun 70ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

74 1430

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Air Cav Req. Time:
 210600-211800H Jun 70. Box #30: N, 84 grid; E,
 ocean; S, 198th/11th AO bdry; & W, 68 grid;
 Box #31: UL BS4585, IR BS5282;
 Box #32: UL BT3410, IR BT4003.
 Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier.
 Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
 TACF, SGT Milliken.

S

75 1430

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Night Hawk Req.
 Time: 201900-210600H Jun 70. Box #31: BT3904,
 to 3610, to 3410, to 3404, to start;
 Box #33: BT0730, to 1330, to 1336, to 070326,
 to start;
 Box #34: BT1309, to 1609, to 160055, to
 180055, to 1802, to 1202, to 1208, to start;
 Box #35: BT2509, to 2508, to 3206, to 2809,
 to start;
 Box #36: BT2510, to 3010, to 3007, to 3307,
 to 3302, to 2502, to start;
 Box #37: BT1621, to 2021, to 2321, to 2323,
 to 2123, to 210255, to 180255, to start.
 Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier.
 Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.

S

76 0800

(dlyd)

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time:
 191900-200600H Jun 70. Box #12: BT0730, to
 0733, to 135390, to 1736, to 1636, to 1632,
 to 1530, to start.
 Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; 198th Bde, CPT
 Duncan.
 Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALV, Sp Wynohrad-
 nyk.

S

77 1330

(dlyd)

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:
 200600-201800H Jun 70. Box #23: UL AT9002, IR
 BS0295;
 Box #24: BT0730, to 0733, to 135390, to 1736,
 to 1636, to 1632, to 1530, to start;
 Box #25: BT 2409, to 2809, to 3206, to start;
 Box #26: UL BS0398, IR BS1590;
 Box #29: AS8695, to 9095, to 8383, to 8083, to
 start.
 Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; 198th Bde, CPT
 Duncan.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-13; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

20 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

20 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

78

1420

(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. APD Req. Time:
210600-211800H Jun 70. Msn #D-1: BT0702, to BS
0798, to AS9898, to AT9512, to start;
Msn #D-2: AT8420, to 9412, to 9406, to start.
Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier.
Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, SGT Milliken.

79

1430

(C) 198th Bde, LT Horsch. APD Req. Time:
211000-211200H Jun 70. Msn #1: UL BT2510, LR
BT3302.
Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier.
Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, SGT Milliken.

80

1430

(C) B-11 SFG, Sp Vick. Night Hawk Req. Time:
201900-210600H Jun 70. Box #70: BS3571, to
3569, to 3767, to 3264, to 2969, to 3571.
Appr: B-11 SFG, CPT Monaghan; G3, MAJ Hillier.
Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; SALV, Sp Wynohradnyk.

81

1500

(C) Amcal Div Chem, MSG Stanbery. APD msn
req. Time: 200900-201130H Jun 70. Msn #D-11:
Req clearance for area bounded by BT1418, to
1421, to 1821, to 1818, to 1416. Upon clear-
ance of target area, req the following air-
craft assets: 1xalick, 1xLOH (or slick), & 2x
Gunships. The APD team will report to the avn
unit ops 30min prior to msn time.
Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj.
Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; DIV CHEM, MSG
Stanbery; G2 Air, CPT Montanaro.

82

2030

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. B/123 at (EN)
BS5159 placed 5xA/S. Rec SAF & 30xcal fire.
1xaircraft had to abort msn due to hit. Dest
1xbnkr & 10xstructures in VR Box #50. Req
first light VR of above grid.
Appr: G3, MAJ Hillier; MINH LONG SFG, (ini-
tials) CRS.
Ntly: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; AAE, CPT Smith.

83

2300

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French. GENEVA PARK. EM/
2-1 & PF #183 at 1400H at OP 45D, BT181484,
PF's obsr est 20xVC w/packs & wons dressed in

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1962 O-343-745/283

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13	NO OF PAGES 14
----------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2300	(cont)	green 300m from loc mov N. Eng w/SAF. VC evad N. Eng w/81mm mort. Checked area. Res: 2xVC KBM, credited to E/2-1.		f
84	2300		MAG 13, SGT Hall. MAG 13 S-2 at 2250H, 5-46 at LZ CHIPPEWA rep obsr rkt trail at BS512953 mov toward CHU LAI. At 2252H, MAG 13 rep 1x unk type rkt impacted at N end of runway. At 2300H, Arty eng possible launch site. At 2330H, MAG 13 EOD confirmed 122mm rkt impacted at BT537046 w/NCD. Ntly: XXIV CORPS, CPT Burgess at 0030.		f
85	2300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. C/4-21 at 1932H at BS823316 rec 10-15xrds SAF. Eng w/SAF & M-79 w/unk res.		f
86	2315		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. 1/4 ARVNS at 2200H at BS791514 amb eng UNSEF at 50m. Res: 2xVC KIA; 1xM-2 carbine, 1xpack, & 3xhomemade mines, CIA. Will evac to LZ DRAGON. (INFO ONLY)		f
87	2316		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/1-1 at 2005H at (EN) BT138313 had mech amb det. Will check at first light.		f
88	2318		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. D/1-20 at 0900H at (EN) BS735605 fd & dest 1x105xWP B/T w/trip wire firing device.		f
89	2345		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. A/1-5 at 1615H at BS684836 fd trench system 3' by 4' by 40' to the N; 70m, W; 20m S, (Fd well in S end); 1x tunnel 3' by 4' by 15', W. Fd 2xtunnels 3' by 20' w/sleeping pos in N end. Fd 4xtunnels 3' by 4' by 10' in E end. Facing rice paddy; easy to defend. Will check further tomorrow.		f
90	2345		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. MAG 13 at 1750H at (EN) BS655958 obsr 20xVC in open w/wprs. Eng w/SAF & 60mm mort & Arty. En evad NE. (INFO ONLY)		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-762/863

CONFIDENTIAL 7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

14

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	20 Jun 70	2400	20 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
91	2345		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. R/1-52 at 1925H at BS490853 rec 2xM-79 rds prox 250m. Rtn w/SAP. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O at 1935H to 91st Evac.		L
92	2350		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. B/1-20 at 2230H at BS758458 had ptl dtn 1xmale (50 yrs old) w/ ident (possibly false). Overhead warning someone that US troops were in area. Will be questioned by PF #183. Will evac through MACV channels.		L
93	2350		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. R/1-52 at 2010H at BS487852 mov to NDP in file formation det 1x M-16xapers mine which in turn det 1xclaymore that 1xUS was carrying. Res: 3xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E), & 1xUS WIA(M). D/O #1 compl at 2050H to 91st Evac. D/O #2 compl at 2105H to 27th Surg. Ntly: XXIV CORPS, CPT Burgess at 0030H.		L
94	2400		(U) Enclosure #1: Amcal unit locations.		
95	2400		(C) AMCAL Div Ops Summary: Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported light contact in their combined TACR as ops cont. In the Frederick Hill area, major planned troop moves for op Phuoc Chau were compl today as C/3-1 Inf seized Hill 482 for the estab of B/1-14th Arty's fire base. The remainder of the Bn CA'd into the op area in the early afternoon. In the 198th Inf Bde area, a convoy was run to Tra Bong with no incidents. Engr's rep land clearing a total of 27x acres. US/GVN forces combined in 7xops. Americal units rep 3xVC & 3xNVA KIA. There were 3xIWC. US losses were rep as 3xKIA, 6xWIA(E), & 1xWIA(M). There were 10xVN DTN. Chu Lai rep rec 1x125mm rkt w/no dam rep.		
96	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, AGST G3 OP

SIGNATURE

*Pringle P. Hillier*DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-752-101

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 21 June 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>680815</u>			
B Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
C Co	<u>704797</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706804</u>		
Recon	<u>671865</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>921175</u>			
C Co	<u>928185</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>PAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>417074</u>			
D Co	<u>526931</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>			
Recon	<u>505988</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

133th (cont)

1-32 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	473868	
B Co	STINSON	
C Co	507882	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	496899	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	DOTTIE	875175
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	859134	
B Co	857132	
C Co	849132	
D Co	849131	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	728312	
B Co	682417	
C Co	481767	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	744465	
D Co	751625	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	743560	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	869364	
C Co	832332	
D Co	843285	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
1 Arty	DEBBIE	830332
3 Arty	SJ HILL	
5 Arty	BRONCO	DRAGON
7 Arty	FSB. 411	
26th Ar Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY	
A Trp	223223	
B Trp	134326	
C Trp	PROP	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
XXXXXXXXXX		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	STINSON
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
A Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL	
A Co	910133	
B Co	912128	
C Co	921122	

CONFIDENTIAL
 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	927135	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	912128	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	CENTER	
B Co	987209	
C Co	019269	
F Co	094265	
H Co	CENTER	
Recon	068253	
4 31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	PREP	
B Co	WEST	
C Co	991230	
D Co	SIBERIA	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	PREP	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	
3 32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
C Btry	CENTER	WEST
G Btry	SIBERIA	
D Btry		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

2400

21 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 1530 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, SP Annas, S-2/4-21, (EN)

BS832315 at 201245H, dtn 1xfemale, age 26yrs,
 wearing black pants & blue top. Ident^D as
 Women's Association Asst Ldr by Pho Trang (V)
 Police Chief. Extr to MACV Dist S-2.

3 1545 (dlyd) (C) 196th Bde, SP Lucas, AO Req #3. DTG:

ASAP-231000H Jun 70. Purpose: Road Convoy.
 Area: Fr BT1615, to BT1715, to BT1814, to
 BT180129, to BT160125. Req corridor 500m
 each side of road fr LZ Young to AO box in
 order to enter box. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT
 Duncan; Amcal, MG Milloy; C-5 SFG, SGT Norman;
 G-3, MAJ Garrott. Ntly: FSE, CPT Crane.

4 0200 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrot, A/4-31, (EN)
 BT012105 at 202310H, obsr lights & campfires,
 Eng w/Arty. Res: 3xsec explo, 1xvery large.

5 0245 (dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, SP Lark, D/5-46, (EN) BT535945
 at 202255H, det mech amb w/neg res.

6 0350 (dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, SP Lark, 1-1 Cav at 202200H,
 PF Plat #K-10 was amb at BT265243. Res: 3
 PF WIA(E). (INFO ONLY)

7 0500 (U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, 198th Payop Bird,
 BS683903 at 0305H, rec 40-50xrds .30 cal AWF.
 Res: 1xhit to main rotor. Neg cas. Remainder
 of mission aborted.

8 0710 (U) Tam Ky TOC, SP Butler, RF #238 & #723,
 BT198184, (EN) BT203185 at 0300H, rec SAF.
 Eng w/Arty. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA,
 2xM-16, 2xChiCom H/Gren CIA, 1000xlbs of
 rice dest. (INFO ONLY)

9 0800 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrot, B/3-18, (EN)
 BS042963 at 201015H, Arty A.O. obsr 2xVC
 w/packs evad E. Fired Arty. Res: 2xVC KBA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	21 Jun 70	2400	21 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0830		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Air Cav Reg. Time: ASAP-211800H Jun 70. Box #67: UL BS4345, LR BS4743. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long, (init) C.R.S.; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
11	0833		(U) Co G 75th Inf, SSG Corkan, IRRP Tm Texas, AT803181 at 0831H, Tm Texas extr at 0831H, cold P2. Cancel Box #7, #10, #12. G-2, MAJ Lally.		
12	0900		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, C/4-21, (EN) BS842364, at 0645H, mov to day amb, rec 1t SAF. Obser 6-8xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns 600m E of loc. Eng w/SAF & Arty, w/unlk res.		
13	0930		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, D/3-21, BT088260 at 0740H, patrol mov SW det B/T (M-33 H/Gran w/TWED). Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0827H.		
14	0940	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, B/123d Avn, 20 Jun 70. BS514599 - dest 3xstruc. BS515598 - dest 4xstruc. BS516591 - dest 1x3'x6' fighting pos. BS518595 - dest 7xstruc. BS496598 - obser 2xfighting pos. Total: 22xstruc dest.		
15	0950		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/2-1, (EN) AT910133 at 0815H, fd & dest 1x750xlb bomb.		
16	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, 4th ARVN Regt, 20 June 70. 5 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA CIA, 1 Hoi Chanh, 2 M26 H/G CIA, 8 CC H/G CIA, 1 M2 Carbine CIA, 1 poncho, 20 kg rice. (INFO ONLY)		
17	1000		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, D/4-31, (EN) AT884233 at 201340H, eng 1 VC evad along river 100m fr loc; Res: 1 VC KIA		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1968 O-343 782/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
3NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jun 70	2400	21 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	1000		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/1-46, (EN) AT921175, at 0730H, fd & dest 5 shelters, also fd 15lbs rice, 20lbs corns, 5lbs tobacco. Food ext to IZ WEST.				
19	1000		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/1-46, (EN) AT927174, at 0800H, obsr 7 VC/NVA 400m E. Eng w/art; Res: 1 NVA KBA. Credit to A/3-82d.				
20	1010		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/2-1, (EN) AT917129, at 0940H, while searching area, fd 4 shelters & 1 bomb shelter, 4'x4'. Last used 1 week ago. Res: dest.				
21	1020		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-6, BS678872, at 0815H, while collecting mech amb fd 1 VC carrying party consisting of 3 VC. All were KIA by mech amb which det at unk time last night. Bodies had neg ID's. Also fd 6 baskets of potatoes & rice.				
22	1025		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-6, (EN) BS728814, at 0930H, rec 20 rds AK-47 SAF fr east 3 VC. Processed arty w/unk res.				
23	1027		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Addas, A/39 Engrs, BS781436, at 0930H, fd 1 M79 (dud), Res: dest in place. Fd 1 M60mm mort rd (old), Res: dest in place. Fd 1 M26 H/G B/T on culvert #402-6, Res: dest in place rec 1 sec explo, (culvert was not damaged).				
24	1030		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-52, BS493864, at 1010H, fd 1 105mm rd B/T w/TWFD on trail; Res: dest in place.				
25	1030		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, D/1-1 fr 0900H-0940H, SABRE 76 on VR Box 23: AS905958 obsr 1 VC/NVA in grn w/neg pack or wpn. AS894996 obsr 1 50 Cal pit.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-345-782-363

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

21 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

25

1030

(cont)

AS914986 obsr 1 cam En shelter (destr).
 AS928978 obsr 1 En bunker (2'x4').
 AS945985 rec SAF w/NCD. Alt: 700'. Spd 70K,
 eng w/neg res.
 AS948975 obsr 1 51 Cal pit & 1 VC/NVA in
 grn w/neg pack or wpn. Eng w/neg res.
 AS940990 obsr 1 En shelter complex.
 AS905950 obsr 1 En shelter complex, also rec
 SAF w/NCD. Alt: 130'. Spd: 70K, eng w/unk
 res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

26

1100

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Addas, 11th Bde Avn,
 BS734443, at 0647H, snatched 1 MAM (45 yrs
 old) dressed in purple w/ID but was evad fr
 LZ area. Evac to BRONCO.

27

1104

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Addas, B/1-20, BS758458,
 at 0659H, while on search & clear man, dtn
 1 MAM w/neg ID: Age 30, wearing tan pants
 & white shirt. Will evac to Minh Long & then
 to BRONCO.

28

1105

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Addas, R/1-20, BS755569,
 at 0705H, while moving to amb site, eng 1
 VC at 400m evad W. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Age 24,
 wearing black w/neg ID).

29

1125

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/2-1, (EN)
 BT159309, at 0825H, PF #159 in contact w'est
 Plat size En force. En approx 600m SE of loc.
 E/2-1 fired mort & at 200730H Jun 70: swept
 & fd 2 VC KRM in grn w/neg packs or wpns.
 (Credited to E/2-1) En evaded S. While
 sweeping, 1 PF det 1 M26 w/TW. Res: 2 PF
 WIA(E), D/O comp 1030H.

30

1125H

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, (EN) BS073579,
 Black Ace 31, at 0946H, rec 30 Cal fire or
 heavy AK-47 fire, NCD. Spd: 80K, Alt: 1700'.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

2400

21 Jun 70

TIME

ITEM
NO.

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

31

1140

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-6, BS671869,
 at 1006H while searching vil fd 1 bunker,
 6'x10', 3 tunnels, 3'x5' (used as sleeping
 pen).

32

1150

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/3-1, (EN) AT857128,
 at 1050H, eng 1 NVA 15m N or loc, Res: 1 NVA
 KIA, 1 pack w/docus. Docus ext to HH.

33

1155

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, F/8th, at 1045H-1119H,
 BT006113, obsr well used trails running N to
 S w/fighting pen on each side.
 BT015098, obsr bunkers under construction.
 BT008106, obsr built up area of huts under
 construction.
 BT091109, obsr large amt of rice drying.
 BT008123, obsr possible 51 Cal pit & fresh
 diggings.
 BT999133, obsr trail running N to S.
 BT000105, obsr fighting pen.

34

1220

(U) 11th Bde, SP Thornton, A/4-21, (EN)
 BS914263, at 1126H, moved 15m fr above grid
 after CA. 1 VC attempted to throw a H/G.
 VC wore grn shorts w/neg ID. Eng w/SAF,
 Res: 1 VC KIA.

35

1330

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/3-21, (EN) AT996202,
 at 1025H, OP obsr 3 NVA w/packs & wpns prox
 800m S of Loc. Arty fired w/unkn res.

36

1330

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, HELIX 22, BT351068,
 at 1300H, obsr trails running N to S into and
 out of a bomb crater w/noticibly increased
 activity.

37

1330

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, R/3-21, (EN) BT082236,
 at 1135H, ptl eng 1 VC w/SAF approx 25m N of
 loc. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 M16 CIA. Will ext to
 LZ Center.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-723, 865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 21 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 21 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1335		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-52, BS493864, at 1240H, fd 3 57mm RR rds, 1 HE, 2 Incendiary hidden in hedgerow (not B/T). Res: dest.		S
39	1305		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/1-1, BT199206, at 1305H, rec 1 sec explo while blowing a stream crossing. Est to be 40-50lb nitro-starch mine. Rec neg cas & are emplacing an additional charge.		S
40	1400		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/2-1, AT946126, at 1030H, obsr 1 VC/NVA evad fr struct 200m S of loc. Eng w/SAF w/neg res, checked struct fd: 1 AK-47, 1 SKS, docus. Ext all to HH.		S
41	1405		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, B/1-20, (EN) BS753437, at 0820H, 1st plat dtn 2xVN females (1xw/ID which PF's say is false). Extracted to MACV at Duc Pho.		S
42	1405		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, R/1-20, (EN) ES758567 at 0935H, fd 1xwell hidden tunnel in a hedgerow (4' wide, 8' long) w/neg findings inside. Dest tunnel.		S
43	1409		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, R-4 ARVN, BS233645 at 0715H-0945H, while supporting a CA for R-4 ARVN, 2xG/S rec SA & AWF. Each took hits. 1xcompleted man, 1xwas forced to land at Ha Thanh & will be extracted by Hook. There were neg cas. The Bde C&C also took 3xhits w/neg cas. The acft was flown back to LZ Bronco.		S
44	1410		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, I.O.S. at LZ Prep, D/2-1, AT944166 at 1230H, detected 3xVC/NVA w/wpns 300m N of D/2-1 loc. D/2-1 was ntly. D/2-1 checked area w/neg findings.		S
45	1415		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, D/1-1 fr 1200H-1245H, VR Box #17; AT837082, rec .30 cal fire w/NCD; AT826082, obsr 15xsets of NVA unif; AT846091, obsr 1xcam hut, eng, res: dest; AT844095, obsr 3xcam huts; AT874108, obsr 2xwater buffalo.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1960 O-343-783/862

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

2400

21 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

46

1515

(U) 39th Engr, PFC Scott, D/39th Engr, (EN)
 BT248184 at 1350H, rec 1xVN child w/gun shot
 wounds fr VN Civ. Said wounded by RF's in
 vic. D/O compl at 1430H to Chu Lai.
 (INFO ONLY)

5

47

1515

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, 174th Avn, (EN)
 BS233645 at 0900H, on R-4 ARVN CA, 2xUH-1C
 rec hvy AWF w/unk amt hits. 1xact made
 precautionary landing to Ha Thanh. Extracted
 to LZ Bronco. 1xact compl msn. 11th Bde
 C&C rec AWF, 3xhits, NCD. (None of Cmd Gp
 on board).

8

48

1525

(U) CLDC, SGT Wallace, alert condition is
 CLDC Code #4, effective 1900H.

5

49

1555

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/3-21, (EN)
 BT088235 at 1430H, while on ptl, obsr & eng
 w/SAF, 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn 20m N of loc
 in green unif. Res: 1xVC KIA.

5

50

1615

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, C/4-21, (EN)
 BS895315 at 1155H, while on search & clear
 msn, dest 3xbnkr, fishing equip & fd some
 pots & pans (dest) & 1xcampfire 24xhrs old.

5

51

1630

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, R-4th ARVN Regt, (EN)
 BS232648 at 0945H, fd an ammo cache contain-
 ing the following: 2xboxes of 82mm mort rds,
 16xboxes of B-40 rkts & 2xboxes of med
 supplies. Will extract all to LZ Dragon.
 (INFO ONLY)

5

52

1630

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/1-1 fr
 1510H-1550H, AT875223, obsr .51 cal pit;
 AT876223, obsr .51 cal pit; AT878224, obsr
 area of recent actv.

5

53

1800

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, D/4-21, (EN)
 BS772303 at 1400H, fd 1xgrave 2xweeks old.
 Res: 1xVC KBA.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 743-305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

2400

21 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	0516	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, 1-46 Radar, LZ Professional at 2145H, detected 7xactivations in front of bnkr #12. Eng area w/M-79 & 81mm mort. Mort & M-79 fire accidentally set off a daisy chain of Claymore mines in front of bnkr #11, #12 & #13. Radar rpt a tgt in front of daisy chain. Will check at first light. Swept area w/neg res.		+
55	1030	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, PF's at OP #45, BT265243 at 202315H, amb UNSEF which was evad. Rec SAF. Res: 3xPF WIA. (INFO ONLY)		S
56	1615		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, C/4-3, (FN) BS494751 at 1430H, while on ptl, fd huts containing 5xVN males; 3xVN evaded NE (not eng). Dtn other 2xmales (age 30xys) wearing brown shorts & green shirts. 1 is believed to be an NVA officer. CIA: 1xChiCom H/Gren, 1xpistol belt, 2xfirst aid pouch, 3xhammocks, 1x5xlb bag rice, 1xdiary, 1xradio, 1xwallet containing letters & 10,000xplasters. Will extract all to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW, SP Fox.		S
57	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC, CG departed VIP Pad enroute LZ Bayonet at 0920H. Departed LZ Bayonet enroute LZ San Juan Hill at 1035H. Departed LZ San Juan Hill enroute LZ Debbie at 1140H. Departed LZ Debbie enroute VIP Pad at 1220H. Departed VIP Pad enroute LZ Siberia at 1340H. Departed LZ Siberia enroute LZ Hawk Hill at 1455H. Departed 482 enroute Tam Ky at 1535H. Departed Tam Ky enroute VIP Pad at 1620H.		S
58	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC, ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute Combat Center at 0815H. Off VIP Pad enroute LZ Debbie at 1400H. Departed LZ Debbie enroute LZ Liz at 1540H. Departed LZ Liz enroute VIP Pad at 1600H.		S
59	1820		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-52, (FN) ET207187 at 1607H, eng 1xNVA w/pack & wpn 500m N of loc. Swept area w/neg res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

SPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
9

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

2400

21 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lucas, R/4 ARVN, (EN) BS283645 at 1335H, fd in a hole: 100xP-41 rcts, 150xP-40 rcts, 30x60mm mort rds, 2xcases of radio batteries, 30x82mm mort rds. All extracted to LZ Dragon. (INFO ONLY)		S
61	1830		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-52, (EN) BS507882, at 1515H, 1 US det 1 dud M79 rd, (not B/T). Res: 1 US WIA(E). D/O compl 1635H.		S
62	1830		(C) 196th Bde, SP Frank, IOS LZ PREP, (EN) AT991126, at 1600H, 20 Jun 70, obsr 5 NVA/VC w/pks & wpns moving along a trail, mort fired and En evad S sucessfully.		S
63	1835		(U) 196th Bde, SP Frank, D/3-21, (EN) BT086260, at 1345H, res of mech amb: 2 NVA KIA (grn unif). 1 KIA had 1 KCS ID Tag, item will be ext to LZ Center.		S
64	1650		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lucas, 4/4 ARVN, (EN) BS614514, at 1640H eng est NVA Co w/SAF, NVA rtn SAF & 10 B-40 Rkte, Res: 1 ARVN KIA, 2 ARVN WIA(E), 6 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47 CIA, 10 US H/G CIA. D/O compl 1750H. (INFO ONLY)		S
65	1900		(C) Amcal, MG Milloy, APD Msn Req; TIME: 220800H to 221800H Jun 70. Area enclosed by UL BT0930, IR BT1523. Approved: 198th Bde, MAJ Vicery. Approved: 196th Bde, Lt Iknkyekyj Approved: G3, CPT Kinney. Ntfy: AAE CPT Smith, FSE SGT Rapp, G2 Air SGT Wilson.		S
66	1914		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, D/2-1, AT944122, at 1800H, rec SAF fr 300-400m E of loc w/neg cas. Eng area w/mort & arty w/unlk res.		S
67	1914		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, C/3-21 w/PF's, BT007247 at 1300H, obsr & eng 2 VC 30m N of loc. Res: VC evad W, 2xpacks w/food &		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1968 O-343-742/265

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
10NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	21 Jun 70	2400	21 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1914	(cont)	personal items CIA evac to Nui Loc Son. at 1330H, BT011216, fd old VC NDP. Est 3 VC were there during last 24hrs.		S
68	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lucas, (EN) BS283645, at 1335H fd in a hole: 100xB-41 Rkts, 150xB-40 Rkts, 30x60mm mort rds, 2 cases of radio batteries, 30x82mm mort rds. All ext to Dragon. (INFO ONLY)		S
69	1850		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lucas, C/26th Engr, on 21 Jun 70, cleared fr BS733602 to 736603 to 735607 to 731609, = 29 acres. Also dest 1 homemade B/T.		S
70	2020		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, Bde Avn, (EN) BS233645, at 1700H, eng 1 VC/NVA under rice paddy dike in black PJ's. Appeared to have pack. Unable to get cover bird, could not check area for confirmed kill.		L
71	2018		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, R/3-21, BT093234, at 1905H, while moving to NDP, dtn 1 VN Male, 38 yrs old. He was moving SW along a trail. Neg pack or wpn. VN was dressed in grn. DTN will be ext to LZ Center 22 Jun 70.		L
72	2020		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, R/1-20, (EN) BS765568, at 1805H, eng 3 VC 600m W, w/pks. Neg rtn fire, 2 VC evad NE. 1 VC KIA. Mov to day laggar rec MG fire fr 700m NW, NCD. Did not eng w/SAF or arty prox built up area.		L
73	2020		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, D/1-20, (EN) BS740580, at 1835H, obser several VC evad NE approx 800m, dressed in black & blue khaki uniforms. 3 w/wpns. Eng w/50 cal & M60 MG w/unlk res.		L
74	2020		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Binh Son RF #425, BS649935, (EN) BS661948, at 1630H, obser smoke & 20 VC w/wpns. Eng w/arty w/unlk res. (INFO ONLY)		L

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1968 O-343 753, 302

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

2400

21 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

75

2022

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, H/17th Cav, BS543838
at 1840H, fd & dest 1x155mm HE Rd. Was not
B/T.

d

76

2120

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, A/3-1, AT855134,
at 201625H June 70, dtn 1 VN. Evac to HH.
(NFI)

d

77

2130

(C) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, A/4-3, (EN)
BS727310, at 1845H, mech amb det, Res: 1 NVA
KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA.

d

78

2133

(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, C/1-20, BS749457,
at 1855H, rec 1 Hoi Chanh. A hamlet chief of
Keip An w/ammo can full of docus. Evac to
Bronco. Same time obsr 4-5 VC evad E. Eng
w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res. It is believed
that others will Chieu Hoi tomorrow morn.

d

79

2135

(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, D/1-20, BS737608,
at 1600H, req urg D/O for 3 VN WIA(E) w/frag
wounds fr unk type B/T. D/O compl 1615H to
Bronco.

d

80

2135

(C) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, R/4-21, BS802318,
(EN) BS797311, at 1630H, mech amb det,
heard screams, called arty. Obsr 8 NVA
moving N carrying a body. Obsr 4 NVA vie
BS797313 moving N to NE. Arty was adjusted
on above grid. Checked area fd: 2 NVA KIA,
2 AK-47's CIA. Set-up another amb & moved
to new loc.

d

81

2200

(U) 196th Bde, SP French, I.O.S. at LZ Prep,
(EN) AT999120 at 2100H, obsr campfires &
lights 300m S-SW of LZ. Exp w/Arty. Res:
1xsec explo & lights went out.

d

82

2221

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, D/3-21, (EN)
BT088260 at 0740H, det 1xChiCom H/Gren B/T
w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M).

d

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-765/805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
12NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 70

2400

21 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2300		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, LZ Debbie at 2114H, rec SAF fr N, Bnkr #10 rec 10-15x rds, #9 rec 3-4x rds & #7 rec 5-6x rds. All eng susp en loc w/SAF & M-79 w/unl res.		d
84	2310		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Ly Tin PF #73, BT467076 at 1550H, det B/T M-79 rd w/TWED. Res: 1xPF WIA(E) to 27th Surg. (INFO ONLY)		d
85	2320		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/4-21 & Agents, (EN) BS865356 at 1758H, dtn 1xVN female who led them to her hut. Observed tunnel entrance. Eng w/M-26 H/Gren & 2xVN males came out & were dtn. Fd 1xM-1 Cbn w/6xmag, 1xUS pistol belt, 4xM-26 H/Gren, 1xshort wave radio & misc mil equip CIA. VN female attempted to escape & agent eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVN DET WIA(E) to Chu Lai. D/O compl at 1750H. 2xmales DET evac to LZ Bronco.		✓
86	2330		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS893313 at 2103H, mech amb det. Swept area w/neg res. Rec 7-8x rds probing AK fire. Didn't eng. Did not want to compromise loc.		d
87	2330		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Plans, IRRP AO Req Box #17. Time: 220600H-262400H Jun 70. AO: UL BT1522, IR BT1920. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckvi; G-3, MAJ Garrott. Ntly: FSE, CPT Eacheidor; 198th Bde, LT Horsch.		✓
88	2030		(C) 11th Bde, SGT Sorrick, AO Req #2. DTG: 210600H-281800H Jun 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BS665280, to BS6628, to BS640285, to BS6433, to BS652330. Appr: Ba To, (init) J.E.S.; G-3, CPT Kinney for MG Milloy. Ntly: 11th Bde, SGT Ward; FSE, SGT Dennis.		d
89	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 211900H-220600H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS6952, IR BS7345. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; SALVATION. PFC Wynohradnyk.		✓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

(GPO: 1968 O-343-743-265)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
13

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	21 Jun 70	2400	21 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
90	1545		(C) 11th Bde, SP Norris, Air Cav Req. Time: 220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #52: Fr BS4374, to BS5174, to BS5669, to BS5063, to BS4469, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
91	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #17: UL ZC2010, LR AT8800. Box #19A: Fr BT0018, to BT0017, to BT0417, to AT9806, to start. Box #23: UL AT9002, LR AS0295. Box #29: Fr AS8695, to AS9095, to AS8383, to AS8083, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
92	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 211900H-220600H Jun 70. Box #11: UL AT8919, LR AT9512. Box #15: Fr AT945100, along river to AT977970, 2000m Each side of river. Box #19: Fr BT0018, to BT0117, to BT0417, to AT9806, to BT0018. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Feddenan.		S
93	1600		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #44: Route recon of Tien Phuoc convoy route fr BT3122 to BT1114. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Howard. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Stuart.		S
94	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #41: UL BT3403, LR BS3998. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP Sgt Milliken.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-342-743, 365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
21 Jun 70HOUR
2400DATE
21 Jun 70ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

95

1055

(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter, Night Hawk Req.

Time: 211900H-220600H Jun 70. Box #10A: UL AT8025, IR AT8820.

Box #10B: UL AT8220, IR AT8905.

Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ

Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant;

SALVATION, SP Fedderman.

S

96

1420

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req.

Time: 211900H-220600H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr BT3613, to BT3607, to BT3307, to BT330105, to BT310115, to BT3113, to start.

Box #32: Fr BT2510, to BT3010, to BT3007,

to BT3307, to BT3302, to BT2502, to start.

Box #33: Fr BT1302, to BT1802, to BT180055,

to BT160055, to BT1609, to BT1309, to start.

Box #34: Fr BT0730, to BT1530, to BT1632,

to BT1636, to BT1736, to BT1439, to BT070326, to start.

Box #35: Fr BT0930, to BT1330, to BT1338, to BT090344, to start.

Box #36: Fr BT180255, to BT1822, to BT1922,

to BT2021, to BT2721, to BT2723, to BT2223,

to BT215255, to start.

Box #37: UL BS6793, IR BS7090.

Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ

Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant;

SALVATION, SP Fedderman.

S

97

1420

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time:

220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr

BS6884 to ocean, along coast to AO bdry, along bdry to 68 grid, to start.

Box #31: UL BS4585, IR BS5282.

Box #32: UL BT3410, IR BT4003.

Box #33: Fr BT2510, to BT3010, to BT3007,

to BT3307, to BT3302, to BT2502.

Box #34: Fr BT1302, to BT1802, to BT180055,

to BT160055, to BT1609, to BT1309, to start.

Box #35: Fr BT180255, to BT1822, to BT1922,

to BT2021, to BT2721, to BT2723, to BT2223,

to BT215255, to start.

Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier.

Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bachelder;

TACP, SGT Milliken.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 41

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-743-865

CONFIDENTIAL

17

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
15NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	21 Jun 70	2400	21 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time 220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL AS0398 LR AS1590. Box #42: Fr BT1822, to BT1820, to BT1120, to BT1129, to BT1429, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
99	1530		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Times: 211900H-220600H Jun 70. Box #49: Fr BS4698, to BS5698, to BS5692, to BS5492, to BS5494, to BS5194, to BS5192, to BS4692, to start. Box #46: UL BT4004, LR BS5095. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Vicery. Ntly: AAE CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C YOUNG.		
100	1245		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, AP D Msn Req. Time: 220600H-221900H Jun 70. Msn #9. Fr AT8713 to AT9513, to BT0117, to BT0113 to AT9509 to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
101	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #63: UL BS4060, LR BS4654. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
102	1055		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter. Air Cav Req. Time: 220600H-221800H Jun 70. Box #21A, UL AT8025, LR AT8820. Box #21B, UL AT8220, LR AT8905. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor, TACP, SGT Milliken.		
103	1430	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Time: 201430H Jun 70. Air Cav Req. Time fr: 210600H-211800H Jun 70. Fr BT1309 to BT1609, to BT160055 to BT180055, to BT1802 to BT1202, to BT1208, to start.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1960 O-343-743/303

☆ GPO 1969 O—343-783 163

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 22 June 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>685799</u>			
B Co	<u>687838</u>			
C Co	<u>701807</u>			
D Co	<u>700806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706804</u>		
Recon	<u>657865</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>93 0180</u>			
C Co	<u>940191</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>153073</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>173137</u>			
D Co	<u>526939</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>			
Recon	<u>502988</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	CHL		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	476844		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	PAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	PAYONET		
A Btry	PAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	AT875175	DOTTIE	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL 482		
A Co	856128		
B Co	859126		
C Co	874175		
D Co	855135		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	727315		
B Co	668398		
C Co	491753		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
E Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
Recon	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>	
A Co	<u>LIZ</u>	
B Co	<u>783433</u>	
C Co	<u>746455</u>	
D Co	<u>733635</u>	
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>	
Recon	<u>756566</u>	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
A Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
B Co	<u>870362</u>	
C Co	<u>832332</u>	
D Co	<u>775248</u>	
E Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
Recon	<u>802318</u>	
1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>	
3-11 Artillery CP	<u>BRONCO</u>	
1 Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>	<u>830332</u>
2 Btry	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
3 Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>	<u>DRAGON</u>
4 Btry	<u>FSB 411</u>	
25th Ar Bn CP	<u>771525</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	207196
B Trp	141371
C Trp	CHL
2 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY STINSON
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	PREP
A Co	919130
B Co	928135
C Co	930128

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 944113

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 928135

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co CENTER

B Co 987209

C Co 019269

D Co 088265

E Co CENTER

Recon 090241

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co PREP

B Co WEST

C Co 007228

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon 002151

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3-82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL WEST

B Btry CENTER PREP

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

H B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

2

0005

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, E/2-1, BT199475 at 211700H. Obsr 2xVC 500m W of OP 61D setting up mines in road. Eng w/mort fire. Res: 2xVC KIA.

3

0030

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, Div Arty OP at 212200H. Rec hv SAF from W-N-E side of perimeter. Eng w/SAF & Arty from D/6-11. 2205H Req G/S. 2210H rec 2-3x82mm mort & 2-3x60mm mort. En grid for mort BS522784-521787. Rec SAF from BS517785-510776-513779-504782. Eng w/105xfrom 2200H-2235H. G/S on station eng en grids, rec 10-15xrds SAF from BS522784, neg hits. Broke station 2258H. Night Hawk on station 2335, rec SAF 8-10xrds, neg hits. Didn't eng due to proximity of built up area, 500xft, 50xknots, NCD.

4

0100

(dlyd)

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1, BT206198 at 212310H. Obsr 3xNVA moving toward NDP. Eng w/SAF. Saw 2xNVA evading into woodline carrying a body. Swept area. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA. 2xUS WIA(E).

5

0100

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, OP 45, BT245230 at 212200H. Heard SAF in above grid. Fired Arty in area. Res: 1xsecondary explosion.

6

0100

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, RF Co 928, BT225310 at 212310H. While on sweep made contact w'est VC Co. Eng w/SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Flare ship & gun ship on sta.

7

0145

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF 238, BT235210 at 212146H. While conducting night sweep made contact w/UNSEB. Exchanged SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1968 O-343 768 805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	22 Jun 70	2400 22 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
IN	OUT					
8	0200	(dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF 928, BT225210 at 212232H. Made contact w/UNSEF rec unk no 60mm mort rds & SAF. G/S & Flare ship on station checked area. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 2xVC CIA neg pack or wpns.		1		
9	0205	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF928, BT225213, 225214 at 220020H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. During sweep of area fnd 2xVC KIA, 215 lbs rice, 1xbunker. Dest bunker & rice.		d		
10	0230	(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Roberson, F/8th Night Hawk, BS685420 at 0140H. Rec 7xrds AWP, neg hits. Didn't eng. En grid eng w/Arty acft 500xft, 50xknots.		1		
11	0230	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1 Cav, BT206198 at 0130H. Obsr 4xVC proximity 125m. Eng w/152mm Flechette rd. Will sweep 1st Light. Res of sweep fnd 3xNVA KIA.		4		
12	0415	(U) 11th Bde, LZ Debbie Ground Surveillance at 0245H. Obsr through Starlight scope at grid BS848319, 6xpers moving E. Also obar 5xpers at BS850320 moving N. The group met at BS848322 for about a minute and then broke up. Did not eng due to proximity of friendlies and built up area.		d		
13	0420	(U) 11th Bde, LZ Debbie Ground Surveillance at 0310H. Obar 3xpers through Starlight scope. Eng w/Arty w/neg res. Will check A.M.		4		
14	0445	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PSYOP Bird-176th Avn, BS695917 at 0215H. While flying PSYOP msn rec 20-30xrds SAF. Arty will fire on grid, NCD.		d		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

15

0455

(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0600H.

d

16

0525

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, OP 61P, BT240210 at 0455H. Rec 30xrd's SAF, NCD. Eng w/Arty w/neg res. Will sweep area at first light.

d

17

0645

(dlvd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Amorro, R/4 ARVN, BS239655 at 211630H. Eng plat of VC. Red fire. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E) evac to Bronco.

+

18

0655

(U) Co G 75th Inf, SFC Silver, Tm Arkansas at 0625H. Tm was inserted on LZ at AT988035. Acft rec SAF on lift off. Tm had movement NE & S of loc. G/S eng area w/unk res. Tm was extracted at 0640H. En of unk size on PZ. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sgt Suter.

d

19

0800

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF Co 103, BT071314 at 0455H. Obsr 30xVC in struc area. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn M-79 fire & fled NE. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC KBA(B/3-82).

5

20

0935

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, D/5-46, BS526939 at 0550H. Dtn 2xVN females (55 to 65yrs) w/neg ID. They were in the company of 13xother w/IDs. They said they were on the way to market. Were questioned & released in the field.

5

21

0937

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/123 Avn, BT362087 at 0640H. Rec medium SAF w/neg hits. Rtn fire w/unk res.

5

22

0945

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, H/17 Cav, BS512833 at 0730H. Req urgent D/O for 1xUS w/internal injuries res from a tank

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PC-1088

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 22 Jun 70

2400 22 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0945	(cont)	barrel swinging around and hitting him. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). D/O compl 0800H.		S
23	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, H/17 Cav, BS518823 at 0815H. Eng 1xVC w/pack approx 200m S. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack CIA (cont 6xparachute flares). He wore blue shirt, green pants. 15-17yrs old w/neg ID.		S
24	0950		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, R/1-20, BS751571 at 0640H. Eng 3xVC 1xw/pack at 300m E of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S
25	0950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/4-21, BS852381 at 0800H. On search and clear msn det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 3xUS KIA. D/O compl 0805H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps. Cpt Buggess. 1545H Jun 70, Cpt Shea, B/4-21 at 0530H. One fire team swept outside NUP perimeter. Then 2nd plat moved outto join the rest of the company. Point squad in lead 9-10m btwn men, terrain had ankle high grass w/hedgerows shoulder high or higher. There were no signs of trails, beaten down grass or other signs of occupation. The point man was cutting his way through a hedge row when the B/T went off. The crater was 18xft in diameter and 4xft deep. The hedgerow was completely dest for 18xft on either side of the crater and the grass and unker-growth was blown down for 100xft all around. B/T is believed to have been a 250xlb bomb or larger. A VR revealed numerous old vehicle tracks not visable from the ground, 2xsuch tracks led to the crater. Bn CO believes the B/T was an old at mine. Fragments from the B/T are being examined to determine exact nature.		S
26	0950		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, R/4 ARVN, (EN) BS245649 at 0430H. Amb eng 1xVC 100m from loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 5xChicom H/gren CIA. (INFO ONLY)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1005		(U) 123rd Avn, Doyle, F/8th at 0945H. Compl Box 17 at 0945H. AT868059 obsr cam hooch, LOH rec AK fire, eng w/unk res. AT839084 dest cam hooch. AT835092 dest large hooch. AT833097 obsr campsite alongside trail.		S
28	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-1 Cav at 0825H-0915H. VR. AT837122 obsr 1xstruc. AT835125 LOH rec hv AWR, 150xft, 70xknots, neg hits. G/S eng area w/unk res. AT843123 obsr 1xcam struc. AT845124 obsr 1xcam struc.		S
29	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, AT940106 at 0910H. On cordon and search of ville find: 10xrds AK-47 (bad cond), 2xpieces of time fuze 4-6"xlong, 1xblasting cap, docus. Docus extr to Hawk Hill, rest dest. 100m W of loc obsr 1xVC. Eng w/SAF, swept area w/neg res.		S
30	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th at 0915H-0937H. AT868059 alt 50', 70xknots, rec hv AK fire, neg hits or cas. G/S eng area w/unk res. AT848077 obsr well used trail N-W. AT868067 obsr well used trail E-W. AT839082 eng & dest 1xcam struc. AT835092 eng & dest 1xcam struc. AT823097 obsr well used trail NW-SE. AT856079 obsr well used trail N-S.		S
31	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-46, LZ Prof at 0700H. Checking claymores find bloodtrail, followed w/neg res. Had fired M-79 in area during night.		S
32	1055		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, OP #3(1-20), BS753427 at 0935H. Req urgent D/O for 3xUS w/frag wounds from 81mm B/T w/trip wire fire device (was on trail from OP to Liz) D/O compl 0935H. 2xfrom B/Co (1xdied in hospital) 1xfrom HHC/6-11 Arty.		S
33	1100		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erlor, C/26th, BS779538 at 1000H. Loc w/mine detector 1x175mm B/T w/pressure fire device. Res: dest in place.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO 1969 O-343-253-805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

34

1115

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th, BS741611 at 1030H. Loc w/mine detector 1xapers mine (homemade). Res: dest in place, crater: 2'x1'

35

1115

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th, BS741611 at 1000H. Loc w/mine detector 2xapers mines, 1xin ground, 1xabove ground. Res: dest in place, crater 2'x1'.

36

1125

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fhurman, CAP 1-3-2, (EN) BS537897 at 0820H. Obsr 1xVC female carrying rice. Told to halt she refused. PFs eng w/SAF Res: 1xVC female WIA(E). D/O compl 0840H to 91st Evac. (INFO ONLY)

37

1125

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, (EN) AT939106 at 1045H. While on sweep fnd an old downed UH-1H. In the area fnd assorted radio parts. Extr to Hawk Hill. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell.

38

1135

(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Shea, B/123 Avn, BS441441 at 1100H. While conducting VR fnd numerous struc, also obsr 12xNVA evading. Eng w/AWF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Attempted to put in A/S, however, bad weather caused cancellation. When weather clears, A/S will be put in & Blues will be inserted into LZ created. LOH, on VR tm, rec moderate SAF w/neg hits.

39

1145

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, Convoy, (EN) BS696636 at 1125H. Chu Lai-Duc Pho convoy rec 1xrd SAF. Hit windshield of truck and went out back of truck. Res: neg frd cas, hole in windshield. Neg reaction, convoy continued to move. Ntfy: CSIC, Sp Clark.

40

1200

(U) 123rd Avn, Harvey, F/8th Cav, at 1100H. Box 23, P-4. AB975968 large clearing & cultivated field. 913957 well used trail E-W 920957 cam & fortified hooch w/redent use. 975951 cultivated fields. 977967 LOH rec hv AK fire (1125H) G/S eng w/unlk res. Depart Box 23 at 1130H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO 1969 O-312 753/805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	22 Jun 70	2400	22 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1215		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, R/4 ARVN, BS233645 at 1000H. On search & clear eng 3xVC 150m N of loc. Res: 3xVC KIA, 13xChicom H/gren CIA (INFO ONLY)		S
42	1235		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26 Engr, BS908147 at 0930H. Fnd 4.2" mort rd on E side of QL-1. Rd burried approx 3xft but was not B/T Res: dest in place. Road passable but E lane requires repairs.		S
43	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-1 Cav, 1020H. SaBre 76 on VR. BT065210 LOH rec AWF, Alt: 100', Speed: 70 Knots w/1xhit & neg cas. LOH rtn to Hawk Hill. G/S eng & Arty fired w/unlk res. BT188210 obsr trenchline. BT219210 obsr tunnel complex. BT207219 obsr tunnel complex.		S
44	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, 1045H-1125H. VR Box #23 res. From Blue Ghost 26. AT975968 obsr large clearing w/3xft fence around it. AT913957 obsr trail E-W. AT930957 obsr 1xcam en shelter: well used. AT975951 obsr cultivated field. AT977967 acft rec AWF w/MCD. Alt: 250xft. Speed: 800knots. G/S eng w/unlk res. Ntly: AAE. Lt Tomlin.		S
45	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #134, BT180242 at 1100H. While on sweep det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 1150H. (INFO ONLY)		S
46	1255		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Thornton, PF #186. BS048316 at 1110H. Dtn 1xVN male w/ID. Evac through MACV.		S
47	1300		(U) 123 Avn Bn, Mr. Doyle, D/1-1 Cav, 0700H-0830H. BDA: AT835265 dest tunnel, obsr trails built since air strike, signs of recent actv. AT834264 obsr dud 250xlb bomb. Box 21B: AT837122 dest cam hooch 20xftx20xft obsr 2x3'x4' struc (844124, 842122). AT835125 LOH rec fire (by AW). APD #4 not		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

© GPO: 1969 O-343 738, 365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
8

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Jun 70
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
47	1300	(cont)	run due to rain in area and equip does not work in rainy weather. 1000H-1200H Boxes 42 & 35. BT188210 recently used trench line; 209219 tunnel, 219210 tunnel, 065210 10H rec 2xhits.			S
48	1300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, C/1-20, BS729469 at 1202H. Scout dog detected 1xB/T 81mm rd w/tripe wire fire device w/H/gren fuse. Res: dest in place.			S
49	1305		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/1-20, BS832435 at 1127H. Fnd 1xG/S rocket (dud) not B/T dest in place. BS832434 fnd 1xbunker 4'x6'x10' inside fnd 3xhammocks, 3xfishnets, 1xcam sam pan. Res: dest in place.			S
50	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter, M/3-7, (EN) BT119392 at 0800H. On sweep obsr 15-20x VC/NVA w/packs & wpns, black uniforms, approx 25m from loc. En fired 300-400xrds SA & AWF. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/SA. Res: 3xVC KIA; en evaded W. Dtn 3xMAMs (28-30yrs old). Extracted to LZ Baldy. (INFO ONLY)			S
51	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter, L/3-7, (EN) BT118389 at 0730H. On sweep rec 100xrds SAF from 100m N of loc. Rtn SAF & searched area. Res: 1xVN male dtn (age 38). Village in vic rpt a plat of NVA at 212200H passed thru ville looking for rice. (INFO ONLY)			S
52	1350		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-3, (EN) BS495749 at 1130H. On ptl point element obsr a hut w/female standing outside. She refused to go inside w/them. Search inside revealed 1xbooster charge for RPG, 4xNVA gas masks, 3xold females, 1xold male & 7xchildren in hut. All had IDs. Req sent to San Tinh to send IPW tm or PF's to dtn these people. Request denied. People released, Items dest.			S
53	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Erlar, C/26th Engr. 1015H at BS779538 fnd & dest 1xPetra B/T w/rock shrapnel on culvert. 1315H at BS745612 D-7E			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-763/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

53

1400

(cont)

uncovered 400lbs polished rice buried approx
2xweeks. Also fnd docus. Ext to LZ Liz.
1315H at BS742612 fnd & dest 1xB/T M-26 H/gren
w/trip wire fire device. 1330H at BS741611
fnd & dest 1x105mm dud not B/T.

S

54

1403

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, 1345H.
BT097270 obsr 1xNVA in green uniform w/neg
pack or wpn, proximity 500m N of loc. En
evaded successfully. Arty not fired due to
proximity of huts. Also obsr 1xNVA w/won
& neg pack in green uniform 100m SW of loc.
eng w/SAF. En evaded SW successfully.

S

55

1500

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/4-31, (EN)
BT008145 at 1300H. On pt1 det 1xChicom
H/gren w/TWFD. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). No flak
Jackets were worn. D/O compl at 1330H.

S

56

1535

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, 1440H-
1520H. AS857877 obsr 1xNVA evading. Eng.
Res: 1xNVA KIA (confirmed by Blue Ghost).
AS860882 obsr & eng 1xNVA evading. Res:
1xNVA, Believed to be wounded, evaded into
bush. AS853887 obsr 1xNVA evading, Eng
w/rkts w/neg res. AS845906 obsr 1xtunnel
entrance w/recent actv.

S

57

1600

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/1-20, BS746455 at
1540H. 1xVN child brought 1x155mm rd to day
lager. Was paid 300XP. Dest w/NCD.

S

58

1600

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/3-21. BT092233 at
1550H. Obsr 1xVC, neg pack or wpn, wearing
green approx 50m W. Rec 1xChicom H/gren.
Res: NCD. Rtn SAF & VC evaded W. Search of
area; CIA 1xVC. Extracted to Center.

S

59

1600

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/4-21, BS766308 at
0600H. 1st Plat while on CP heard radio
(transistor) & voices. At 0900H heard
voices again & wood being chopped. CP 2d
plat maneuvered while 1st plat acted as a
blocking force. All elm are now setting up
mech amb for tonight. Will not try to make

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO 1969 O-343-754/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220.15. The proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1600	(cont)	contact until tomorrow. No action taken because they were split into small ptls and scattered in area.		S
60	1615		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Williams, 4/4 ARVN, (EN) BS628515 at 1435H. While on a search man, eng an UNSEF. Res: 3xARVN WIA, 13xVC KIA of which 10xVC KIA were KBA/S (ARVN), 1xAK-47 & 1000xkilos of rice CIA. (INFO ONLY)		S
61	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, F/8th Cav, 1545H. VR res. AT983103, 981094 & 984114 obsr 1xen struc at each grid. Eng & dest. AT978093 obsr 5xNVA w/neg packs or wps w/water buffalo. Eng area. Res: 1xwater buffalo KIA & en evaded S into woodline. AT975113 last night obsr 1xcampfire. Checked area w/neg res.		S
62	1635		(C) CLDC, Sgt Wallace. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H. CLDC reserve forces will be on alert condition #3.		S
63	1640		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Moller, CAP 1-3-2, (EN) BS542872, 543877 at 0840H. While rtn from sweep at 1st en grid, 15-20xVC eng w/SAF. Rtn organic wps fire. VC fled SW. AOBSEF on station & obsr UNSEF at 2d en grid. US & CAP tm swept area & fnd 2xbunkers & 1xdud 155mm rd. (INFO ONLY)		S
64	1640		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Anras, C/1-20, (EN) BS746455 at 1615H. VN civilian came to loc & said on 21 June, at BS757464, 2xVC kidnapped VN woman & carried her to mountains. 1xNVA in area dressed as an ARVN.		S
65	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, Helix 18, 1545H. BT2808, 2708 obsr several bunkers 1xweek old, signs of recent use.		S
66	1700		(U) 196th Bde, R/3-21, (EN) BT092226 at 1610H. Obsr 1xVC evading into spider hole. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack CIA.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO 1964 O-343-783 205

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

67

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/3-21, (EN)
BT104248 at 1545H. Obsr 7xVC/NVA w/packs
moving N 900m from loc. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.

S

68

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/1-1, 1550H. VR
AT978121 eng & dest 1xshelter. AT978123 obsr
1xVC w/black PJs. Eng w/unk res. AT989089
obsr S-N trail. AT984126 obsr, eng & dest
1xshelter. BT011103 obsr & eng w/unk res
1xVC/NVA w/out pack or wpn.

S

69

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, (EN)
BT010145 at 1550H. Fnd & dest 8" rd B/T
w/TWFD (1xvr old).

S

70

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/1-46, (EN)
AT838247 at 1440H. While on search & clear
msn fnd 2xshelters & well cultivated field.
In vic dtn 2xVN females, 8xVN children. Dtns
extracted to Siberia, shelters dest.

S

71

1717

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, IOS-LZ Prep,
(EN) AT948118 at 1505H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA w/
packs, neg wpns, Neg Arty due to proximity
of friendlies. D/2-1 processed mort w/unk
res. At 1620H at AT985175 obsr a smoke
column. Arty processed w/unk res.

S

72

1735

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/1-20, BS746455 at
1550H. Paid 3,650xP to VN children for;
2x105mm rds, 1xB-40xrkt, 3x60mm mort rds,
1x81mm mort rd, 2xM-16 apers mines, 2xM-79
rds, 1xhomemade B/T w/TWFD. Res: all dest.

S

73

1740

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/1-20, BS754571 at
1135H. 1xfemale Hoi Chanh led R plat to
2xmales who Chieu Hoi'd. 1xwas propaganda
cadre, 1xwas tax collector. 1xAK-50, 3xM-26
H/gren, 2xChicom H/gren were turned in.
1xbrought his family (4-5) & friends (5-6).
2xHoi Chang were evac to MI at Bronco. 10
others were brought to Duc Pho turned in docu
Evac to Bronco. H/gren dest, wpn to Bronco.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-348-783/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
12

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	22 Jun 70	2400	22 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1745		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/4-3, BS505749 at 1530H. While on patrol, and approaching a hut, obsr 2xMAM evading, Pursued and dtn same. Both dressed in black & w/neg IDs, ages 30-40. Several docu were fnd in hut. Docu & dtn will be evac to Bronco.		
75	1830		(U) CLDC, Cpt Abby at 1128H. In vic BT529034 perimeter wire was fnd pulled apart. Bottom strand may have been cut. Inside perimeter wire 3xft a large rock, small rock & coke can were stacked one upon the other. Ground was too hard to determine any further movement.		
76	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Ballard, D/1-46. At 1150H, AT838247, fnd & dest 90xlbs of rice, 10xlbs corn, 10xlbs of potatoes, 2xsets of civilian clothing & 1xponcho. Evac 2xlbs rice & small amt of docu to Hawk Hill. At 1600H, AT839247, fnd & dest 80xlbs rice can in a bamboo basket in a bruchy area. At 1630H, AT839248, fnd a bamboo basket in a hole. Basket explo blowing rice all over the place. NEG cas.		
77	1900	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Lt Horsch, A/1-6, BS691839 at 101400H-211700H. Fnd & will evac 12,635xlbs of rice.		
78	1920		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 22 Jun 70. Res of land clearing operation. BS744612 & BS739612. Cleared 17x acres. 100x 700x square meter area. Dest 2xbunkers, 2xfighting pos. BS741611 dest 3xmackeral cans w/explo w/smoke grenade fuse firing device. BS742612 fnd & dest 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/TWFD. Fnd & dest 250xlbs polished rice, fnd in hedgerow wrapped in plastic. Fnd & evac docu to Bronco.		
79	1920		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/1-20, (EN) BS792452 at 1745H. Fnd & dest 2xunk type AP mines.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-345-743-265

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13 NO. OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	1920		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtev, R/1-20, (EN) BS749566 at 1745H. Rec sniper fire from 600m S of loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1750H. D/O rec SAF while on the ground w/neg hits. Eng the area w/SAF & now maneuvering on area.		
81	1923		(C) CLDC, Sgt Wallace. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1920H.		
82	2007		(C) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/2-1, AT928135 at 1600H. Dtn 1xVN female age 45 & 5xchildren ages 3-12, they walded into NDP. Evac to Hawk Hill at 1745H.		
83	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H Jun 70. Box #52, BS4374- 5174-5669-5063-4469-start. Box #60, UL BS4863, LR BS5659. Box #64, UL BS6256, LR BS6846. Box #66, UL BS4359, LR BS4754. Appr: 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken OB, Lt Claury.		
84	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 221900H-230600H Jun 70. Box #60, UL BS6952, LR BS7345. Box #66, UL BS4863, LR BS5659, Disappr: ARVN Box #68, BS6337-6640-6837-6535-start. Box #69, BS6442-7043-7041-6540-start. Appr: 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; SALV, PFC Dudeh.		
85	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 221900H-230600H Jun 70. Box #10A, UL AT8025, LR AT8820. Box #11, UL AT8919, LR AT9512. Box #19, BT0018-0117-0417-AT9806-ET0018. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Ilmyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; SALV, PFC Dudeh.		
86	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H Jun 70. Box #17, UL ZC2010, LR AT8800.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1060 (1-34) 783/805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
14NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	22 Jun 70	2400	22 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	0830	(cont)	Box #21B, UL AT8220, LR AT8905. Box #29, AS8695-9095-8384-8084-start. Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE Cpt Bacheldor; TACP Sgt Milliken; OB, Lt Claury.		S
87	1435		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Night Hawk Req. Time: 221900H-230600H Jun 70. Box #30, BT3613-3607-3307-330105-310115-3113-start. Box #32, BT2510-3010-3007-3307-3302-2502- start. Box #33, BT1302-1802-180055-160055-1609- 1309-start. Box #34, BT0930-1330-1338-090344-start. Box #35, BT180255-1822-1922-2021-2721-2723- 2223-215255-start. Box #37, UL BS6793, LR BS7090. Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; SALV, PFC Duden.		S
88	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H Jun 70. Box #40, UL AS0398, LR AS1590. Box #46, UL BT4004, LR BS5095. Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken; OB, Lt Claury.		S
89	1435		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H Jun 70. Box #30, BT6884 to ocean, along coast to AO bdry, along bdry to 68 grid, north to start. Box #31, UL BS4585, LR BS5282. Box #32, UL BT3410, LR BT4003. Box #33, BT2510-3010-3007-3307-3302-2502- start. Box #34, BT1302-1802-180055-160055-1609- 1309-start. Box #35, BT180255-1822-1922-2021-2721-2723- 2223-215255-start. Box #36, UL BT1103, LR BS2399. Appr: 198th Bde, Cpt Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, Cpt Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken; OB, Lt Claury.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-543 748 365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

90

1135

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter. APD Req. Time:
230600H-231200H Jun 70. Msn #9, AT8713-
9513-BT0117-0113-AT9509-start.
Msn #10, AT9411-BT0502-BS0798-AT9410-start.
Appr: 196th Bde, Lt Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier
Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, Cpt Bachelder;
TACP, A1C Young; OB, Lt Claury.

91

0100

(dlyd)

(C) 173 Abn, Sgt Thomas. AD Request. 210100H.
Time: 220600H-251800H Jun 70. Purpose:
LEHP Box. Area: From BS9017 East to ocean,
follow bdy South. Appr: 11th Bde, Cpt
Roberson; AMCAL CG, MG Milloy. Ntfy:
173 Abn Bde, Sgt Billinger; FSE, SFC Dennis.

92

2035

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/1-20, BS746455
at 1745H. Req routine D/O for 1xVN child
from old gunshot wound in leg from unk source
D/O compl 1850H to Bronco.

93

2035

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/1-20, BS755564
at 1845H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF 50m S of loc.
Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x45xcal pistol & docu CIA.
Dtn 1xfemale w/neg ID who was with the VC.
Evac to Bronco.

94

2050

(C) 196th Bde, Sp French, IOS (LZ Prep) at
1645H. AT985178 obsr 6-7xVC/NVA evading W,
approx 6000m NW. Arty fired w/unk res.
1725H AT994114 obsr 1xVC w/pack & wpn, 4000m
SW of loc. Arty fired w/unk res.

95

2105

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS684824 at
1240H. Searching hut vic above grid find
6xsandbags, 1xbasket, 3x5xgal cans of rice.
Unpolished, approx 350lbs. Will continue to
search.

96

2110

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17 Cav, BS489839
at 1630H. Obsr 3xVC while setting up mech
amb, evading. Dtn 1xVN female w/pack straps
marks on shoulders w/1xUS poncho, 1xhammock,
2xchanges of clothes. Evac to Stinson.
Others evaded.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/865

CONFIDENTIAL

T

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

97

2110

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS687845 at
0930H. Stopped by 1xVN female on road.
Told unit that 70xVN civilians had moved
from Nhan Hoa #1 to Lien Tri #2. Reason:
due to US actv in area people were afraid.

d

98

2120

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT438072 at
1645H. 1xUS det 1xfirecracker bomblet. Res:
1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1650H to 27th Surg.

d

99

2130

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/1-20, BS745655
at 1957H. While enroute to amb site obsr
2xVC/NVA w/packs approx 200m. Eng w/SAF.
Swept area fnd blood trail leading to stream
West of loc of engagement. Did not fire
Arty due to proximity of friendlies.

d

100

2135

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS656874 at
1445H. Dtn 3xVN male, 2xneg ID, 1xw/ID.
Evac to Binh Son.

f

101

2140

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/1-20, BS753567,
(EN) BS756568 at 1905H. From information
from VN female checked area & fnd 3xgraves
w/1xbody in each grave. Res: 3xVC KIA less
than 24xhours old. Credit to R/1-20 contact
on 211805H at en grid.

f

102

2140

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/1-20, BS750580
at 1838H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/pack approx
500m N of loc. Wounded in knee. Res:
1xVC female Dtn. D/O 1848H to Bronco. Pack
contained medical supplies. 1xChicom H/exen.
Pack evac to Ldz.

f

103

2140

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4-21, BS802318,
(EN) BS808318 at 1415H. Obsr 6xVC/NVA
moving E-W w/wps & stretcher w/body. Arty
fired. 1440H 2xVC/NVA were obsr at vic en
grid. Bde Avn eng. Individuals dropped
body, evaded into hedgerow. Sweep of area
fnd 1xKIA from mech amb on 21 Jun 70. Credit
for KIA had already been picked up in 21 Jun
Do not consider this as a new KIA.

f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-743/303

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
17NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 70

2400

22 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

104

2145

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1, BT210165 at
1120H. Rec 1xRPG rd & SAF, NCD. Rtn fire
w/organic wpns.

105

2145

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS599832
at 1745H. VN child brought 1x105mm rd B/T
w/Chicom H/gren & tripwire. Paid 1250xP.
Blown in place.

106

2145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/3-21, BT090271 at
1630H. Fnd 200xlbs rice in hole in built
up area. Will evac to LZ Center AM.

107

2145

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Ha Thanh CIDG,
A-104, (EN) BS344748 at 1140H-1150H. Eng
UNSEF proximity 75m E. En evaded W. Swept
w/neg res.

108

2150

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS653878 at
1835H. Ptl looking for amb site obsr 3xVC
1xw/wpn set up hasty amb proximity 200m IW.
Eng w/SAF, 1xfell, 1xWIA. The WIA & un-
wounded evaded. Swept area fnd 1xNVA KIA.
Dressed in officers blue uniform on person
fnd wallet w/picture of individual & docu,
1xflashlight, neg wpn.

109

2300

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-21, BS770306,
(EN) BS770305 at 1720H. Ptl obsr 4xVC/NVA
moving toward loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA.
Others evaded NE. CIA: 2xmap pieces, diary,
notebook, (From 401st Sapper Bn), medical
supplies, 1xpicture of Ho Chi Minh in pocket.

110

2300

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS541877 at
1100H. CA to CAP loc to check area after
A/S w/following res: vic BS543874 fnd 1x
tunnel L shape 4'x4'x3'. BS542880, 1xtunnel
20'x4'x4'. BS541881 fnd L shaped tunnel
4'x4'x3'. BS545880 fnd 1xdud 105mm rd.
BS543880 fnd 1xlaw. BS543879 fnd old at wpn.
BS541818 fnd 1xdud 155mm rd, Tunnel & rds
dest. Tunnels were fresh w/signs of recent
actv. (more info will follow)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1968 O-341 763/863

1

18

22 Jun 70

INI-
TIALS

(U) Journal Closed.

2. GPO: 1969 O-343-783, 205.

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 23 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>700806</u>			
B Co	<u>685825</u>			
C Co	<u>701807</u>			
D Co	<u>690873</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706804</u>		
Recon	<u>653876</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>942190</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>837252</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>WEST</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>524936</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>			
Recon	<u>506988</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1.3th (cont)

1.52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	CHL	
B Co	STINSON	
C Co	476844	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
1.17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	493872
1.14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	875175	DOTTIE
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL 482	
A Co	864116	
B Co	847121	
C Co	874175	
D Co	849142	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
4.3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	727315	
B Co	65389	
C Co	506748	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	658299	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	744440	
D Co	735655	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	756566	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	877349	
C Co	832332	
D Co	768308	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	809313	
1st Cav (Armor)	ERONCO	
11 Arty Bn CP	ERONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	830332
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	ERONCO	DRAON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY	
A Trp	210192	
B Trp	143359	
C Trp	CHL	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
XXXXXXXXXX		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	STINSON
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	PREP	
A Co	928135	
B Co	928135	
C Co	940110	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 6th Inf Bde (cont)

A Co

944112

B Co

HAWK HILL

Recon

928135

3-21 Inf Bn CP

CENTER

A Co

CENTER

B Co

128252

C Co

068210

D Co

090271

E Co

CENTER

Recon

095225

4-31 Inf Bn CP

WEST

A Co

PREP

B Co

WEST

C Co

005225

D Co

SIBERIA

E Co

WEST

Recon

016143

F-17th Cav (Armor)

TAM KY

3-32 Arty CP

HAWK HILL

A Btry

HAWK HILL WEST

C Btry

CENTER PREP

C Btry

SIBERIA

~~XXXXXX~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened

2

0007

(U) 196th Bde, SP French, 1-46 Radar, (EN)
BT178073, at 222250H Jun 70, detected 6 En
in a stationary psn. Eng w/50 cal & 81mm
mort w/neg res. Tgts mov out of the area.

3

0007

(U) 196th Bde, SP French, 2-1 LNO & PF's,
(EN) BT241216, at 222100H June 70, obsr mov
lights. Eng w/artillery res: 1 sec exole. Lights
went out. Will sweep at first light.
(INFO ONLY)

4

0045

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/5-46, BS523934,
at 221955H Jun 70, fd 8 huts w/2000lbs of
unbleached rice in good condition in 36
cement jars, 1 handset for US Radio, med
supp, US clothing tailored for VN male,
1 yd trip wire, 4 chinese plastic canteens,
1 metal canteen, 35lbs tobacco. Will evac
rice to Binh Son, rest evac to CHL. Ntly
XXIV CORPS, CPT Beggess.

5

0130

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, F/8th NH, at 222300H
Jun 70, vic BT292076 rec hvy SAF & AWF.
Vic BT283075 - 200068 rec AWF & SAF, Eng
w/unlk res. Rtn to CHL to re-arm and check
for dam. Processed arty on En grids.

6

0130

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/123d Avn, BT464035,
at 221930H Jun 70, obsr hole. Inserted Blues.
Hole 5'x5'x10', reinforces w/wood. Neg further
findings. Ext at 1935H.

7

0135

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-6, BS690837,
at 221930H Jun 70, obsr mov 900m NW in weed-
line. Eng w/M60 & arty. Will sweep at 1st
light.

8

0135

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, Div Arty, (EN)
BS521787, at 222225H Jun 70, rec SAF fr NW
300m. Eng w/105mm & SAF. Fired illum. Will

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 330-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jun 70	2400 23 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
8	0135	(cent)	check at 1st light.			↓
9	0145		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, B/1-20, BS783433, (EN) BS802427 - 793437, at 0030H, rec 3 82mm rds outside perimeter. 0100H, rec 1 82mm mort rd. Eng En grid w/4.2 mort w/unk res.			↓
10	0145		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, C/4-3, BS506748, at 222225H Jun 70, TF went off. Fired illum. Eng w/M79. Believed set off by animal. Checked at 1st light & fd 1 tunnel, 1 French hat, AK-47 shells, & 21lbs rice.			↓
11	0200		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, R/4-21, BS808319, (EN) BS812316, at 221900H Jun 70, heard voices & obsr 3 VC in black evad E-NE. Elem pursued vic BS822325, lost indiv when they evad into a hamlet. Neg eng due to prox of civ.			↓
12	0430		(U) CLDC, SGT Phiber, CLDC alert cond code #5, eff 0615H.			↓
13	0500		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, C/1-20, BS713437, (EN) BS705434, at 222230H Jun 70, obsr 4 lights. Eng w/81mm. Lights went out. swept area of mech amb that det fr mortar fire, fd trail marker next to amb made w/stones in a pyramid.			↓
14	0530		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott, 1-46 Radar, (EN) BT189076 - 183076, at 0450H, det 4-5 En. Eng w/81mm mort's. Will check at 1st light. Checked at EMNT w/neg res.			↓
15	0535		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, C/4-21, BS832332, at 0500H, while in NDP, rec'd 30 rds of SAF fr SW, (sus loc En BS832328) w/NCD. Eng w/SAF & M79. Will swp at 1st light. Swpt w/neg res.			↓
16	0700		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, Div Arty, OP #1, at 0510H, rec'd 1 unk size mort rd fr BS504782 NCD. Eng w/artly w/neg res.			↓
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jun 70	2400 23 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
17	0700		(U) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2, cancel LRRP Box #17. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Dennis.			+
18	0730		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrot, D/3-21, (EN) BT083270 at 0400H, UNSEF det mech amb. Res: 1xVC KIA.			S
19	0740		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, R/3-1, (EN) BS539730 at 0725H, VN child bringing in dud M-79 rds under VIP, when it exploded in group of children. 15xVN children WIA(E). D/O compl at 0807H to Quang Ngai & Chu Lai.			5
20	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Req. Box #24. DTG: 231400H-282400H Jun 70. AO: UL BS2484, LR BS2981. Appr: B-11 SFG, (init) W.H. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Bachelder.			5
21	0900		(U) AAE, CPT Smith, F/8th Cav, 0800H-0845H, BDA Rpt. ZC196204, trail running EN, neg bomb dam in area. ZC203197, trail running E-W, neg bomb dam in area. ZC219266, neg bomb dam in area. ZC802194, concrete pipe & 1 bridge dest by A/S-trail running E-W.			5
22	0930	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-4, (EN) BS654004 at 221810H, obsr 6xVC/NVA w/wpns 900m SE of loc. Eng w/Arty. Swept area w/neg res. (INFO ONLY)			5
23	0930		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-2, (EN) BS583929 at 0650H, PF eng 1xMAM w/SAF. Res: 1xMAM WIA(E). D/O compl at 0725H. (INFO ONLY)			5
24	0930		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-1, (EN) BS664955 at 0630H, rec 200-250xrds fr 400m SW of loc. Rtn SAF w/unk res. Eng w/Arty. Swept area w/neg res. (INFO ONLY)			5
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	23 Jun 70	2400	23 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	0930	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, IOS/B/3-82, LZ Prep. 222255H, obser 1xcam at AT993134, eng w/Arty w/unk res. 222125H, obser 3xlights at AT973103, eng w/Arty w/unk res.		S
26	0945		(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling, B/39th Engr, (EN) BS662917 at 0845H, on Road #523, Minesweep Tm fd & dest 1 155mm rd B/T w/PPD.		S
27	1000		(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler, C/26th Engr, 0900H, BS745608, fd 1x175mm dud w/D-7. Res: Dest in place. 0915H, BS744605, visually detected 1x90mm RR rd (French). Res: Dest in place, Crater: 1'x4".		J
28	1030		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/123d Avn, 0910H-1000H. 0930H, AS983952, LOH rec unk amt SAF, alt 100', 70K. G/S eng on loc w/unk res. AS986938, obser, eng & dest 7xcam struc. AS999899, obser well cult fields. AS989895, obser several fighting pos.		J
29	1035		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Rattler #13, BT145227 at 0945H, VR msn obser 2xVC/NVA in green unif, neg packs or wpns, mov E-W on trail. Eng & they evad into woodline.		J
30	1100	(dlyd)	(U) 23d MP Co, R-6 ARVN & NPFF, An Ton at 221915H, R-6 ARVN & NPFF started a fight in the vil. 4xH/Gren det & 9xVN Civ were wounded. They were taken & admitted to 27th Surg. 1xwas later released. No US pers were involved in the incident, though 1xUS PA&E employee was in An Ton at the time of the explo. Ly Tin (D) Advisor was ntly & a US LT fr Ly Tin visited the hospital, where the majority of the above info was obtained.		S
31	1100		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, Helix 37, BS750208 at 0910H, obser 2xVC/NVA evad to woodline, Eng w/1xWP rkt & 8xH8 105mm		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-348)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1100	CONT	rds fired fr A/6-11 Arty w/neg res.		S
32	1105		(C) 11th Bde, SGT Addas. C/4-3, (EN) BS493761, at 1005H, rec 4-5 60mm mort rds & 100-120 AK-47 rds from approx 500m, fr 6-8 VC/NVA, w/NCD. Eng w/artly (D/6-11) Will sweep. At 1430H rec 15 rds SAF fr NW Res: 1 US WIA(E). D/O compl 1530H. Eng w/IOS's fr D/6-11. G/S covering area rec SAF fr grid, w/neg hits.		S
33	1130		(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler. C/26th Engr, at 1000H, grid BS745607, D-7 turned up 1x155mm dud; res: dest in place. At 1015H, grid BS747607, D-7 turned up 1x105mm dud; res: dest in place.		S
34	1145		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock. RF #722, (EN) BT211195, at 0200H, while on NDP, rec'd 2 RPG rds, NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res.		S
35	1145		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock. A/3-1 (EN) AT865115, at 1100H, fd 1 grave w/1 NVA KIA, over 24hrs old. Killed by G/S.		S
36	1200		(C) 39th Engr, SGT Abshire. (EN) BS663917, at 1035H, B/39th Engr, M-290 (Earth Mover) det 1x60lb mine, Res: 2 US WIA(E), 2 US WIA(M). D/O compl 1035H. Right rear tire blown off. Combat loss. (INFO ONLY)		S
37	1215		(U) 11th Bde, SP Thorten. PF #159, BS745657, at 1130H, fd 2 VC bodies res of D/1-20 contact last night at BS745655.		S
38	1215		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Addas. A/4-3, BS738303, at 0810H, fd tunnel 6'x5' leading to room 7'x6'x5'. Outside entrance was 8'x10' bamboo platform w/8 steps leading down to room. Ceiling was supported by wooden beams. There were 3 psp on each wall & 2 on the floor. Inside was clothing. Room had not been used for 1 month. Res: all dest.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, D/5-46, BS 525932 at 1035H. While sweeping through Thanh Tra #1 Village, dtn 6xVN males w/Neg ID. Extracted DET to Binh Son. Ntly XXIV Corps, Sgt Harmon at 1415H.		S
40	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, C/1-52, BS456847 at 1100H. Fnd 1xhomemade apers mine on a tank trail. Dest in place.		S
41	1245		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/123d Avn, at 1130H-1210H. Res of APD Man #2. Hot Spots: BT 141271, 174271, 177265, 163264, 155255 & 155222. At BT187199: Obser 3xVC/NVA. G/S eng w/unk res. At BT161221: Obser several huts. At BT167250: Obser several huts & hay. At BT158233: Obser 3xNVA in green uniforms. G/S eng w/unk res.		S
42	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/1-46, AT844243 at 0930H. While on a cordon & search op, dtn 16xVN males (1-10yrs old), 7xVN females (8-20yrs old) who were in 3xen shelters w/bnkrs. Also fnd 5xlbs of corn & rice (mixed), 10xlbs of corn meal, 40xlbs of corn, 25xlbs of potatoes, 5xlbs of beans, 45xlbs of unpolished rice & 5xlbs of polished rice. Extracted DET w/food to Hawk Hill.		S
43	1350		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/4-21, BS767306 at 1100H. CP, 1st & 2d Plats fnd a dispensary consisting of a mess hall (25'x8'x10') w/overhead cover of straw & brush w/bamboo stakes, 2xcompl bnkrs (30'x10') w/overhead cover of logs & 2xft layer of dirt, tunnels were fnd in the backs of the bnkrs leading into a hill (6xft deep), 1xcompl bnkr, 1xwell built latrine used in the last 24xhrs. The entire area was approx 150'x50'. Ten meters away fnd 4xfresh graves containing 4xen killed (not credited). Bodies were over 1xmo old. Items fnd: 1xChinese map w/writing & a drawing on the back, 7xbottles of penecillin, 1xsandbag containing empty med bottles, 1xinteravenous tube, 10xsmall plastic bottles		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

43

1350 (cont)

of distilled water, 1xpr of sissors,
1xclothing iron, 2xempty 1xgal cans of plasma
fr Japan, 3xaersol cans of bug spray, 3xNVA
rucksacks (empty), 1xRD Cadre bush hat. The
dispensary had running water using a bamboo
type aquaduct system. The mess hall had a
stove, smoke tunnel & cooking pots. Arty
was recently fired into the area in the
last 24hrs w/no appreciable dam. Dest
everything but the med supplies & map which
were extracted to LZ Bronco. The body in the
4xgraves were too badly decayed to determine
cause of death. Ten meters fr the mess hall,
fnd a hole (10'x12'x5') covered by a layer
of rocks & 18" of dirt. Fnd in the hole:
27xmackerel cans, 9xcans of condensed milk,
9xlbs of sugar, 4xpacks of noodles, 4xsandbags
of polished rice, 2xsandbags of salt, 25xgal
cans of fish, 1xlarge candle, 1xbed sheet
wrapped in plastic, 12xmiscellaneous pans,
7xlathea, assorted dishes, 1xfunnel,
1xsurgical tray, 1xUS 5xgal water cooler,
5xlbs of docu & med books, 1xqt of blood
(expended), 1xpt of saline, 2xinter-veinricle
tubes, 1xbottle of cold tablets, 2xscruf
brushes, 1xroll of cotton, 4xhot water bottles
w/rubber tubes 5xft long, valves and extensions,
1/4 box of surgical soap powder, 1xpint glass
beaker, 1xroll of graph paper (approx
200xsheets), & miscellaneous VN malaria
packets. Dest all but the med supplies &
docu which were extracted to LZ Bronco.

44

1255

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Amas, 4/4 ARVN, BS620522
at 0700H. While on a search & clear msn, det
1xM-14 mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)

45

1315

(U) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Blasting in the rock
quarry at 1230H. Ntly: C/S, Sp Resienski;
G3, Sp Turcotte.

46

1350

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, AT942096 at
1230H. Ptl ohar 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn, 100m
NE of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

47

1400

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, R/1-46, BT123035 at 1215H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xUS KIA. Contact broke & en evaded S. D/1-1 CC extracted the US KIA. Blue Ghost on a VR aided R Co. Res of contact of Blue Ghost unk. Searched the area & fnd 1xM-16 (serial #1637019) & 1x45 cal pistol (serial #2161818) CIA.

S

48

1400

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, A/1-1 Cav, BT204204 at 1100H-1145H. Fnd 6xreinforces bnkrs (dest bnkrs), 5xpairs of PJ's & 1xdocu. Interpreter read the docu which stated that the VC were short of rice in that area. Will extract the docu to Tam Ky.

S

49

1400

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, B/1-1 Cav, BT113323 at 1210H. Obsr 2xVC in the vic; 1x wore a green uniform w/1xAK-47 & the other wore black PJ's w/neg wpn. Both evaded W. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.

S

50

1430

(U) AAE, CPT Mikesell, F/8th Cav. Blues were inserted at BT207195. Cptr 2xVC w/pistol belts w/H/gren. 1/1 Insertion. Time of insertion: 1405H-1415H.

S

51

1430

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, AT935103 at 1030H. Fnd 1xcam structure & heard 3-4xindiv evading. Fnd 65xrds of AK-47 ammo, 1xSKS in good condition & 1xrusty MAS-36.

S

52

1450

(U) 39th Engr, CPT Graham, D/39th Engr, BS662917 at 1045H. A 5xton truck driver fnd 1xVC/NVA demo kit. Evac to Chu Lai. (Info only)

S

53

1520

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/1-46 & 1-1 Cav, BT131076 at 1200H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 2xen shelters (1x6'x8' w/2xspider holes & 1x6'x8' w/1xspider hole). Inside the shelters fnd cooking utensils & clothing. Cont to sweep & heard talking, 30m N of their loc. Rear security eng 1xVC w/SAF w/neg pack or wpn. Res: 1xVC WIA who evaded S. Checked the area & fnd 1xM-16 & 1x45 cal pistol. Followed the blood trail & rec SAF. Res: 1xUS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

53

1520

(cont)

KIA. Eng the area, checked & find 1xblood trail. The CC acft landed to extract the KIA. The Bn CO for 1-1 Cav lead R/1-46 following the blood trail 100m. They find 1xpr of pants & 1xbloody shirt. Rtn to the DDP. CC acft extracted the wpns & KIA to Hawk Hill. This is up-date of DJF #47, 23 Jun 70.

S

54

1525

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, H/17th Cav, BS510825 at 1340H. Dtn 8xVN females (ages 10-17xys) & 1xVN male (20xys old) w/neg ID. Some of the DET had pack strap marks on their shoulders. Will extract DET to LZ Stinson after interrogation in the field. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sp Friess at 1555H.

S

55

1530

(C) CLDC, Sgt Wallace. Alert condition is CLDC Code #4. Eff 1900H.

S

56

1535

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav at 1114H-1140H. Res of VR Boxes 34 & 36. BT237053: Obsr 1xosm trenchline. BT230049: Obsr a trail running E-W; well used. BT223053: Obsr a trenchline. BT222047: Obsr a trail running N-S; recently used. BT174027: Obsr 1xbnkr & 2xmta. Eng & dest. Also rec SAF w/NCD. Alt: 200xft. Speed: 65xknots.

S

57

1545

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans. IRRP AO Req Box #19. Time: 240600H-282400H Jun 70. AO: UL BS2658, LR BS3254. Msn: Area Recon. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy FSE, CPT Bachelder.

S

58

1550

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/3-1, AT861113 at 1230H. Eng an est sqd of VC/NVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-50 & 1xAK-47 CIA. Area had 20xhuts w/bnkr & fighting pos. There were neg frd cas fr an fire. Two US were WNB(M) fr a frd H/gren. D/O was compl by Charger LOH at 1330H. The area was not used recently.

S

59

1610

(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 4/4 ARVN, BS607555 at 1400H. Eng an UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 3xVC CIA. (Info only)

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	23 Jun 70	2400	23 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
60	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, F/8th Cav, BS674903 at 1125H. Blues were inserted at the above time & grid. Fnd 6xtunnels (2xin a circle & 4xwere 4-5xft deep), 1xbottle of men, cooking utensils & 1xblood trail leading E. Dest the tunnels & the Blues were extracted at 1335H fr BS674903. At 1445H, BS712284: While on a VR, fnd 3x155mm dud (2xempty of explosive). Also fnd 4xbpkrs (2'x2'). Dest w/rkts. At BS675904 fnd the bkrs. At BS675900: Fnd 1xtunnel (3'x3'). Eng w/H/gren w/unk res.		5		
61			(U) 198th Bde, SP Culpepper, D/1-1. (EN) BS4686, at 1555H, Sabre 71 on VR, snatched 3 men w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Stinson.		5		
62	1630		(U) 198th Bde, SP Culpepper, D/5-46, (EN) BS573924, at 1440H, fd 2xtons of unpol rice in huts in crocks & outside in abandoned area in crocks. Rice was locally grown, 1 wk old & in good condition. Will ext rice to Binh Son. Ntry: XXIV CORPS, MAJ Hof, at 1705H.		5		
63	1633		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. A/4-3, BS727310, at 1415H, mech amb det. res: 1 NVA KIA, 25-30 yrs old wearing Kaki outfit, nylon pistol belt with homemade buckle, NVA poncho, US 1st aide pouch, sand bag which was empty. He was moving E when he hit trap. Kept poncho & buckle. Dest rest.		5		
64			(U) 196th Bde, SP French. A/4-31, LZ Prep, at 1615H, while on swp of per1 fd 1 CC H/G in wire. Res: dest in place.		5		
65	1711		(C) 196th Bde, SP French. IOS LZ Prep, (EN) AT980205, at 1215H, obsr bunker complex, approx 8000m NNW of loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		5		
66	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC. At 0845H, ADC(S) departed VIP pad enroute to SJH. At 1030H, departed SJH for VIP pad.		5		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	23 Jun 70	2400 23 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
67	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC. At 0715H, ADC(M) departed VIP pad enroute to combat center. At 0815H departed combat center enroute VIP pad. At 0915H, departed VIP pad enroute to Da Nang. At 1120H, departed DaPNang enroute to VIP pad. At 1145H, departed VIP pad enroute to Quang Ngai. At 1435H, departed Quang Ngai enroute 27 Surg. At 1500H, departed 27 Surg enroute 91st Evac.			S
68	1800		(U) Amcal, ADC. At 0850H, CG departed VIP pad enroute to Brownspot. At 0940H, departed Brownspot enroute to VIP pad. At 0945H, departed VIP pad enroute to Bayonet. At 1015H, departed Bayonet enroute to Bronco. At 1100H, departed Bronco enroute SJH. At 1145H, departed SJH enroute to VIP pad. At 1425H, departed VIP pad enroute to West. At 1440H, departed West enroute to Prep. At 1510H, departed Prep enroute to VIP pad.			S
69	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Lichtey. 4/4 ARVN, ES 607555, at 221310H Jun 70, made contact w/NVA Plat, evad W. Res: 2 NVA KIA, 3 NVA CIA, 10 CC H/G, 19' time fuse, 10 bags rice CIA. All evac to Dragon. (INFO ONLY)			S
70	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Lichtey, CIDG C-19A, BS523405, at 1530H, eng 2 VC, mov SW-NE. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 small boy CIA, 1 carbine w/ammo, misc web gear CIA. (INFO ONLY)			S
71	1820		(C) 196th Bde, LT Ballard. 4-31, AT973107, at 1735H, IOS LZ Prep: 4-5 VC 6000m SW of loc. Arty fired w/unk res.			S
72	1820		(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard. D/1-46, AT842250, at 1300-1730H, sweep of area resulted in 62 DTN, approx 3/4 children. Also fd 500-600lbs of corn, 150-200lbs rice, 50-75lbs potatoes, 7 shelters w/bunkers. Food will be ext to Heip Duc.			S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
23 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

72 1820 (cont) Evac to HH (NFI), 13xDTN. Released rest.

S

73 1820 (U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard. B/1-46, AT8421, at 1300-1730H, sweep of area resulted in 15 DTN: 7 children, 2 males, 6 females.

Intell: Dtn's claim large amt of NVA are heading S w/indiv wpn's & 60mm mortars, mov both day & night carrying their wounded w/them.

S

74 1900 (U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, 11th Bde Avn, (EN) BS780368, at 1400H, dtn 2 VN females w/neg ID. Evac to BRONCO.

S

75 1930 (U) 196th Bde, SP French. PF#135 & E/2-1, (EN) BT182488, at 1100H, PF's swept area of fire man, Res: 6 VC KIA, less than 24 hrs credit E/2-1 mort. PF's credit w/1x45 cal pistol & packs w/unk type mines. Ntly: XXIV CORPS, SP Friess.

S

76 1930 (U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey. A/1-20, (EN) BS725431, at 1850H, dtn 1 VN female, age 23 yrs w/false ID. Evac to BRONCO.

S

77 1940 (U) G Co 75th Inf, SFC Silver. Tm Org, Tm inserted at AT989015, time: 1932H. Cold LZ.

S

78 1945 (U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey. 2/4 ARVN, (EN) BS234696, at 1735H, 2 ARVN's fell into punji pit, Res: 2 ARVN's WIA(M). (INFO ONLY)

S

79 1950 (U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. 176th Avn, (EN) BS473854, at 1540H, rec 1 RPG rd, MCD, Height: 1200', Speed: 60K. D/1-1 VR'd area & at BS461849 obsr 1 bunker.

S

80 1950 (U) Div Arty, CPT Bacheldor. D/4-21, (EN) BS776306, at 0500H, fd 4 VC KIA fr blocking fires fired by A/6-11 Arty. Confirmed by D/4-21.

S

81 1950 (U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward. 4/4 ARVN, BS615555, at 1915H, fd bunker 4'x4'x2'. Search of

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-344)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1950	(cont)	bunker fd 1 VC trying to hide. Neg wpn. Will evac to Dragon. (INFO ONLY)		J
82	2110		(U) 196th Bde, SP French. OP 61P (PF), BT245455, at 1804H, req priority D/O for 4 VN Civ wounded fr unk type B/T. Also 3 VN Civ det B/T at BT235441, Res: 3 VN Civ KIA. WIA evac to Da Nang. (INFO ONLY)		J
83	2150		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey. C/4-21 & PF#72, BS826324, at 1830H, dtn 2 females & 1 male. PF said they were taking food to VC. Hamlet Chief will interrogate tomorrow.		f
84	2155		(U) 196th Bde, SP French. C/3-21, BT070270, at 1850H, obsr 3 VC approx 300m evad S on trail. Eng w/unk res. at 1855H, obsr 1 VC evad approx 75m, res: VC evad S.		J
85	2215		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey. BATO CIDG, (EN) BS52654015, at 0200-0430H, BDA assessment at above grid for skyspot. Fd 4 VC KBA/S, 5 struct dest, 750lbs rice dest, bunker complex 80% dest, tunnel complex dest. (INFO ONLY)		f
86	2235		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. E/4-3, (EN) BS6339, at 2200H, rec 1 82mm mort rd. Impacted near 4.2 psn NCD. 100% alert at 2202H. Fired on EN grid w/unk res.		a
87	2336		(U) 1st CAG, L/CPD Fuhrman. CAP 1-1-3, (EN) BT348152, at 2030H, processed arty on susp En loc w/unk res. Will check at 1st light. (INFO ONLY)		a
88	0950	DLXD	(U) Amcal, MAJ Lally. G2 Ops, 220950H, req time ext for LRRP Box 13. Extend to 281800H Jun 70. Pass Box #13 to 198th Bde, SP Pleten at 221115H. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan, 221155H. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Bacheldor.		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

89

2052

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans. LRRP AO Req
 Box #20. Time: 240600H-282400H Jun 70. AO:
 UL BS1679, LR BS2774. Man: Area Recon. Appr
 by: B-11 SFG (Ha Thanh), (initials) CS; 198th
 Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Dennis.

90

1150

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten, C/1-6, BS660918 &
 (en grid) BS660921 at 0840H. While enroute
 to their security loc, rec M-79, AK-47 &
 M-16 fire fr 5xVC. Rtn SAF & arty was fired.
 Arty AOBSEER adjusted arty w/neg res.

91

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:
 240600H-241800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL AS0398,
 LR AS1590. Box #23: UL AT9002, LR AS0295.
 Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illycky; 198th Bde,
 CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT
 Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

92

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:
 230600H-231800H Jun 70. Box #51: UL BS4345,
 LR BS4741. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh
 Long SF, (initials) CRS. Ntfy: AAE, CPT
 Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt
 Milliken.

93

1130

(C) AMCAL, CPT Sherrard, G3 Ops. To: 11th Bde,
 Sp Thornton; 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham; 196th Bde,
 Sp Lucas. All daylight locations are required
 at this headquarters as follows: 1000H locations
 sent NLT 1100H; 1200H location sent NLT 1300H.
 Timely submission of this rept & in some cases,
 submission, continues to be a problem. Req
 you take adequate measures to comply & cont
 to comply with the above requirement. DO
 confirm receipt by TOC to TOC line.

94

1730

(dlyd)

(C) Co C, 5th SFG, msg dtd 220644Z Jun 70,
 #0241 (modified). AO Req #7. DTG: 261800H-
 Jun 70 to 031800H Jul 70. Purpose: Combat ops.
 Area: Fr BT0808 to 0801 to AT9801 to BT0008
 to starting point. Disapproved by: 196th Bde,
 MAJ Caravara; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy Co C,
 5th SFGA, Sgt Septer.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

95

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:
240600H-241800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS4863,
LR BS5659. Box #63: BS4374 to 5174 to 5669 to
5063 to 4469 to starting point. Box #68: UL
BS7438, LR BS7930. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT
Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor;
TACP, Sgt Milliken.

S

96

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time:
231900H-240600H Jun 70. Box #10A: UL AT8025,
LR AT8820. Box #11: UL AT8919, LR AT9512.
Box #19: BT0018 to 0117 to 0417 to AT9806 to
BT0018. Box #25A: UL BT0324, LR BT1018. Appr
by 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT
Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Wynohradnyk.

S

97

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:
240600H-241800H Jun 70. Box #17: UL ZC2010,
LR AT8800. Box #21B: UL AT8220, LR AT8905.
Box #23: UL AT9002, LR AS0295. Appr by: 196th
Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell;
FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

S

98

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:
240600H-241800H Jun 70. Box #42: UL BT4004,
LR BS5095. Box #41: UL BS6691, LR BS7185.
Box #43: UL BT3410, LR BT4003. Box #45: UL
BS6691, LR BS7185. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT
Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT
Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

S

99

2000

(U) AMCAL, CPT Donovan, G3 Ops. Ref DJF
entry #43, 21 Jun 70. Delete duplicate entry.
Ref DJF entry #68, 21 Jun 70. Delete duplicate
entry.

S

100

1000

(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea. APD Man Req. Time:
240800H-241800H Jun 70. Box #70: UL BS4559,
LR BS5153. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3,
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE,
CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

S

101

1515

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time:
240600H-241800H Jun 70. Box #30: N to 84 grid
line, E to coastline, S to AO bdry, W to 68

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

101 1515 (cont) grid line. Box #33: BT2510 to 3010 to 3307 to 2302 to 2502 to starting point. Box #34: BT1302 to 1802 to 180055 to 160055 to 1609 to 1309 to starting point. Box #36: BT0737 to 1530 to 1632 to 1636 to 1736 to 1439 to 070326 to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Bachelder; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

102 1515 (C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun 70. Box #30: BT3613 to 3607 to 3307 to 330105 to 310115 to 3113 to starting point. Box #32: BT2510 to 3010 to 3307 to 2302 to 2502 to starting point. Box #33: BT1302 to 1802 to 180055 to 160055 to 1609 to 1309 to starting point. Box #34: BT180255 to 1822 to 1922 to 2021 to 2321 to 2323 to 2223 to 215255 to starting point. Box #35: BT0930 to 1330 to 1338 to 090344 to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Wynohradnyk.

103 1630 (C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun 70. Box #63: UL BS3959, IR BS4555. Appr by: Minh Long SF, (initials) PHH; Ha Thanh SF, (initials) JJM. Passed to 11th Bde for info, Sgt Lockhart. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; Salvation, Sp Wynohradnyk.

104 1045 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, C/1-6, BS662917 at 0855H. Fnd 1xunk size pressure release type mine. Dest in place.

105 1045 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, H/17th Cav, BS493832 at 0830H. On 22 Jun 70, had 1xVN female DET. This morning she led H Troop to a B/T 155mm rd w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place.

106 1045 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, B/5-46, BT426086 at 0015H. Obser mov of 4xindiv moving E. Eng w/quad 50xcal MG w/unk res. Swept the area but could not reach the area due to barbed wire. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

17

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 70

2400

23 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
107	1150		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten, C/1-52 & H/17th Cav BS490832 at 0535H. Obsr mov approx 100m W of their loc. Eng w/50xcal MG & claymore mines w/unk res. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg res.		S
108	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun 70. Box #23: UL AT9002, LR AS0295. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Mansfield.		S
109	0920		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter. Night Hawk Req. Time: 231900H-240600H Jun 70. Box #14: UL BT0223, LR BT1220. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Wynohradnyk.		S
110	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		↓
111	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as ops cont. TAC air & arty cont to support ops. Night Hawk rec hv 30xcal AWP at approx 2200H. He was working in the vic of Ky Tra. This was the second evening in a row that Night Hawk rec hits. US/GVN forces combined in 9 ops. Americal units rept 13 VC & 5 NVA KIA. There were 6 IWC. US losses were rept at 1 KIA. There were 23 VN dtn. Engr rept clearing 29 acres today. There was one CA in the TAOR today. Due to inclement weather, 14 Night Hawk men were cancelled.		d
b					
112	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		↓

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

Pringle P. Hillier

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 24 June 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>700806</u>			
B Co	<u>683823</u>			
C Co	<u>720812</u>			
D Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706804</u>		
Recon	<u>656883</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>844215</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>844241</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>141076</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
C Co	<u>412074</u>			
D Co	<u>525932</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>			
Recon	<u>504970</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	CHL		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	462859		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	493872	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	DOTTIE	875175	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	FRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL	482	
A Co	865112		
B Co	841128		
C Co	874175		
D Co	849142		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	727315		
B Co	658389		
C Co	503757		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co SJ HILL

E Co SJ HILL

Recon 677297

120 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co 731426

B Co 783433

C Co LIZ

D Co 735655

E Co LIZ

Recon LIZ

421 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co DEBBIE

B Co 889328

C Co 832332

D Co 775298

E Co DEBBIE

Recon DEBBIE

1st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

11 Arty Bn CP BRONCO

1 Arty DEBBIE 830322

3 Arty SJ HILL

6 Arty BRONCO DRAGON

9 Arty FSB 411

26th Ar r Bn CP 771525

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP

TAM KY

A Trp

146238

B Trp

135316

C Trp

TAM KY

7 8th Cav (Air)

CHL

Div Arty

CHL

3 15 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

HAWK HILL WEST

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

FAT CITY

3 15 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

CINDY (SF)

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

CRUNCH (SF)

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

G/55th Arty

CHL

1 52 Arty CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

DOTTIE ARTY HILL

B Btry

SNOOPY STINSON

C Btry

LIZ DEBBIE

D Btry

DOTTIE BRONCO

196th Inf Bde CP

HAWK HILL

2-1 Inf Bn CP

PREP

A Co

928135

B Co

928135

C Co

944108

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	.943117	
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	
Recon	.928135	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	
A Co	<u>CENTER</u>	
B Co	<u>136259</u>	
C Co	<u>070204</u>	
D Co	<u>092275</u>	
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	
Recon	<u>078217</u>	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	
A Co	<u>PREP</u>	
B Co	<u>WEST</u>	
C Co	<u>008227</u>	
D Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>	
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	
Recon	<u>013136</u>	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>TAM KY</u>	
3-82 Arty CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>WEST</u>
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	<u>PREP</u>
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	
D Btry		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

HB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
1

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	24 Jun 70	2400	24 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Opened Journal		
2	0015		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. C/4-21, BS836333, at 232230H Jun 70. Obsr & eng 2 VC/NVA 50m W of loc. Rec SAF. En evaded SE.		✓
3	0020		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/1-1 Cav, (EN) BT123310, at 231950H Jun 70, mech amb det, Res: 1 VC KIA.		✓
4	0020		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/1-1 Cav, (EN) BT123312, at 232100H Jun 70, mech amb det w/unk res. Will check at first light.		✓
5	0020		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. Binh Son PF #33, (EN) BS558965 - BS563963 at 232115H Jun 70, rec AWF fr above En grids. Eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. (INFO ONLY)		✓
6	0040		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. C/2-1, AT944106, at 232000H Jun 70, mech amb det 200m S of NIP. Heard some kids crying in near by houch. Went to investigate & fd 3 children. Took them to NIP. There were no parents in the houch. Will sweep the area in AM.		✓
7	0045		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. A/1-46, BT180070, at 232115H Jun 70, PPS #5 det 5-6 indiv. Eng'd w/mort w/neg assesments. Will sweep in AM.		✓
8	0225		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey. HQ/4-3, SJH, at 231835H Jun 70, obsr 4 VC/NVA moving N, at BS584397. Eng w/4.2mm mort & arty. Neg assesment. Will sweep in AM.		✓
9	0300		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. CAP 142, at 231525H Jun 70, vic BS788840, rec Hoi Chanh, 1x Tran-Le, 35, Plat Ldr of 10 men, says in vic of BS715873, there are 8 VC w/2xAK-47's, 1xM79, 1xM16, 1xM1 Carbine. In vic BS678859, rec 1 Hoi Chanh, Nguyen-Can, 32, VC food supply. He Says in vic BS786828, is where night. Will evac Hoi Chanh to Binh Son.		✓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783 305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	24 Jun 70	2400	24 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0340		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. 176th Avn, BS7290, at 240045H Jun 70, PSYOPS Bird developed mech trouble. Had to set down at above grid. Reaction force fr 1-6 Inf CA'd fr Dottie at 0153H to downed Aft at 0210H. Aft ext at 0320H. Pax at 0327. 0100H F/S ext crew. CA'd reaction force to Dottie 0342H.		L
11	0430		(C) CLDC, SP Philbuan. CLDC alert condition CLDC Code #5, eff 0615H.		L
12	0445		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. B/1-20, BS789417, at 0045H, rec'd 5-6 rds of SAF fr SE about 500m fr loc. Eng'd w/SAF w/neg res.		L
13	0455		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. C/4-21, BS385288, at 0415H, rec 10x82mm mort rds. Impacted near perimeter on N - E & W side. Res: 1 VN Civ KIA. Eng DT's w/81mm mort w/unk res. Ntfy: XXIV CORPS, CPT Bouges.		L
14	0620		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. RF #228, BS725895, at 232335H Jun 70, while in CP, rec 32x82mm mort rds & SAF. Rtn w/organic wpns & arty. Req G/S & F/S through 198th Bde. G/S arrived & expended. Res: unk, neg sweep. Res: of contact, 5 RF WIA(E) to 27 Surg, comp at 240220H. (INFO ONLY)		L
15	0705		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten. H/17th Cav, (EN) BS502835, at 0545H, mech amb det. Checked area w/neg res.		L
16	0722		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. C/2-1, (EN) AT944106, at 232000H, mech amb det, Res: 1 VC KIA.		L
17	0722		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. IOS, LZ Prep, at 232120H Jun 70, AT992101, obsr lights. Eng w/arty, Res: lights went out. At 232220H Jun 70, AT987125, obsr lights. Eng w/arty, Res: lights went out. At 231955H Jun 70, AT984121, obsr lights. Fired arty. At 231730H Jun 70, AT973107, obsr 4 VC w/pks & wpns. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		L

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 70

2400

24 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

17

0722

(cont)

At 231205H Jun 70, AT980095, obsr bunker complex, Eng w/arty, Res: 1 bunker dest & 1 secondary explo.

L

18

0745

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Zadina, CAP 1-3-4 & PF #25 BT656012 & (en grid) BT663007 at 232315H Jun 70. Rec hv SAF fr 6-8xVC. Rtn fire w/organic wpns & arty fired w/unk res. Will check the area at 1st light. (Info only)

M

19

0745

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Zadina, CAP 1-3-5, BS704948 at 0100H. Rec 6-8x rds of 82mm mort fire w/NCD. Did not eng due to unk en loc. (Info only)

M

20

0745

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Zadina, CAP 1-3-5, BS708948 & (en grid) BS708942 at 232225H Jun 70. Rec SAF fr 600m fr their loc. Eng w/organic wpns fire & arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light. (Info only)

S

21

0940

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, RF Co #238, BT245151 at 0840H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0925H. (Info only)

S

22

0840

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/1-6, BS695800 at 0430H. Amb obsr mov & 1xUS eng w/H/gren. H/gren bounced back off a tree. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0458H to 91st Evac. Ntfy G1, CPT Smith.

M

23

0847

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, F/8th Night Hawk at 0205H-0330H. BT293066: Rec 1t AWF w neg hits. Obsr 1xVC running fr treeline to a hut. Eng w/neg res. BT291071: Rec moderate AWF w/neg hits. Eng suspected on loc w/neg res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

M

24

0930

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, F/17th Cav & RF Co 238, BT235155 at 0645H. While acting as blocking force, RF eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA. Also dtn 4xVN (3males & 1female). CIA: docu & 1xVC flag. Also, 1xRF WIA(E). Docu & PW extr to Hawk Hill. RF's saw the

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783-505

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 70

2400

24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	0930	(cont)	DET's are fr V-12 LF Co. Ntly IPW. Sp Schwartz. (Info only)		S
25	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, B/1-52, Tri Binh (BS591837) at 0830H. Rec 1xVN female w/ shrapnel wounds. She would give no source for the wounds. D/O compl at 0910H.		S
26	0935		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/1-20 at 0835H. BS746644: Fnd 6xbnks w/trenches. Dest all. Fnd fresh footprints around the bnks. BS727659: Rec 4-5xrds of SAF fr 200m SE of their loc. Obsr 4xVC/NVA evading. Did not rtn fire due to proximity of frd.		S
27	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, Sabre 76 at 0830H-0923H. AS928967: Obsr trail running N to S; used in the last 10xhrs by approx 25x pers. AS909917: Obsr a cultivated field & tracks of 50-60xpers running W down a river. AS923958: Obsr trail running E to W. Vic AS9594: Obsr well cultivated field. AS926924: Obsr 1xen shelter. Eng & dest. AS972979: Obsr trail running E to W. AS988953: Obsr 1xcam on shelter. AS997964: Obsr 1xtower. BS003964: Obsr 1xen shelter. Eng & dest. BS009923: Obsr pots & pans & 3xwater buffalo. All grids will be used for H & I targets. DTG: 241800H-250600H Jun 70.		S
28	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, E/3th Cav at 0820H. AT845087: Obsr well cultivated fields. AT840097: Obsr 20-25xstructures. AT848107: Obsr several structures w/bnks. AT846100: Eng 2xbnks w/bnk res.		S
29	1000		(C) Co G, 75th Inf, SEG Hammond, LRRP Tm Oregon, AT990018 at 0945H. Tm moved to an OP. They can monitor two trails; one to their N & the other to their NE. They also fnd some boards fr ammo crates w/Russian lettering.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DD-1 (Jan 68)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

24 Jun 70

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

30

1010

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, 2/6 ARVN, BS718886 at 231530H Jun 70. Cptr 1xsick VC. Name: Du Thiu Bootu. Age: 25yrs. He is still in the field. (Info only)

S

31

1030

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, 2/6 ARVN, BS729892 at 231300H Jun 70. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Phan Thiu Thanh. Age: 19yrs. Unit: 95A LF Sapper Co. Extr to LZ Bayonet. (Info only)

S

32

1045

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper, C/1-6, BS669919 at 0925H. While on scy for engr, det 1xB/T w/trip wire firing device (unk type H/gren). Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl by CC at 0945H to 91st Evac. Crater was 8'x2'.

S

33

1107

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-1-1, BT262187 at 0600H. Rec 1xLF VC Hoi Chanh. Name: Phan Ban. Age: 32yrs. The Hoi Chanh was a supply cadre who was not assigned to a specific unit. He is being held in Tam Ky for further interrogation.

S

34

1108

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, R/4th ARVN, BS237657 at 0730H. Amb eng 2xVC, proximity 200m fr their loc. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)

S

35

1120

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF Plat #08 w/CAP 61D, BT158470 at 0930H. PF's obsr an est Co of VC, 2100m SW of their loc. Morts fired. Res: 3xVC KIA by mortars (credited to E/2-1), 3xpacks containing 1xgrn uniform in each CIA. VC had 1xM-79, 1x30 cal MG & indiv wpns.

S

36

1142

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, RF #115, BS918260 at 0530H. Plat of RF's w/MACV Advisors, invaded 1xhamlet. Res: Dtn 4xMAN w/false ID. Extracted DET to Long Thanh for questioning. (Info only)

S

37

1145

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 2/4 ARVN, BS228703 at 0830H. While on ptl, fnd 1xVC prison camp. Also dtn 1xVC formerly an ARVN deserter. Also fnd unk size ammo cache. Will

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PIC-1040

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	24 Jun 70	2400	24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1145	(cont)	ntfy when size of cache is ca led in. (Info only)		S
38	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-46, AT840245 at 0815H. While on a search & clear msn, obser 2xVC, 600m W of their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.		S
39	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, R/4-3, BS672297 at 0920H. Mech amb det. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xSKS CIA. While checking the area, rec SAF fr the W. One pistol belt, 1xcanteen, 1x1st aid pack, 1xM-26 H/gren & 1xCnd Com H/gren were extracted to San Juan Hill.		W
40	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, RF #143, BS759642 at 1044H. Det 1x105mm rd B/T w/trip wire on a trail. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H to LZ Bronco.		W
41	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/1-20, BS817440 at 0908H. Fnd 2xpunji pits (3'x3' each) covered w/grass. Both were dest.		S
42	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/1-20, BS825435 at 0910H. Fnd 1xbnkr (5'x5'x5'). Inside fnd pots, pans, 2xUS canteens, & coffee. Dest the bnkr & will keep pots, pans, canteens & coffee.		S
43	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav at 1010H. BT158047: Obser 1xcam bnkr. BT162034: Obser several shelters. BT161032: Obser 1xbnkr. BT166032: Obser 1xcam bnkr. BT171030: Obser 1xcam shelter. BT173034: Obser 1xbnkr. BT165048: Obser 1xbnkr complex under rocks.		S
44	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-46, AT840240 at 0905H. Fnd 1xshelter dest by arty.		S
45	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-46, AT853225 at 0900H. Fnd 8xshelters, 48xVN civ (2xwere wounded; 1xw/gunshot wounds & other with contusions). D/O compl at 1007H & civ were released.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 70

2400

24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-21, BT072210 at 1135H. Recon by fire & prep area by arty. Res: 1xVC KIA w/neg pack or wpn. Credited to B/3-82 arty.		
47	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, Sabre 76 at 1114H-1126H. VR Box #13. BT118267: Obsr 10xbnkr. BT128279: Obsr 5xcampfires fr last night. BT110264: Obsr 1xshelter. Eng & dest. BT112262: Obsr 1xen shelter. BT108277: Obsr 1xam shelter w/tunnel. BT113293: Obsr trenchline & 1x50 cal pos. BT108290: Obsr 2xVC/NVA w/neg packs or wpns. They evaded into a bnkr. Eng w/unk res.		
48	1249		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Addas. C/4-3, BS496758, at 1040H, obsr 4-5 VC/NVA w/packs & wpns. Are sending element to check area. "Pink Tm" (2 Sharks & 1 LOH) scrambled at 1050H. Tm checked area w/neg findings. Arty also eng area w/neg assessment.		
49	1332		(U) 198th Bde, SP Master. 39th Engr, BS664917, at 0920H, 1 VN Civ was KIA, 2 VN Civ were WIA, from det of unk type mine. D/O comp at 1100H.		
50	1335		(U) 198th Bde, SP Master. C/1-6, BS674921, at 1100H, rec SAF fr UNSEF w/neg res. HELIX 22 VR'd w/neg res.		
51	1337		(U) 198th Bde, SP Master. D/5-46, BS525934, at 1055H, dtn 1 male, 49yrs old, 1 female, 11yrs old, both w/ID. Reason: docu fd on person of each. Girl said she wrote to VC. Docu & DTN's evao to IPW CHL.		
52	1405		(U) 39th Engr, SP Spelling, B/39th Engr, BS660918, at 0840H, det 1 60mm mort B/T w/PTED on road. Res: dest in place, crater 18"x2", road is still passable. (INFO ONLY)		
53	1500		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. IOS, (EN) AT995118, at 1314H, obsr 4 VC/NVA in open w/pks & wpns moving W. Neg elnc for arty fr 2-1 Inf. (Prox of Frnd)		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 24 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1500		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-3 at 0930H. At BS497759: IOS fr OP #1 rept 6xpers w/packs & wpns; 2xwearing green uniforms. Eng w/4.2" mort w/unk res. At BS467769: Rept 3xpers w/packs & wpns. Did not eng because of water buffalo & farmers near by. C/4-3 set up an amb near the first sighting (BS497759) w/neg res.		S
55	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, C/2-1, AT958118 at 1230H. During insertion into LZ, fnd 1xVN male (70yrs old). He stated that 10xVC/NVA were in the area earlier but moved E. Did not dtn him.		J
56	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, F/8th Cav at 0845H. VR Req of Box #34. BT166131: Obsr bnkrs. BT171030: Obsr camp w/huts & trails. BT173034: Obsr huts & trails. BT165048: Obsr a trail leading to a large bnkr. Eng the area w/unk res.		J
57	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, F/8th Cav at 0845H. VR Req of Box #21B. AT846100: Obsr a large base camp w/huts & bnkrs for 30xpers. Also obsr 2xlarge huts (20'x30') w/bnkrs underneath.		J
58	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-1, AT837126 at 1515H. Fnd 5xbnkrs (6xmonths old). Dest bnkrs.		J
59	1540		(C) CLDC, Sgt Wallace. There will be a blast in the rock quarry at 1730H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Smith; G3, Sp McDonough.		J
60	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, D/5-46, BS541961 at 1330H. Dtn 2xMAM (1x16 yrs old w/neg ID & the other 15yrs old w/bad ID). Will extr to IPW in Chu Lai.		J
61	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-1, AT837128 at 1540H. Fnd 2xhuts (18'x25') w/no signs of recent use. Dest both.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 42

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Jun 70	2400	24 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
62	1550		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, C/(-) 1-6 & 26th Engr, BS727813 at 1305H. While on mine sweep, det a shaped charge B/T w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (fr 26th Engr). D/O compl at 1330H to 91st Evac.			S
63	1600		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey at 1100H. While checking the wire, fnd 6xholes in the peri wire. One of the holes was in front of 1/82d Arty area & 5xholes were in front of 39th Engr. Three holes were cut. Approx grids: BT527036 (1/82) & BT532032 (39th Engr).			S
64	1630		(U) S2 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS738609 at 1530H. Visually detected 1x105mm rd. Dest in place w/NCD. Crater was 2' wide by 6" deep.			S
65	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT002121 at 1423H. While at their DDP, obsr 3xVC in black PJ's, 250m E of their loc; 1xw/wpn. Eng w/SAF. Res: VC evaded E. CIA: 1xAK-47 w/2xmags. Extr wpn to Hawk Hill.			S
66	1650		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/1-1 Cav at 1515H-1550H. Sabre 76 on VR of Box #33: BT261089, 262087, 265086, 266087 & 265078: At each grid obsr 1xen shelter. Eng & dest. BT265064: Obsr a cave entrance used in the last 12xhrs. BT260090: Rec AWF w/1xhit. Alt: 50xft. Speed: 40xknots. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). G/S eng the area & arty was fired w/unlk res. LOH rtn to Chu Lai at 1555H w/WIA(E).			S
67	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/2-1, AT948122 at 1335H. While moving to their DDP, fnd & released 1xVN female w/3xVN children & 1xVC shirt inside 2xen structures.			S
68	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS676905 at 1330H. Obsr 5xVC w/wpn in the open. Arty fired w/unlk res.			S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 24 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS689814 at 1325H. Eng 5xVC w/packs & wpns wearing blue uniforms, 300m S of their loc. Arty fired. Swept the area w/neg res.		S
70	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS671921 & (en grid) BS672923 at 1225H. Rec SAF w/neg cas. G/S eng the area & arty fired. Checked the area w/neg res.		S
71	1725		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, F/17th Cav, BT227156 at 1500H. Stay behind amb, eng 5xVC/NVA. Res: 2xVC KIA. Swept the area & fnd blood trails.		S
72	1740		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 24 Jun 70. Area: BS744613 to 745610 to 746613 to 638609 to 737311 to 740613 to 740610. Daily wrap up of ops. Cleared a total of 24x acres. One was 100x100 meter square area & the other was a 300x300 meter square area. Also dest 1x105mm rd.		S
73	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French 1st Plat of D/4-31, AT892230 at 1530H. While on sweep man, dtn 2xVN males (ages 17 & 60yrs); 1xw/brown pants & black shirt & the other w/black PJ's. Both were taken to LZ Siberia & will be taken to Hawk Hill later.		S
74	1825		(U) S2 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, B/39th Engr, BS680923 at 1100H-1400H. Rec SAF fr 150m N, S & SE of their loc. G/S called in. Set up security. G/S rtn fire w/NCD. Contact broken & rtn to night laager pos.		S
75	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/2-1, BT009125 at 1500H. While on a RIF op, dtn 1xVN male w/neg ID, pack or wpn. Age: 27yrs old. Extr DET to Hawk Hill.		S
76	1840		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Fhurman, CAP 1-3-5, BS692929 at 1140H. Ptl obsr 3xVC w/wpns 50m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF & obsr 1xVC fall. Swept the area & fnd blood trails & 1xM-26 H/gren (dest). Cptr 4xVC (1xmale & 3xfemales). The		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
24 Jun 70

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	1840	(cont)	male was trained by the VC. One VC female is the mother of the male. They are related to the hamlet chief of Phuc Hoi. Extracted all to Binh Son. (Info only)		S
77	1840		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Ward, 174th Avn, BS508776 at 1720H. While on resupply, rec 3-4x rds of SAF while taking off fr LZ w/neg hits. Neg eng due to unk en loc.		S
78	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 71st Avn, AT995087 at 1510H. While on resupply msn, rec 4-5x rds of SAF fr the S w/neg hits. Alt: 100xft. Speed: 30xknots.		f
79	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, B/3-1, AT838127 at 1640H. Fnd 6xstructures containing 1xcrossbow, 1xK-44 bolt, 1xRPD mag (circular) & misc tools. Will evac all items & set up amb in the area.		f
80	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sp French, B/3-1, AT839128 at 1600H. One US stepped on punji stakes. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		f
81	1935		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Roberson, B/123d Avn, BS508776 at 1900H. VR Res. Obsr 1xMAM evading wearing a green uniform w/pistol belt & 1xUS military flashlight. Res: Dtn. Extracted to FSB 411.		f
82	1945		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/1-20 & C/26th Engr, BS743593 at 1930H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds which landed outside the peri w/NCD. Fired DT's.		f
83	1950		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 1/4 ARVN, BS239660 at 1725H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 7xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA. Rest of en evaded SE. (Info only)		a
84	2000		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 2/4 ARVN. At 1600H, vic BS235697: Rec 1xNVA Hoi Chanh w/AK-47. Extracted to LZ Dragon. At 1605H, vic BS222701: While on search & clear msn, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

24 Jun 70

2400

24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	2002		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Ly Tin PF #202, BT434040 at 1715H. Eng est plat of VC w/SAF & arty. VC rtn SAF & RPG fire. Swept the area. Res: 1xAK-47 Mag, 6xM-16 mags & 1xunk type mine CIA. Neg cas. (Info only)		d
86	2030		(U) Div Arty, FME, CPT Bacheldor, A/1-82, BS662961 at 1841H. Eng UNSEF for CAP 1-3-3. CAP swept the area & fnd 2xVC KBA.		d
87	2130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/2-1, AT992096 at 1630H. While moving to their amb site, came to a vil & dtn 1xVN male. He stated that an est en company moved thru the vil 4xdays ago going to Tien Phuoc. Will extract DET to Hawk Hill on 25 Jun 70.		f
88	2145		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Zadnia, CAP 1-4-6, BS719778 & (en grid) BS731776 at 1600H. Obsr 4xVC w/wps through field glasses, 1200m fr their loc. Arty fired w/unk res. VC fled SE into bnkrs. (Info only)		d
89	2210		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Fhurman, CAP 1-3-3, BS652974 & (en grid) BS662961 at 1800H. Ref DJF entry #86, 24 Jun 70. CAP Tm obsr 8-10xVC, 1000m fr their loc at the above en grid. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light. (Info only)		d
90	2210		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Fhurman, CAP 1-3-3, BS652974 & (en grid) BS649965 at 2030H. Obsr 10-20xVC 1000m fr their loc at the above en grid. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Will not sweep due to hv B/T in the area. (Info only)		d
91	2131		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/2-1, AT993098 at 1930H. Dtn 1xVN female. Also fnd 2xbear traps & 1x81mm mort aiming stake. Will evac to Hawk Hill on 25 Jun 70.		f
92	2133		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/2-1, AT997118 at 1700H. While on a cordon & search of a vil, dtn 1xVN male (16yrs old) w/shrapnel in the leg approx 4-5xdays old. Will evac to Hawk		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTS-24246

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-246)

PAGE NO 13	NO OF PAGES 15
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 24 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	2133	(cont)	Hill on 25 Jun 70.		J
93	1900	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Sites. Req time ext to AO Ext #3. Time: Until 262400H Jun 70. Appr by: B-11 SFG, CPT Roman; G3, MAJ Garrett. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland.		J
94	2125	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Sites. AO Req #10. DTG: ASAP to 302400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT094298 to 111305 to 125304 to 140288. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Dennis; 196th Bde, CPT Thedford.		J
95	1100		(C) B-11 SFGA, Sp Vick. AO Req #14. DTG: ASAP to 260600H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops for PF's. Area: Fr BS4267 to 4469 to 4768 to 4466 to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; AMCAL, MG Milloy; 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: B-11 SFGA, CPT Monaghan; FSE, SFC Dennis.		J
96	1115	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Suter. APD Msn Req. Time: 240600H-241800H Jun 70. Box #1: UL AT9223, LR BT0013. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		J
97	1630	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H Jun 70. Box #63: UL BS5162, LR BS5857. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bachelder; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		J
98	1400	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MSG Stanbery. APD Msn Req. Time: 250800H-251600H Jun 70. Box #P-03: Area bound- ed by BS0957 - BS1865 - BS1857. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH(or Slick) 2xGunships. The APD tm will report to the aviation unit operations 30 min prior to msn time. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shay. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery.		S
99	0900		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea. APD Msn Req. Time:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON OFFICIAL ON DUTY 	SIGNATURE
---	-------------------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
14

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

A MERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	24 Jun 70	2400	24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
99	0900	cont	250800H-251800H Jun 70. Box #70: UL BS4559 LR BS5153. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Appr: G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken; LT Glowrey.		S
100	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS0398 LR BS1590. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckj; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
101	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H Jun 70. Box #41: UL BS6691 LR BS7185. Box #42: UL BT4004 LR BS5095. Box #43: UL BT3410 LR BS4003. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
102	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H Jun 70. Box #17: UL ZC2010 LR AT8800. Box #21B: UL AT8220 LR AT8905. Box #23: UL AT9002 LR AS0295. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken; LT Glowrey.		S
103	0920		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter. Air Cav Req. Time: 240600H-241800H Jun 70. Box #13: UL BT0330 LR BT1326. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
104	0945		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun 70. Box #44: Fr BT180255 to 1822 to 1922 to 2021 to 2321 to 2323 to 2223 to 215255 to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: CPT, Sturdevant AAE; SALVATION, SP Wynchradnyk.		S
105	0945		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun 70. Box #23. UL AT9002		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
15

NO OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 70

2400

24 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
105	0945	cont	LR BS0295. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckj; 198th Bde, SPT Duncan. NTFY: AAE, CPT Sturdevant, Salvation, SP Wynohradnyk.		S
106	0945		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun 70. Box #10A: UL AT8025 LR A T8820. Box #11: UL AT8919 LR AT9512. Box #14: UL BT0223 LR BT1220. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; PFC DUDEK.		S
107	1030		(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H Jun 70. Box #15: Fr BT0831 to 1528 to 1522 to 1120 to 0820 to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken; LT Clowrey.		S
108	1320		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr W-84 Grid to E coast to S AO Boundary to W 68 Grid. Box #32: UL BT3907 LR BT4501. Box #33: Fr BT2002 to 2502 to 2510 to 2010 to start. Box #34: Fr BT180255 to 210255 to 2223 to 2323 to 2321 to 2021 to 1922 to 1822 to start. Box #35: Fr BT0730 to 1530 to 1632 to 1636 to 1736 to 1439 to 070326 to start. Box #36: Fr Convoy route recon along Sien Phuoc road fr BT319222 to BT107140. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken; LT Clowrey.		S
109	1320		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten. Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr BT3613 to 3607 to 3307 to 330105 to 310115 to 3113 to start. Box #33: Fr BT0930 to 1330 to 1338 to 090344 to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: CPT, Smith; PFC Dudek.		S
110	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		S
111	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR as operations continued. TAC		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-3640

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
16

NO OF PAGES
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

A MEDICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR
0001

DATE
24 Jun 70

HOUR	2400
------	------

DATE
24 Jun 70

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS Asst G3 Ops

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC-JAWN

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 25 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOITIE</u>			
A Co	<u>700806</u>			
B Co	<u>85824</u>			
C Co	<u>720812</u>			
D Co	<u>DOITIE</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706804</u>		
Recon	<u>656871</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>873221</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>865232</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
C Co	<u>173135</u>			
D Co	<u>551970</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>			
Recon	<u>508969</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

13th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	453825		
C Co	CHL		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	493872	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	DOTTIE	875175	
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL 482		
A Co	875104		
B Co	842128		
C Co	874175		
D Co	837157		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	SJ HILL		
B Co	654396		
C Co	504774		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	724338	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	678295	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	738419	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	735655	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	LIZ	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	818303	
C Co	832332	
D Co	774294	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	830332
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
25th Armor Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>	
A Trp	<u>191265</u>	
E Trp	<u>CHL</u>	
C Trp	<u>163337</u>	
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>	
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>WEST</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>	
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>	
E Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>	
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH (SF)</u>	
XXXXXXXXXX		
G/558th Arty	<u>CHL</u>	
1-02 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>	
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY</u>	<u>STINSON</u>
C Btry	<u>LIZ</u>	<u>DEBBIE</u>
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>BRONCO</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>PREP</u>	
A Co	<u>993098</u>	
B Co	<u>963103</u>	
C Co	<u>947116</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	997118		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	948112		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	112291		
B Co	136256		
C Co	073207		
D Co	CENTER		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	090225		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	PREP		
B Co	981271		
C Co	WEST		
D Co	SIBERIA		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	015132		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	TAM KY		
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	CENTER	PREP	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
XXXXXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

#

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 15	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Jun 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				d
2	0005		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. RF #745, (E) BT043056 at 242230H Jun 70. Eng UNSEF w/SAF & arty. Will sweep at 1st light. Swpt w/neg res. (INFO ONLY)				d
3	0005		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. RF #164, (EN) BT213438, at 242300H Jun 70. Amb eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (INFO ONLY)				d
4	0007		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. PF #202, (EN) BT430044, at 241715H Jun 70. Eng VC Plat w/SAF. VC rtn SAF, M79, & RPG fire. Called arty. Sweep of area fd 1 AK-47 mag, 6 M16 mag & 1 unk type mine. (INFO ONLY)				d
5	0100		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Zadina. CAP 1-3-2, (EN) BS611879, at 242330H. Range 500m (PSMF) Tun-Lin ambush initiated. Fired w/10 rds of SA at 5 VC attempting to steal cow. VC evad. Cows recovered.				d
6	0130		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. B/4-21, at 0310H, BS814300, obsr 1 VC/NVA. Eng w/SAF. Swpt area & fd blood trails, then at BS815299 fd 1 M26 H/G & 1 M16 ammo can filled w/pol rice. Rice & M26 dest.				d
7	0220		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. Ly Tin 1PFF, BT412113, on 23 Jun 70, fd 1 bunker, 1 AT mine, (unk type), 4 CC H/G, small amount of med supplies in small vials. All dest. (INFO ONLY)				d
8	0300		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. F/8th (NH), (EN) BT081203, at 0200-0235H, obsr 1 VC neg eng due to prox of built up area.				d
9	0300		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. F/8th (NH), BT210215, at 0050-0130H, rec SAF fr 1 VC dressed in black. Eng, Res: 1 VC KIA.				d

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

FPO-24042

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO 13 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0300		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/1-6, BS689814, at 241800H Jun 70, res of sweep, fd blood trails & drag marks, 1 pack w/misc equip, 5 glass tubes of medicine, 1 map. Will ext to DOTTIE.		f
11	0430		(O) CLDC, SGT Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC Code #5, eff: 0615H.		f
12	0620		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, E/2-1, (EN) BT165495, at 220025H Jun 70. E/2-1 fired a msn for PF's #08, who had reported obsr UNSEF. 11 HE 81mm mort rds were fired; res: 3 VC KBM (2 males & 1 female). There is an unconfirmed report fr a VN nurse that 5 other VC were killed & carried away.		f
13	0620		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott, LZ PREP, (EN) AT004127, at 0340H, IOS spotted 1 VC/NVA w/pack & wpn, he was digging, couldn't process arty because of prox of D/2-1. D Co will check at 1st light. Swpt w/neg res.		f
14	0620		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, LZ Prep, (EN) BT001128 at 0350H. IOS spotted 2 VC/NVA. Did not process arty due to proximity of D/2-1. D/2-1 will check the area at 1st light. Swept the area w/neg res.		f
15	0620		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, PF Plat #183, BT174478 at 0030H. While on OP, rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD. En loc unk. (Info only)		f
16	0625	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, C/4-3, BS504776 at 242035H Jun 70. Mech amb det. Res: 1xhouse cat KIA.		f
17	0715	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, LZ Prep IOS. At 241950H Jun 70, AT912046: Obsr 3x lights. Eng w/arty. Res: 1xsecondary explosion & lights went out. At 0356H, BT001128: Obsr 2xNVA w/packs & wpns. No arty fired due to neg clnc. At 0225H, AT998118: Obsr lights. No arty fired due to neg clnc. At 0318H, BT004127: Obsr 1xNVA w/pack. No arty fired		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-14000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0715	cont	neg clnc. At 241813H, BT012102, obsr 1xVC w/pack. Eng w/artty w/upk res.		J
18	0750		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. CC/1-20, BS766424, at 0726H, dtn 2 VN, (1 male-50, 1 Female-45). Male dressed in purple & white. Female dressed in purple & black. Neg ID's. Both ext to LZ. Liz.		J
19	0756		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Base Defense at Bronco, (EN) BS809396, at 242000H Jun 70. Obsr 2 VN males riding bicycle. Searchlight was shown on them, 1 rtn to vil, other evad into grass. Eng w/M79. Primo VR at 1st light w/neg findings.		S
20	0820		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. A/3-1, (EN) AT876102 at 0740H, UNSEF det mech amb, res: 2 water buffalo KIA, neg pks or wpns.		S
21	0820		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. RF Co 109, (EN) BT070318, at 0655H, amb & eng 2 VC w/pks, res: 2 VC KIA, 2 pks CIA. Pks ext to Nui Loc Son.		S
22	0845		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. B/1-20, BS804466, at 0825H, fd tunnel covered w/bamboo entrance, 2'x2' & 6' deep. Checked w/neg findings. Threw CS grenade inside. Will dest.		S
23	0855		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. D/2-1, AT994114, at 0820H, while on sweep, dtn 1 MAM w/pk, (age 45) w/neg ID. Ext to HH.		S
24	0955		(C) 26th Engr, SGT Davis. D/26th Engr, BT255186, at 0825H, 5 ton pressure test truck (D-51) det 1x15 lb mine w/pressure firing device. Mine on right side of road. Right rear door was dam. Crater: 4'x3'x3'. Res: 1 US WIA(M).		S
25	1010		(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling. B/39th Engr, (EN) BS661918, at 0810H, fd & dest 1 homemade mine w/PFD. Crater: 4'x8'.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jun 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

26

1015

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. 71st Avn, (EN) AT874104, at 0930H, UH-1H on LZ rec SAF neg cas, 1 hit in hydrolic system. Crew ext 0950H. Acft secured by A /3-1. A/C ext at 1050H.

27

1020

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. C/2-1, (EN) AT951123, at 0914H, on sweep rec 3-5 M79 rds & Lt SAF fr 3-4 VC/NVA, Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O comp 0950H. Rtn SAF & AWP, swept w/neg res. No arty due to prox of friendlies.

28

1020

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Addas. B/4-21, at 0715H, BS815300 dtn 1 VN female (age 12) w/rucksack moving N - S, w/neg ID. Nothing in pack. Will evac to Debbie. BS815299, heard voices. BS814300 heard voices req Bde provide VR Tm. Tm scrambled & checked area w/neg findings.

29

1050

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. A/2-1, (EN) AT993097, at 0905H, moving to day laager, rec 2 rds SAF 300m W of loc NCD. Rtn SAF & swept w/neg res. Neg arty due to prox of friendlies.

30

1055

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. F/8th, at 0815-0910H, VR'd AT855056, obsr well used trail N-S. AT868044, obsr well used trail SE-NW. AT865044, clearing underneath canopy w/trails leading to sev cam structures. AT859211, well used trail & cam structures.

31

1110

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. C/2-1, (EN) AT963110, at 241700H, dlyd rpt, dtn 3 VN males, neg ID. Ext to HH.

32

1115

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. F/8th, at 0805-0845H, At AT859011, obsr cam structure, LOH rec SAF at 80K, 50'. G/S eng w/unlk res. (Neg hits.) At AT861015, obsr cam structure, LOH rec SAF, neg hits. Speed: 80K; Alt: 50'. G/S eng w/unlk res. Ntfy: LT Tomlin, AAE.

33

1120

(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. B/1-52, BS450821, at 0900H, fd 2000lbs polished rice under a poncho in a hut. Rice was locally grown, in good cond, and was harvested 2-3 weeks ago.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
5

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001

DATE
25 Jun 70

TO
HOUR
2400

DATE
25 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1120	cont	No available LZ for 800 meters. Rice was destroyed.		S
34	1121	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. Time: 221121H Jun 70. B/1-6, recapitulation of total amt of rice fd to date: 38,000 lbs to date. Most has been evac & distributed by S5, 1-6 Inf. Approx 5000 lbs remain in village. Ground units still finding rice.		S
35	1130		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock. R/3-21, (EN) BT093236, at 0950H, on cordon & search, eng 1 VC w/SAF 100m fr loc, res: 1 VC KIA.		S
36	1200		(U) 196th Inf Bde, SGT Fox, B/3-1, (EN) AT836130, at 1120H, rec SAF fr UNSKF, res: 4 US WIA(M). Rtn fire & swept. Fd 1 bunker w/5 wpns inside, 1 SKS, 1 K-44, 2 M16-36, 1 AK-50, 200 rds 7.62mm ammo. Bunker had signs of recent activity. Wpns evac to LZ West.		S
37	1233		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, R/3-21, BT109237, at 1020H, obsr 7 VC w/packs & wpns moving E, approx 650m NE. Arty fired. Swpt & fd blood trails leading NE.		S
38	1235		(U) 11th Bde, SP Thornton. 11th Bde Avn, Pink Tm observed hammocks vic ES877253. Also observed hats & clothing vic BS899256. (Recon 4-21 will check this grid)		S
39	1237		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. D/2-1, AT995117, at 1010H, obsr 9 VC/NVA w/packs & wpns carrying 1 RR moving S. Neg arty (prox of frnd), 900m out. The other frnd element was of 2-1 Inf, 500 meters out. Separated fr enemy by hvy brush. D/2-1 tried to move into enemy but enemy was gone by the time they got there.		S
40	1230		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. PF #109, at 1010H, BT067307, fd 2 B/Ts BT065208, lxw/PFD & lxw/TWFD. lxw16 AP mine, lxw homemade both dest.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
6

NO 95 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Jun 70	2400	25 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1240		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, C/2-1, AT957117, at 0940H, questioned 10 VN fem. Said 10 NVN moved N through vil on 24 Jun 70.		S
42	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, AT959115 at 0930H. While on a sweep, find 1xVN female & 1xVN child who said that 30xVC moved N through their village on 24 Jun 70. Also find & dest 400xlbs of rice which was dest (lack of acft to extract).		S
43	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav at 1100H-1215H. BT149222: LOH obsr 1xbnkr w/VN in green uniforms. Inserted Blues (using 2x slicks w/14xpax). Find 1xlarge tunnel; 100xft long. Last used 30xminutes prior to insertion. BT160220: Obsr 1x51 cal pit. BT147218: Obsr 1xfortified structure w/green uniforms.		S
44	1400		(U) 123d Avn, Mr Doyle, D/1-1 Cav at 0845H. Res of VR. AS919994: Dest 3xhuts (20'x40'). AS917990: Dam 4xhuts (20'x40'). AS922986: Dam 4xhuts (20'x40').		S
45	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Masten, A/1-6, BS719812 at 1126H. Rec 30xrds of AK-47 SAF. Rtn SAF. Neg arty fired due to proximity of frd. Swept area & find 1xbnkr (7'x7'x4'). Dest bnkr.		S
46	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-3, BS497777 at 1300H. Find 1xold Chi Com H/-ren factory. Also find corrugated metal, 1xold & 1xempty 175mm rd. Dest all.		S
47	1545		(C) CLDC, Sgt Wallace. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S
48	1610		(U) CLDC, Sgt Wallace, Sub-Sector A at 1600H. Discovered 2xholes in the peri wire. First hole was at BT526036 which was not there at 1100H this morning. The second hole was at BT541025.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-513-783-205

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHI LAI, RVN

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1700	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Ext Req for Box #18. DTG: ASAP to 272400H Jun 70. AO: UL AT9905, LR BT0300. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; C Co, 5th SFGA, (initials) FO; G3, CPT Jackowski. Ntfy G Co, 75th Inf, Sgt Geddings.		
50	1815		(C) 196th Bde, Sp French, IOS/B/3-82, LZ Prep, (en rid) BT017096 at 1500H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns. Eng w/artty w/unx res.		
51	1820		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, A/1-52, BS599832 at 1550H. One VN child det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T located under the wheel of a US water trailer. Res: Tire on the trailer was dest. Also, 2xVN children brough in 2x105mm rd (1xB/T) & 1x155mm rd (fnd in a tree, B/T w/trip wire). Dest rds in place. Paid w/receipt.		
52	1821		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, C/1-1 Cav, BT125315 at 1015H. Fnd 1xVN male (14yrs old) w/3xday old SA wound in the leg. He came out of a hut while the area was being searched. He had a VC dressing on the wound. D/O compl at 1450H to Hawk Hill.		
53	1824		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, B/123d Avn at 1630H. BS345805: Fnd a recently used camp-site. BS295810: Fnd 2xnew cam nuts w/baskets & cooking gear & heavily used trails.		
54	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, Bde Avn, BS353618 at 1715H. While checking an LZ, obsr 1xVC v/pack. Eng w/AMF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
55	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/4-3, BS724311 at 1725H. While moving N on a trail, obsr 1xVC moving N along another trail. Eng w/SAR at 20m. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xsack of bananas, 1xUS M-26 H/gren & 1xmachette CIA.		
56	1800		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP pad enroute to Combat Center at 0710H. Departed Combat Center enroute to VIP Pad at		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC JPM

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1800	(cont)	0805H. Departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Dottie at 0940H. Departed LZ Dottie enroute to LZ Debbie at 1000H. Departed LZ Debbie enroute to San Juan Hill at 1050H. Departed San Juan Hill enroute to LZ Liz at 1120H. Departed LZ Liz enroute to VIP Pad at 1150H. Departed VIP Pad enroute to Tam Ky at 1305H. Departed Tam Ky enroute to Hill 482 at 1350H. Departed Hill 482 enroute to LZ Siberia at 1430H. Departed LZ Siberia enroute to 91st Evac at 1430H.		S
57	1800		(U) ANCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to VC Mo Duc Land Clearing Ops at 0850H. Departed Mo Duc enroute to VC Batanga Pen Land Clearing Ops at 0915H. Departed Batanga enroute to VC Binh Son area at 0930H. Departed Binh Son VR landed at LZ Bayonet at 0935H. Departed LZ Bayonet enroute to VIP Pad at 1000H. Departed VIP Pad enroute to Da Nang at 1045H. Departed Da Nang enroute to VIP Pad at 1350H. Departed VIP Pad enroute North (Hawk Hill) at 1450H. Departed Hawk Hill enroute to LZ Center at 1530H. Departed LZ Center enroute to Tam Ky at 1600H. Landed at Hawk Hill for refuel & rtn to VIP Pad at 1615H.		S
58	1800		(U) G Co, 75th Inf, MAJ Lally, LRRP Tm Michigan. At 0645H, BS285828: Team was inserted. Obsr 8xVC washing in a stream then moved into a woodline vic of BS297823. At 0830H: Heard mov 50m SW of their loc. At 0835H: Obsr 3xVC/NVA carrying a mort tube coming out of woodline. At 0955H: Obsr 2xVC (1xw/wpn). At 1130H: Obsr 1xVN in black 25m fr their loc watching the tm. Tm rec 2x75mm RR rds impacting 100m E of their loc. Suspected en loc was 300m N of their loc. At 1223H: Heard mov 30m N of their loc. At 1238H: Team was extracted fr a cold LZ. A/S was processed & B/123d Avn eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1960 O - 345 745 20

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
9

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Jun 70	2400	25 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, B/1-46, BT127082 at 1500H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xshelter w/bnkr. Inside fnd assorted clothing, misc military equip, 100xrds of AK-47 ammo, 1xNVA flag, 2xpacks & docu. Ammo, docu, & flag were extracted to LZ Professional & the rest was dest.		S
60	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, R/4-21, BS894256 & (en grid) BS894253 at 1200H. Obsr & eng 1xNVA w/wpn. NVA evaded into a hedgerow. Checked the area w/neg res.		S
61	1825		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/5-46, BT292072 at 1550H. Rec 30xrds of SAF fr an UNSEF, proximity 200m E of their loc w/neg cas. Neg arty fired due to proximity of frd.		S
62	1830		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-6, BS675930. At 1610H: Rec AWF fr approx 15xVC. Called arty & walked arty toward the en loc. At 1615H: Arty was walked w/in 200m of frd & neg further clnc was given. At 1630H: F/8th tested wpns on en grid. At 1645H: F/8th expended on the area. At 1650H: F/8th broke station & contact was broken at 1640H. There was neg US cas & neg en assessment.		S
63	1830		(U) G Co, 75th Inf, MAJ Lally, LRRP Tm Ohio. At 0705H: LRRP Tm Ohio was inserted at BS147772. LZ showed signs of recent cutting. Tm & acft rec AWF fr the E at 300m & acft took 1xhit. G/S eng the area. Res: 5xsecondary explosion. G/S took fire fr the E & W 400m fr the teams loc. FAC obsr 3-5xVC/NVA in an open gun pos & eng w/rkts w/unlk res. Tm obsr 3xNVA, 2xw/wns, 350m N of their loc w/helmets & wpns running W. D/1-1 G/S eng the area w/unlk res. At 0910H: Tm Ohio was extracted fr a cold PZ.		S
64	1845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtoy, 174th Avn, BS495775 at 1640H. While landing on LZ, UN-1H rec 4-5 rds of SAE fr 400m NW of their loc w/neg hits. Alt: 15xft. Speed: 10rkts. Eng area w/SAE &		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. 15 PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1845	(cont)	arty fired w/unk res.		S
65	1850		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS762605 at 1730H. Det 1x105mm WP rd. NCD rd.		S
66	1900		(U) G Co, 75th Inf, MAJ Lally, LRRP Tm Oregon, ET024026 at 1710H. Tm was extracted fr a cold PZ by McGuire rig at the above time & grid. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Dennis; 196th Bde, Sp French.		S
67	1955		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/1-20, BS743645 at 1850H. Rec SAF fr 400m N of their loc. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns evading N. Eng w/SAF & arty fired w/unk res. Neg frd cas or dam.		S
68	2010		(U) AMCAL, CPT Jackowski, G3 Ops. Rec Red Rkt ntfy at 1200Z fr XXIV Corps, MAJ Hazen. Red Rkt arrived at AMCAL Comm Center at 1208Z. Red Rkt arrived at DTOC at 1212Z. Red Rkt arrived at the Chu Lai Comm Center at 1209Z. Red Rkt arrived at DTOC at 1213Z. Ntfy XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon at 1215Z.		S
69	2050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/4-21, BS885288 at 2000H. Rec 12x rds of SAF w/RCD. Did not rtn fire due proximity of frd in the area.		S
70	2100	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, PF #131, BS611604 at 242110H Jun 70. Rec 3xHoi Chanhs fr a force of 10xVC. One said that the sqd ldr has said that they were to join w/NVA for an offensive on Nghia Hanh in July. The Hoi Chanhs are at Nghia Hanh now. (Info only)		S
71	2110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, C/2-1, AT968111 at 1900H. Obsr 1xNVA moving SE, 100m fr their loc. Eng w/M-79. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xpistol belt, 1xhammock, 10xcal .30 rds CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		S
72	2110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/2-1, AT993118 at 1915H. Obsr 1xVC 100m W of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack, misc docu & med supplies CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-788/502

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	2112	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, R/2-1, AT995126 at 242010H Jun 70. One VC/NVA walked into their NDP. Name: Nguyen Nien. He was a sqd ldr w/ the 72d MF Bn. He brought: 2xAK rds, docu, 1xNVA helmet, 1xpack w/pers items CIA. Evac DET, docu & misc military equip to Hawk Hill.		f
74	2220		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS449828 at 2130H. Mech amb w/unk res. Will check the area at 1st light.		f
75	2130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS559832 at 1430H. Req D/O for 1xVN female w/gunshot wound in the arm pit. She was fr Kim Son (V) DT's. D/O compl at 1445H to 91st Evac.		f
76	2135		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT299068 at 1745H. Det 1xunk type B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1755H to 27th Surg. Crater was 8x inches.		f
77	2135		(O) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1 Cav, BT193209 at 1810H. Det 1xB/T Chi Com H/gren w/trip wire firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1815H to 27th Surg.		f
78	2140		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Roberson, A/4-21, LZ Debbie & (en grid) BS862313 at 2100H. Bnkr #1 rec SAF. Rtn SAF & M-79 fire. Res: NCD, Bnkr #1 is on the S side of the peri.		f
79	1400		(C) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, APD Msn Req. Time: 260800H-261600H Jun 70. Box #19: UL BS2483, LR BS3180. Appr by B-11 SFG, (initials) FT & CWG. Ntfy: LT Tomlin; AAE; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		f
80	2220		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Roberson, Div Arty Radar, OP #1 at 2110H. Rec hv SAF fr the NW & N fr 650m. Rtn SAF & arty illum fired. Contact broken at 2140H w/NCD. Rec fire fr est 8-10xVC w/NCD. Unk on res.		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343 783 AGO

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
12NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	25 Jun 70	2400	25 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
81	2222	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-1, BT171251 at 1100H, obsr 1xVC w/pack & wpn 300m NW of loc evad. Eng w/organic wpns w/unlk res. Neg Arty. Checked area. Res: 1 pr Ho Chi Minh Sandals CIA.		f			
82	2230	(U) 196th Bde, SP French, R/3-21, BT094234 at 1800H, mov to NDP, fd hole 35' deep, 2 1/2 x 3' wide, believed to be airvent or tunnel entrance, straight down then up for 3-4' at 45% angle, then down again. Will check in the morning.		f			
83	0830	(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #63: UL BS5162, LR BS5857. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		f			
84	1630	(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-26600H Jun 70. Box #64: Fr BS4576, along river to BS5274, to BS5270, to BS4670, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		f			
85	0830	(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #20: UL 2C2010, LR AT8800. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, MAJ Waddell; TACP, A1C Stuart.		f			
86	1630	(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #21A: UL AT8617, LR AT9506. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, MAJ Waddell; TACP, A1C Stuart.		f			
87	0830	(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun 70. Box #25: UL AT9002, LR BS0295. Box #26: UL AT8919, LR AT9512. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		f			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
13

NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOG		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	25 Jun 70	2400	25 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
88	1405		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun 70. Box #30: UL BT3410, LR BT4003. Box #33: Fr BT0930, to BT1330, to BT1338, to BT090344, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.				5
89	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H Jun 70. Box #42: Fr BT3613, to BT3607, to BT3307, to BT330105, to BT310115, to BT3113, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Fetterman.				5
90	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #41: UL BS6691, LR BS7185. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.				5
91	1630		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #47: UL BS1694, LR BS2887. Box #49: UL BT3803, LR BS5195. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.				5
92	1405		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #30: N - 84 grid, E - coast, S - AO Bdry, W - 68 grid. Box #32: UL BT3410, LR BT4003. Box #35: Fr BT0730, to BT1530, to BT1632, to BT1636, to BT1736, to BT1439, to BT070326, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Timlin; FSE, CPT Bachelder; TACP, SGT Milliken.				5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

STANDARD FORM NO. 100-10-343-783-30

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
25 Jun 70HOUR
2400DATE
25 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	1530		(C) Amcal, MSG Stanbery, APD Msn Clnc Req. Time: 260800H-261600H Jun 70. Msn #D-05. Req clnc for APD msn to be flown in area bounded by UL BS1179, LR BS1772. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of tgt area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xG/S. The APD tm will rpt to the avn unit opns 30min prior to msn time. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: G-2 Air, CPT Montonaro; Div Chem, MSG Stanbery.		S
94	1045		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter, APD Msn Req. Time: 260700H-261000H Jun 70. Box #2: UL AT9001, LR BS0695. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; G-2 Air, SGT Wilson.		S
95	1630		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #61: UL BS6250, LR BS7242. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Rape; TACP, A1C Young.		S
96	0830		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-160600H Jun 70. Box #43: Fr BT2510, to BT3010, to BT3007, to BT3307, to BT3302, to BT2502, to start. Box #46: UL BS6691, LR BS7185. Disappr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Fetterman.		S
97	2400		(U) Inclosure #1 Americal Unit Locations.		S
98	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported light contact in thier combined TAOR as operations continued. TAC air and arty continued to support ops. The boundary between the 198th and the 196th Bde's was re-adjusted as of 250600H. US/GVN forces combined in 9 ops. Amcal units reported 10 VC and 1 NVA KIA. There were 5 IWC. US casualties were reported as 3 WIA(E) and 5 WIA(M). There were 6 VN detained. Engineer's reported clearing 30 acres today. There were 7 CA's in the TAOR today.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
15

NO. OF PAGES
15

ANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION**PERIOD COVERED**

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

M0118

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1984			
1-1	Balance		100.00
1-15	Deposit	50.00	150.00
2-1	Withdrawal	25.00	125.00
2-15	Deposit	75.00	200.00
3-1	Withdrawal	100.00	100.00
3-15	Deposit	50.00	150.00
4-1	Withdrawal	75.00	75.00
4-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
5-1	Withdrawal	50.00	50.00
5-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
6-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
6-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
7-1	Withdrawal	50.00	25.00
7-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
8-1	Withdrawal	25.00	25.00
8-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
9-1	Withdrawal	25.00	25.00
9-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
10-1	Withdrawal	25.00	25.00
10-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
11-1	Withdrawal	25.00	25.00
11-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
12-1	Withdrawal	25.00	25.00
12-15	Deposit	25.00	50.00
1985			
1-1	Balance		50.00
1-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
2-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
2-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
3-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
3-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
4-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
4-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
5-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
5-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
6-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
6-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
7-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
7-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
8-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
8-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
9-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
9-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
10-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
10-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
11-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
11-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
12-1	Withdrawal	25.00	50.00
12-15	Deposit	25.00	75.00
1986			
1-1	Balance		75.00
1-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
2-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
2-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
3-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
3-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
4-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
4-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
5-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
5-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
6-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
6-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
7-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
7-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
8-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
8-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
9-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
9-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
10-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
10-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
11-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
11-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
12-1	Withdrawal	25.00	75.00
12-15	Deposit	25.00	100.00
1987			
1-1	Balance		100.00
1-15	Deposit	25.00	125.00
2-1	Withdrawal	25.00	100.00
2-15	Deposit	25.00	125.00
3-1	Withdrawal	25.00	100.00
3-15	Deposit	25.00	125.00
4-1	Withdrawal	25.00	100.00
4-15	Deposit	25.00	125.00
5-1	Withdrawal	25.00	100.00
5-15	Deposit	25.00	125.00
6-1	Withdrawal	25.00	100.00
6-15	Deposit	25.00	125.00
7-1	Withdrawal	25.00	

HOW

DATE _____

0001

25 Jun 70

2400

25 Jul 70

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

12 GPO 1969 O-342-783-363

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 26 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>700806</u>			
B Co	<u>685824</u>			
C Co	<u>720812</u>			
D Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN 706804</u>			
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>141075</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>165031</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>295054</u>			
B Co	<u>290070</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>			
Recon	<u>513975</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

STINSON

B Co

466816

C Co

CHL

D Co

STINSON

E Co

STINSON

Recon

STINSON

1-17 Cav (Armor)

BAYONET

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BAYONET

A Btry

BAYONET DOTTIE

B Btry

DOTTIE 875175

C Btry

FAT CITY

D Btry

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

HILL 482

A Co

875104

B Co

842128

C Co

875175

D Co

837154

E Co

411

Recon

411

4-3 Inf Bn CP

SJ HILL

A Co

SJ HILL

B Co

653405

C Co

496775

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>712324</u>	
E Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
Recon	<u>681294</u>	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>	
A Co	<u>735405</u>	
B Co	<u>783433</u>	
C Co	<u>LIZ</u>	
D Co	<u>735655</u>	
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>	
Recon	<u>LIZ</u>	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
A Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
B Co	<u>823298</u>	
C Co	<u>832332</u>	
D Co	<u>764291</u>	
E Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
Recon	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
3-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>	
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>	<u>830332</u>
B Btry	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>	<u>DRAGON</u>
D Btry	<u>FSB 411</u>	
26th Cav r Bn CP	<u>771525</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	194239		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	138318		
7 5th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	RAT CITY		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
XXXXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-02 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	STINSON	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	PREP		
A Co	993097		
B Co	972107		
C Co	964115		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

126th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	996118	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	947129	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	106293	
B Co	145263	
C Co	085208	
D Co	CENTER	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	099239	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	PREP	
B Co	955273	
C Co	WEST	
D Co	SIBERIA	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	PREP	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	TAM KY	
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST
B Btry	CENTER	PREP
C Btry	SIBERIA	
XXXXXX		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

H B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
1NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	0130		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, HQ/1-46, LZ Professional at 0030H. GSR had 12x activations in front of bnkrs 12, 8, 10, 23 & 13. Eng the area w/81mm mort w/unlk res. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg findings.		f
3	0420		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0615H.		d
4	0455	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/5-46 at 251630H Jun 70. Fnd bnkrs at the fol loc: 4xat BT290074, 5xat BT292068, 6xat BT288069 & at BT296069. All were dest.		f
5	0500	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, F/17th Cav, BT229167 at 251915H Jun 70. Dtn 1xcrazy VN male & evac him to Hawk Hill.		f
6	0605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, LZ Center, BT056227 at 0515H. PPS-5 detected 3-4x indiv moving W approx 2400m fr their loc. Eng the area w/81mm mort w/unlk res. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg res.		f
7	0630	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, Binh Son PF #19, BS626016 & 626019 & (en grid) BS628018 at 252315H Jun 70. While in their amb pos, rec an unk amt of SAF. Rtn SAF & arty fired on BS632018 due to proximity of frd pos w/NCD. Will sweep at 1st light. Swept the area w/neg res. (Info only)		f
8	0630	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, Binh Son PF #15, BT622017 at 252300H Jun 70. While in their CP, rec unk amt of M-79 fire. Rtn SAF & arty fired. Res: NCD. Swept the area at 1st light w/neg res. (Info only)		d
9	0715		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Hays, RF Co #233, BT197200 at 0645H. While acting a blocking force, made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Will extract wpm & PW to Tam Ky. (Info only)		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS800455 at 0720H. Fnd & dest 1xcn filled w/explosive B/T w/trip wire firing device. Dest in place w/NCD. B/T was fnd on a trail in a 1'x1' hole.		S
11	0800	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, PF Plat #08, BT174478 at 251910H Jun 70. Rec 1xVN male w/M-16 wound. D/O compl at 0730H. (Info only)		S
12	0800	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, PF Plat #161, BT320334 at 252300H Jun 70. Obser 2-3xVC/NVA NE of their loc. Eng w/SAF & arty fired w/neg res. (Info only)		S
13	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/4-31, AT891235 at 0643H. While on a sweep msn, eng 1xVC wearing black PJ's, evading SW, 50m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & docu CIA. Docu ident VC as a member of the Farmers Association. Extracted docu to LZ West.		S
14	0905		(G) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-21, BT097213 at 0747H. While moving E fr their NDP, rec SAF fr 200m N, NE & SE of their loc. Rtn SAF & AWF. FAC on station & eng en w/rkts. At 0805H: Rec SA & M-79 fire. Rtn SAF & arty fired. G/S on station & expended. Swept the area & fnd 2xVC KBG/S (credited to 71st Avn) & 1xVC KBA/S (Halix). At 0857H: A/S process. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0915H.		S
15	0910	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 2/4 ARVN, BS223677 at 251300H Jun 70. While on a search & clear msn, rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		S
16	0925		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, AT862016 at 0900H. LOH rec 30xcal fire w/neg hits or dam to LOH. Alt: 30xft. Speed: 80xknots. Obser 4-6xVC/NVA. G/S eng the area & A/S was processed w/unlk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Smith.		S
17	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/3-21, BT095234 at 0900H. At 251845H Jun 70, an UNSEF det a mech amb. Fnd blood, bits of flesh & bone. Also		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 783 305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

17

0945

(cont)

find 2xfresh graves containing 2xVC KIA.

S

18

1016

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1 Cav, BT195224 at 0955H. Find 1xbnkr containing 1xNVA helmet, 1xcalendar, 12xAK-47 rds & 1xfield dressing. Dest bnkr.

S

19

1020

(C) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, A/39th Engr, BS778442 at 0730H. The 1st & 2d Sqd of the 1st Plat, supervising an ARVN mine sweep, went to check culverts. While rtn to the road, 1xEM det 1xChi Com H/gren B/T w/trip wire firing device. Also rec SAF fr vic BS776442. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn M-79, M-60 & M-16 fire w/unk res. D/O compl at 0800H. (Info only)

S

20

1024

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/4-31. At 0830H, AT882223: Obsr 4-5xVC evading NE, proximity 175m fr their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/SAF & wounded 1xVN male child. D/O compl at 0915H. S5 has been ntly. At 0840H, AT885226: Obsr 2xVC evading NE, proximity 150m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVN civ female WIA(E). D/O compl at 0915H. S5 has been ntly.

S

21

1030

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT296073 at 0940H. While in their night laager, rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired & swept the area w/neg res.

S

22

1045

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-8, BS556914 at 0750H. Obsr 5xVC w/wpns, proximity 100m fr their loc, drinking at a well. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn 100x rds of SAF & 1xChi Com H/gren then evaded NE. Swept the area & find 1xVC KIA, 1xChi Com H/gren CIA, 6xbnkrs. Dest bnkrs & H/gren. Also had 1xUSMC WIA(M). (Info only)

S

23

1050

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS800454 at 0750H. Find 2xB/T in small holes, filled w/PETNA w/trip wire. Also find 3xbnkrs (8'x8') 1xfighting pos built w/1/2 culvert, 2xmounds of dirt used as OP's, 1xroll of fishing line.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-746)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	26 Jun 70	2400	26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1050	(cont)	1xtrench (10'x12'x2' wide), 2-3xsleeping pos w/cooking utensils inside, 35xlbs of polished rice, 4xmore B/T (3xw/trip wires made of soda cans, 1xwas 1xgal can w/8-10xlbs of PETNA w/pressure type firing device), 1xPRC-25 radio battery. Arty was fired into the area. Will check & dest what is left.		S
24	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS776438 at 0858H. The 74 elm checked the area fr where C/26th Engr rec sniper fire. Res: Dtn 1xVN male (approx 15xyrs old) wearing black shorts & white shirt w/neg ID. Will extract DET to LZ Bronco.		S
25	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, E/1st CAV, BS918243 at 0856H. While on road security, rec 5xrds of sniper fire fr vic BS918244 w/NCD. R/4-21 checked the area w/neg res.		S
26	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS832336 at 0746H. One B/T was det in a market. Res: 4xVN civ WIA(E). Evac to LZ Debbie by Aide veh. B/T was homemade w/2-3xlbs of TNT, nuts, bolts, rocks for shrapnel. B/T was 25m fr QL #1 in the vic of a trail normally used.		S
27	1105		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-3, BS724311 at 1015H. Mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA (25-30xyrs old) & 1xmachette CIA.		S
28	1107		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS769313 at 0825H. While on ptl, det 1xB/T Chi Com H/gren w/pressure type firing device on a trail. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/0 compl at 0940H. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bagby at 1330H.		S
29	1108		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/1-20, BS749403 at 0950H. Fnd 1xsign stating that VN should avoid the area; area is B/T. Fnd a plastic knife on the sign pointing to the area at BS745405 to BS745415 to the E to include BS7540.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER IN CHARGE

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
5NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

30

1110

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, R/3-21, (EN) BT096236 at 0915H, mov into area of several struc, eng w/SAF 1xVC 200m E of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA in khaki clothing.

S

31

1155

(U) CLDC, CPT Williams, BT524104, 1055H, tower at above grid rec a few rds SAF w/neg hits. CLDC believes it is PF's testing wps or shooting at birds.

S

32

1200

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/4-31, (EN) AT945265 at 1430H, fd 1xAK-47. Area was fortified w/sniper pos, trench lines, bnkr complex, 82mm mort pos, .51 cal pos & well used trail running NE-SW. Dest everything & extr wpn to LZ West.

S

33

1200

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/2-1, (EN) AT969103 at 0915H, while on sweep, obsr 4xVC (1xw/wn). Eng w/SAF. Res: Dtn 1xVN female (25yrs old). She admitted carrying rice for VC. She said several VC in area; 2xw/AK-47 & 1xw/M-60. Extr DET to LZ Hawk Hill.

S

34

1240

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, C/2-1, (EN) AT974128 at 1045H, 1st Plat on sweep, rec 10xrds SAF 200m W of loc w/NCD. Did not rtn fire because of 2d Plat in area. Searched area w/neg findings.

S

35

1245

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, F/17th Cav, (EN) BT196181 at 1020H, fd approx 1800lbs of unpol rice in an underground bnkr. Rice was locally grown, 1xmonth old & in good condition. Will extr rice to Nui Yon OP for distribution to local VN. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 261825H June 1970.

S

36

1255

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/5-46 at 1200H, BT298262: Fd mine trail marked by 3xsticks forming an arrow. Interpreter said it was mined. B/5-46 never saw any mines. BT297072: Fd punji pit 4'x4', dest.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

6

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

37

1300

(U) 11th Bde, SP Thornton, 3-4 ARVN, (EN)
 BS360406 at 0757H, while on search & clear
 msn, captured 1xVC. Res: 1xVC CIA w/unk
 amt VN money. (Info Only)

38

1300

(U) 11th Bde, SP Thornton, 3-4 ARVN, (EN)
 BS366603 at 0930H, while on a search & clear
 msn, fd 1x82mm mort tube sight & mount CIA.
 (Info Only)

39

1300

(U) 11th Bde, SP Thornton, 3-4 ARVN, (EN)
 BS366604 at 0700H, while on search & clear
 msn, eng 3xVC. Res: 2xVC CIA, 1xVC KBG/S,
 1xAK-47 w/3xmag, 1xM-1 Cbn w/5xmag, 1xhammock
 & 1xpack w/rice CIA. (Info Only)

40

1310

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, (EN)
 BT160251 at 0830H, obsr 3-4xVC in black PJ's
 w/neg packs or wpns approx 300m E of loc.
 Arty fired w/unk res.

41

1320

(C) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling, B/39th Engr, (EN)
 BS671921 at 0945H, 5xton truck det 1x80-100x
 lb mine while on mine sweep. Mine had PTFD.
 Truck is cbt loss. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).
 Crater was 8'x12'. D/O compl at 1000H.
 (Info Only)

42

1320

(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling, Land Clearing
 Plat, BS719813 at 1215H, rec 2x82mm mort rds
 (1xdud HE & 1xdud WP) Dest rds. Arty not
 fired; en grid unk. (Info Only)

43

1320

(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling, B/39th Engr,
 (EN) BS668918 at 0915H, rec sporadic SAF fr
 above en grid. Arty fired & G/S eng area.
 Swept w/neg res. (Info Only)

44

1320

(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling, Land Clearing
 Plat, (EN) BS719812 at 1220H, 1xVN male det
 1xhomemade PT mine. Res: 1xVN WIA(E) (DOA).
 VN had neg ID & was carrying a US gas mask.
 (Info Only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 Jun 70	2400	26 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
45	1330		(U) 39th Engr, PFC Scott, D/39th Engr, (EN) BT246189 at 1015H, as minesweep tm passed PF Plat #182 OP, OP rec 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 2xPF KIA, 6xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H. (Info Only)			S	
46	1430		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, 71st AHC, AT943108 at 1315H, while going into LZ, 30', 50K, rec 1xhit w/neg cas. G/S eng area w/unk res. Acft cont to fly men.			S	
47	1430		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-5, (EN) BS686925 & BS701913 at 0800H, patrol obsr 2xVC/NVA w/wpns 80m W of loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1xcompass, 1xpack, med supplies, docu CIA. Prior to deaths, VC said he is a local guerrilla, NVA said "I am affiliated w/95 B LF Sapper Co." During interrogation, rec SAF fr 500m SE. NCD. Arty eng area. Swept area & fd 300lbs rice, 1xtunnel complex dest. (Info Only)			S	
48	1435		(U) 196th Bde, SGT fox, Sensors at LZ Pro, (EN) BT104054 at 1440H, detected 4-5 packs mov S-N. Fired 15x81mm mort rds w/unk res.			S	
49	1445		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, IOS at LZ Prep, AT961096 at 1135H, obsr 2xNVA w/packs, neg wpns, in green unif. Arty fired w/unk res.			S	
50	1445		(U) 196th Bde, SP Miller, IOS at LZ Prep, AT961096 at 1130H, obsr 2xVC in open w/packs. Arty fired w/unk res. Swept area w/neg res.			S	
51	1500		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, F/17 Cav, (EN) BS208176 at 1230H, obsr 8xVC 400m S of loc evad. Eng w/.50 cal fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, dtn 3xMAM (2xWIA), docu CIA, 2xM-26 H/Gren CIA. DETs & docu extr to LZ Hawk Hill.			S	
52	1515		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/3-21, (EN) BT094234 at 1000H, fd 1xtunnel. Searched w/neg res.			S	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-758 (NO.)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
8

NO. OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
26 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
26 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1530		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-6, BS661918, (EN) BS666918 at 0845H, rec SAF fr 3xloc fr est 12xVC. Neg cas. Arty fired & G/S eng the area w/unlk res. 1xVN Civ on motor bike KIA fr en fire.		W
54	1530		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-6, (EN) BS664921 at 1240H, fd a tunnel (5'x4'x6'). Inside were 2xhorizontal passages leading to another room (4'x4'). Will dest.		S
55	1530		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, B/5-46, (EN) BT293073 at 1305H, fd 1xB/T Chicom H/Gren w/TWED. Rigged across trail. Dest in place.		S
56	1530		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-1 Cav, (EN) BT181258 at 1300H, dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID in green unif. Will evac to LZ Hawk Hill.		S
57	1535		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-6, (EN) BS719812 at 1200H, heard explo 100m E, outside peri. Checked & fd 1xVC who tried to implace a mine or B/T which det. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S
58	1550		(C) CLDC, SP Morlain, CLDC code #4 effective at 1900H.		S
59	1600		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, B/4-31, (EN) BT149249 at 0930H, ptl obser 4xVC wearing mixed unif w/neg packs or wpns 700m E of loc. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S
60	1605		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT003104 at 1300H, on ptl, fd trail marker w/writing on it. Will extr to LZ Hawk Hill.		S
61	1620		(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Plans, LRRP AO Req, Box #1. Time: 260600H-280600H Jun 70. AO: UL AS9699, LR BS0592. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 196th Bde, S-2, MAJ Genosco; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, CPT Jackowski. Ntfy: FSE, SSG Rape.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

62

1625

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, Arty LNO for 4-3 Inf, BS559391 at 1300H. Obs 2xhuts. Eng w/arty fr B/6-11. Res: 2xhuts dest w/1x secondary explosion.

S

63

1645

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-3, BS722312 at 1415H. Elm fnd 2xhuts (old) in good shape. Also fnd 3-4xbundles of leaves approx 3xdays old. Fnd an old bnkr; 3-4xin a hill w/2'x2' openings. Inside fnd 1xold cooking pot, 1/2x bottle of kerosene, 1xbush hat, 1xhelmet. In the area fnd several campfires & a trail running NE to SW w/signs of recent use. Will dest all & leave the area.

S

64

1645

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS852363 at 1330H. The 4th plat & PF #172 obs 8xVC/NVA w/cbn wearing khaki uniforms. Eng at 500m w/SAF. En rtn 2ximgs of SAF & evaded SE. C/4-21 moved in & swept the area w/neg res. They dtn 11xVN (6xfemales 16-55yrs old & 5xVN children); 2xfemales had ED. Reason for dtn: They came from the same hut the VC/NVA left fr. While searching the hut, fnd 4x105mm arty rd fuses, 30-40xexpended M-60 rds & 1x105mm rd casing. In a sand pile outside the hut, fnd 1x155mm rd. Also fnd a white can w/wires leading fr it in a tree. Dest all & C/4-21 is questioning the DET.

S

65

1700

(U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, C/26th Engr at 1630H. BS763605: Fnd & dest 1x105mm rd which was detected visually. Crater was 2'x1' deep. BS737605: Fnd & dest 1x175mm rd which was detected visually. Crater was 4'x1' deep.

S

66

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/2-1, AT993127 at 1000H, 25 Jun 70. Ref DJF entry #39, 25 Jun 70. Add: (1) Eng w/SAF. (2) Swept the area & fnd 1xMAM WIA(M) in black clothing (age 37x yrs). Will evac to Hawk Hill.

S

67

1750

(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Fhurman, CAP 1-4-1, BS616812 at 1200H. Ptl det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). (Info only)

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1750		(U) 198th Bde, LT Horach, B/1-6 at BS684824. On 23 Jun 70: Fnd scattered throughout a hamlet, 7500lbs of unpolished, locally grown rice in fair to good condition. Rice was 3-4 weeks old. Extracted to LZ Bayonet. On 24 Jun 70: fnd 8400lbs of unpolished, locally grown rice in fair to good condition scattered throughout a hamlet. Rice was 3-4 weeks old. Extracted to LZ Bayonet. All rice was stored in holes, baskets, crocks, etc. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1825H.		S
69	1752		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 26 Jun 70. Fr BS734603 to 738603 to 734608 to 738608. Cleared 20 acres in a 200m by 400m square area. Also dest 2xbunkers, 1x105mm rd & 1x175mm rd.		S
70	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/2-1, AT994116 at 1700H. Obsr 1xVC in black PJ's, 150m NE of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & misc med supplies CIA. Extracted wpn & med supplies to Hawk Hill.		S
71	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/3-1, AT934108 at 1655H. While moving on a trail, rec SAF fr 200m E of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/neg res. Arty was not fired due to proximity of frd.		S
72	1821		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4-21, BS918241 at 1400H. While on road security, fnd 1x4.2" mort rd B/T w/pressure release type firing device. Dest in place w/NCD.		S
73	1835		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, A/1-1 Cav, BT194279 at 1410H. While blowing a stream crossing rec 1xsecondary explosion w/NCD. Crater was 3'x5'.		S
74	1850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 3/5 ARVN, BT156206 at 1800H. Det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 12xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1845H. (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/1-52, BS451818 at 1640H. Fnd 1xstructure w/bnkr containing 100xlbs of rice, 10xlbs of salt & 1xpack. In the vic fnd 2xbnkrs containing 3xpacks. Dest bnkrs & extracted food to LZ Stinson.		S
76	1900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-3, BS718317 at 1645H. Fnd a dry stream bed w/bamboo stake pushed into the bed. Water ran out of the bamboo stake into a bamboo pipe approx 4xft long. There were many recently used trails in the area. Also fnd a white shirt on the stream bed.		S
77	1910		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, C/1-6, BS665910 at 1715H. Eng est 6xVC, 200m E of their loc w/art. Will sweep at 1st light.		S
78	1915		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, A/1-52, BS599826 at 1810H. Three VN children brought in 1x105mm rd w/electrical detonator. Paid 500xpiasters.		S
79	1920		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/4-31, AT882225 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVN male (age 19xys) wearing black trousers w/neg pack or wpn. Will be evac to Hawk Hill.		S
80	1930		(U) B-11 SFG, LT Burks. Req time ext to AO Ext #14. Time: Until 271700H Jun 70. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, CPT Monaghan; FSE, SSG Rape.		S
81	1940		(C) AAE, CPT Smith, 123d Avn Bn, AT862017 at 1340H-1430H. Aero Rifle Platoons fr F/8th & D/1-1 Cav were inserted into an LZ, after several observations in the area & after 4x A/S were put into the area. The first lift went in cold. at 1340H: The second lift at 1355H rec intense small arms fire & 1xUH-1H det an unk type surprise firing device. Two UH-1H crashed & were totally dest resulting in 22xUS WIA(E) fr D/1-1 Cav, 1xUS WIA(E) fr F/8th Cav & 1xUS MIA fr D/1-1 Cav (fr crash). The inf eng & killed 1xVC in vic of the LZ.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1940	(cont)	The weather conditions made it infeasible to develop the immediate situation. Reaction forces will move into the area tomorrow. Ntly XXIV Corps, Sp Bronson at 2000H.		d
82	2020		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-3, BS745396 at 1910H. Recon by fire on the fol en grids suspected to be B/T areas: BS747403, 748406 & 749402. Area was eng w/artly resulting in 7xsecondary explosions.		d
83	2032		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, B/2-1. At 1905H, AT965103: While setting up a mech amb, obser 4xVC, 200m SE of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA & other 2xVC evaded SE. At 1910H, AT965102: Ptl obser 1xNVA evading fr a shelter w/pack 20m W of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xpack containing pers items & 1xUS canteen CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		d
84	2040		(U) Div Arty, MAJ Waddel, D/1-82, BS672995 & BT673005 (en grids) at 1815H. Eng 40xVC for CAP 1-3-1. Res: 5xVC KBA (confirmed by CAP Tm). Credit given to D/1-82 Arty. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 2245H.		d
85	2120		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, B/39th Engr at 1700H. Fnd & dest 1xB/T 105mm rd at BS675917 & at BS675917 fnd & dest 4xM-16 apers mines.		f
86	2130		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, 11th Bde Avn & 174th AHC, BS483732 at 1745H. Obser 10xhuts. Dest 3xhuts. CIA: 1x03 Springfield rifle, 1xcase of unk tyep ammo (dest). Inside one hut obser 2x105mm rd & 2xcases of M-16 ammo & other misc ammo. Unable to dest. Will eng the area w/artly tonight.		f
87	2138		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, RF #723, BT205182 at 1955H. Eng UNSRF in amb. En rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		f
88	2140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, R/3-21, BT120229 at 1615H. Obser 2xVC/NVA 50m fr loc carrying pks & 1xhad AK-47. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Will sweep		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 110-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	2140	(cont)	at 1st light.		J
89	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/3-21, BT110296 & (en grid) BT119309 at 1823H. Obsr 10xVC w/packs & neg wpns wearing black clothing moving E, 1300m fr their loc. Arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light.		J
90	2150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, Bnkr 22 at LZ Center at 1835H. Obsr 1xVC 400m S of their loc wearing black & grey clothing, leading a water buffalo. He appeared to be carrying a mort tube or RR. Eng w/SAF & 81mm mort w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light.		J
91	2200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, OP 61P, BT242214 at 2050H. Rec SAF fr the above en grid fr the WSW, proximity 900m fr their loc. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)		J
92	2205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, A/2-1, AT976070 at 1830H. While moving to their amb site, rec SAF fr 300m S of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		J
93	2206		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, B/2-1, AT965070 at 1900H. While moving to their amb site, fnd 1xat grenade planted in high elephant grass. Gren was 10x inches long. Will dest at 1st light.		J
94	2216		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/5-46, BT292067 at 1855H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF, 200m S of their loc. VC rtn SAF & evaded S. VC dropped a pack containing pers items. Will extract pack to LZ Chippewa. G/S eng the area w/unk res.		J
95	2220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 71st Avn, AT975133 at 1355H. While on a resupply man, rec 15x rds of SAF fr 700m N of their loc w/NCD. Arty eng the area w/unk res.		J
96	2228		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, PF Plat #186, BS832332 at 2050H. Req urgent D/O for 2xVN w/frag wounds rec fr PF scheduled fires. D/O		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2228	(cont)	compl at 2055H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)		d
97	2228		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/4-21, BS854346 at 2120H. Trip flare went off. Eng the area w/M-79. Also rec SAF fr 200m E of their loc. Rtn SA & M-79 fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2135H to LZ Bronco. Did not fire arty due to proximity of frd.		d
98	2245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, Ly Tin PF's, BT370150 at 1900H. Obsr an est Co of VC, vic en grid. PF's at Ba Bau Bridge req arty. Neg clnc was given due to proximity of built up area.		↓
99	0830	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, LT Harris. APD Msn Req. Time: 261000H-261100H Jun 70. Box #10: UL BS4483, LR BS4780 (no fire; frd in the area). Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S
100	0830	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #72: UL BS3959, LR BS4555. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; B-11 SFG, CPT Sweat. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S
101	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 270600H-271800H Jun 70. Box #43: AT8890 to 9194 to 9887 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyokyj; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S
102	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 270600H-271800H Jun 70. Box #41: UL BS6691, LR BS7185. Box #42: UL BS1694, LR BS2887. Box #44: UL BT3803, LR BS5195. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S
103	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 270600H-271800H Jun 70. Box #20: UL 2C2010, LR AT8800. Box #21: UL AT8617, LR AT9506.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
103	0830	(cont)	Box #22: UL BT1322, LR BT2017. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, MAJ Waddel; TACP, AIC Stuart.		S
104	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun 70. Box #45: BT3613 to 3607 to 3307 to 330105 to 310115 to 3113 to starting point. Box #47: BT180255 to 1822 to 1922 to 2021 to 2321 to 2323 to 2223 to 215255 to starting point. Box #48: UL BS6691, LR BS7085. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S
105	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun 70. Box #23: UL AT8919 LR A T9512. Box #24: UL AT9002 LR BS0295. Appr: 196th Bde, LT ILNYCKYJ. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith. Salvation, SP Wyrohadryk		S
106	0930		(C) 196th Bde, SP Suter. Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun 70. Box #10: Fr AT8523 along river to ZC1410, 2000m each side of river. Appr: G3, MAJ Hillier. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntry: AAE, CPT Smith. Salvation, SP Wyrohadryk.		S
107	1400	dlyd	(C) Amcal, MAJ McGee. APD Msn Req. Rec at 251400H Jun 70. Time: 260800H-261600H Jun 70. Box #18: UL BS1179 LR BS1772. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntry: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
108	1400		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. Air Cav Req. Time: 270600H-271800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL BS6884 east to ocean, south AO Boundary. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; Appr: G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntry: CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken. Box #32: UL BT3410 LR BT4003. Box #34: Fr BT0730 - 1530 - 1632 - 1636 - 1736 - 1439 - 070327. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Appr: G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntry: CPT Smith AAE; CPT Bacheldor FSE; SGT Milliken TACP.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR
0001DATE
26 Jun 70TO
HOUR
2400DATE
26 Jun 70ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

109	1400		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. Night Hawk Req. Time: 261900H-270600H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr BT0930 - 1330 - 1336 - 090344. Box #33: UL BT3410 LR BT4003. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Appr: G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntry: AAE, CPT Smith; Salvation, SP Wyrohadryk.		
110	1620	dlyd	(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Rec at 251620H Jun 70. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #48: Fr BS8890 - 9194 - 9887 to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntry: AAE CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor, TACP, SGT Milliken.		
111	1630	dlyd	(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Rec at 251630H Jun 70. Time: 260600H-261800H Jun 70. Box #71A: UL BS4448 LR BS5236. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. A ppr: B-11 5th SF, FT. P.H.H. Ntry: AAE: CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor, TACP, SGT Milliken.		
112	1300	dlyd	(C) Amcal, MSG Stanbery. APD Msn Req. Rec at 251300H Jun 70. Time: 260800H - 261600H Jun 70. Box #19: Msn to be flown in area bounded by ULBS2483 LR BS3180. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following aircraft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xGunships. The APD Tm will report to the aviation unit ops 30 min prior to msn time. Appr: B-11 5th SF GP, F.T. & C.W.G. Ntry: Div Chem, MSG Stanbery; G2 Air, CP T Montavaro.		
113	1700		(C) 198th Bde, SF Pleten. AC Req. Time: 261500H-282400H Jun 70. Purpose: Comlat Cps. Area fr BT170278, S to BT170254, N along AO boundary to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Metford; Appr: G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntry: 198th Bde,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-344)

PAGE 17

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICA L DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE
0001 26 Jun 70HOUR DATE
2400 26 Jun 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
113	1700	(cont)	SP Platen; FSE, SSG Rape.		S
114	1515		(C) Amcal, CPT Sherrard. Div Trans, Qui Nhon convoy will arrive I-II CORPS boundary at (approx) 271000H. Convoy will SP CHL to rtn to Qui Nhon 280800H. No security requirement. C/S & freq same as convoy control. 11th Bde, Kiernan, 261630H. 198th Bde, Lark, 261525H.		S
115	0830	dlyd	(C) 198th Bde, LT Harris. APD Req. Rec at 250830H. Time: 261100H-261200H Jun 70. UL BS4591, LR BS5088. Fire-For-Fire. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Appr: G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bacheldor; TACP; SGT Milliken.		S
116	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
117	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR as operations continued. TAC air and arty continued to support ops. In the Frederick Hill area, F/8th Air Cav, on a VR sighted a large bunker complex, vic AT86a017. After 4 Air Strikes and arty was fired into the area, F/8th and D/1-1st Cav ground forces were CA'd into the loc in a hot LZ. As the second lift went into the LZ they rec a hvy vol of automatic wpns & RPG fire, res in 2 UH-1H aircraft totally destroyed. There were 23 US WIA & 1 US MIA. In reaction, Fire Base Mary Ann vic AS962297 was opened by D/1-46 Inf and 3 105mm How fr A/3-82d Arty. Tomorrow 2 155mm How fr C/3-16th Arty will be taken to FSB Mary Ann and C & A/1-46 Inf will CA into the area for combat ops. Amcal units reported 19 VC & 1 NVA KIA. There were 3 IWC. US cas were reported as 30 WIA(E) & 1 MIA. There were 10 VN detained. Engr's reported clearing 30 acres today. There were 4 CA's in the TAOR today. US/GVN forces combined in 9		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
18

NO OF PAGES
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 70

2400

26 Jun 70

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

117 **2400** **(cont)** **operations.**

118 **2400** **(U) Journal Closed.**

d

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST 13, OF

SIGNATURE

Pringle P. Hillier

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 27 Jun 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>		
193th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
A Co	<u>700806</u>		
B Co	<u>719812</u>		
C Co	<u>738807</u>		
D Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706808</u>	
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>		
A Co	<u>183080</u>		
B Co	<u>CHL</u>		
C Co	<u>PROF</u>		
D Co	<u>MARY ANN</u>		
E Co	<u>PROF</u>		
Recon	<u>193076</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>		
A Co	<u>287050</u>		
B Co	<u>295071</u>		
C Co	<u>275064</u>		
D Co	<u>513974</u>		
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>		
Recon	<u>513975</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	STINSON
B Co	452816
C Co	CHL
D Co	STINSON
E Co	STINSON
Recon	465807
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET
A Btry	BAYONET DOTTIE
B Btry	DOTTIE AT875175
C Btry	FAT CITY KY TRA
D Btry	STINSON
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL 482
A Co	875175
B Co	842128
C Co	882100
D Co	841109
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL
A Co	SJ HILL
B Co	653403
C Co	496775

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>712324</u>	
E Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
Recon	<u>679296</u>	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>	
A Co	<u>744405</u>	
B Co	<u>783433</u>	
C Co	<u>LIZ</u>	
D Co	<u>735655</u>	
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>	
Recon	<u>754610</u>	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
A Co	<u>869362</u>	
B Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
C Co	<u>832332</u>	
D Co	<u>774287</u>	
E Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
Recon	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>	
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>	<u>830332</u>
B Btry	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>	<u>DRAGON</u>
D Btry	<u>FSB 411</u>	
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>771525</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	198225
E Trp	CHL
C Trp	147346
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY STINSON
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	PREP
A Co	992109
B Co	968104
C Co	972129

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	988133	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	948131	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	112296	
B Co	146264	
C Co	093219	
D Co	CENTER	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	119233	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	PREP	
B Co	950274	
C Co	WEST	
D Co	SIBERIA	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	PREP	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	PREP
XXXXX		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
1NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	27 Jun 70	2400	27 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		J
2	0021	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott. PF #165 at 262330H Jun 70 at OP 61 R (BT 245455) obser est VC/NVA plat 1500m NW of loc at (EN) BT224454. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res. (INFO ONLY)		J
3	0030	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. R/1-20 at 262305H Jun 70 at BS753596 had mech amb det at (EN) BS755596. Res: 2xVC KIA.		J
4	0130	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. RF #115 & F/17 at 261955H Jun 70 at BT205182 had amb obser 1xVC 50m E. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (INFO ONLY)		J
5	0133	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. OP 61B at 262330H Jun 70 at BT224454 obser 1xplat of VC 1500m to SW. Called Arty. Will sweep tomorrow morning. (INFO ONLY)		J
6	0135	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. C/26th Engr at 261700H Jun 70 at BS675918 fd 4xM-16 & 1x105 rd rigged w/trip wire firing device. All dest.		J
7	0145	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitchum. CAP 1-3-1 & PF #31 at 261915H Jun 70 at BS685978 rec info from VN civ that there is a wounded VC in the village of LE THUY. Ptl went to ville & fd 1xVC w/Arty wound. D/O at 2000H to 91st Evac. (INFO ONLY)		J
8	0430		(C) CLDC, SGT Philburn. CLDC alert condition is code #5. Eff 0615H.		J
9	0805		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. A/1-20 at 0725H at (EN) BS735425 in old NDP dtn 1xmale w/ident card that said he was 12yrs old. DTN looked older so ident is believed to be false. Extr to LZ LIZ.		S
10	0825		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. HHC/3-18 at 0807H at BS517779 (OP #1) rec 7xrds SAF from (EN) BS504784 w/NCD. Neg eng due to prox of ville.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343-748-805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

2

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

11

0845

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. D/4-31 at 261930H
Jun 70 at (EN) AT888229 while on oordon &
search obar 3xMAM evad from structure. Res:
1xMAM DTN. DTN was extr to LZ WEST.

S

12

0905

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. D/3-1 at 0800H at
(EN) AT928108 fd 2xen shelters (20' by 15' &
30' by 20') w/3xen packs; 20xgrn, 5xblue, &
5xkhaki uniforms; 1xbolt for an M-60; 1xciv
radio; 1xPRC-25 battery; docu; 1xscrew driver;
2xwrenches; 15xsockets for wrench; 2xpistol
belts; 2xChi Com H/ gren; & 1xmap (1:1000/
6739). Map was marked LZ GATOR & OP #1, LZ
BUFF, LZ CORK, & LZ CHEEK. Will extr all to
Hawk Hill. At 1300H, fd 1xM-60 MG.

S

13

0920

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. B/4-31 at 0840H at
(EN) AT952227 fd 1xmort pos, 1x60mm mort rd,
1x57mm RR pos, & 2xbnkrs. All dest.

S

14

0925

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. D/3-1 at 0910H at
(EN) AT928100 fd 7xshelters; 1xclassroom used
in last 24hrs.

S

15

0930

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer. CAP 1-3-4 at 261800H
Jun 70 at BT664006 obar 6xVC mov E. Called for
& rec Arty fire man. Ptl then obar 6xaddition-
al VC at BT665015. CAP called for but did not
rec fire man due to prox of friendlies. Swept
first grid & rec SAF from second grid; then
obar 10xVC at grid BT663005. Fired Arty.
Sweep of first grid revealed 5xVC KBA (credit-
ed to D/1-82 Arty).

S

16

0935

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer. PF #12 at 0010H at
BS606920 had OP & POW camp rec 7x82mm mort rds
& 100-150x rds SAF from UNSEF at (EN) BS610919
w/NCD. PF rtn fire. VC evad successfully to E.
(INFO ONLY)

S

17

0945

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick. Req time extension
for AO extension #2. Time: Until 042400H Jul
70. Appr: B-11 SFG, (initials) JFS, with mod-
ification, stay N of 30 grid line; G3, CPT
Sherrard.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 743 302

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
3

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0945		Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick; FSE, SFC Dennis.		S
18	0955		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/5-46 at 0800H at BT295067 rec 60xrd SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF, AWP, & Arty. Swept w/neg res.		S
19	1015		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/123 Avn at 0835H on VR at BT431001 obser 2xcam structures; at BS452987, obser 1xbnkr & 1xMAM evad (eng w/neg res); & at BS462993, obser 1xold bnkr.		S
20	1020		(U) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Ops. Cancel Box #1 & Box #18. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Culpepper and 196th Bde, SGT Miller at 1020H.		S
21	1024	(dlyd)	(C) HQ AMCAL DIV, CPT Donovan. 196th Bde Serious Incident Report--Friendly Casualties from Friendly Fire. Originator of report: HQ AMCAL DIV. Loc of accident/incident: In Quang Tin province, AT882223, 2xkm SW of LZ Siberia Time: 260830H Jun 70. Unit involved: D/4-31. Description of Cause: D/4-31 eng 4-5xVC at 175m. One (1) VN child was wounded by the firing. Casualties: One (1) VN child WIA(E). Caliber & type of wpn: 5.56mm, M-16 A1 rifle. An investigation is being conducted. Ntfy: G1, CPT Smith, 261200H Jun 70; XXIV CORPS, Pfc Ver Hage, 271010H Jun 70.		S
22	1024		(C) HQ AMCAL DIV, CPT Donovan. 196th Bde Serious Incident Report--Friendly Casualties from Friendly Fire. Originator of report: HQ AMCAL DIV. Loc of Accident/Incident: In Quang Tin province, AT885226, 2xkm SW of LZ Siberia Time: 260840H Jun 70. Unit involved: D/4-31. Description of cause: D/4-31 eng 2xVC at 150m One (1) female (VN) was wounded by the firing Casualties: One (1) VN female WIA(E). Caliber & Type of wpn: 5.56mm M-16 A1 rifle. An investigation is being conducted. Ntfy: G1, CPT Smith at 1200H; XXIV CORPS, Pfc Ver Hage at 1010H.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
4

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1030		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. F/8 Avn at 1000H while on VR at AT836206, obsr new huts; at AT816229, obsr OP in a tree; at ZC175195, obsr newly cultivated rice paddies.		S
24	1030		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. A/2-1 at 0815H at (EN) AT980103 while enroute to day laager pos fd 2xfem who said 3xVC w/wpons had passed through 3xhrs earlier mov W.		S
25	1030	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. R/2-1 at 262030H Jun 70, at AT948133 heard voices 40m W of loc. Eng w/SAF & H/gren. At 0800H swept & fd 2xNVA KIA, 1xstructure, 1xAK-47 & 1xSKS CIA, 2xpacks w/10xlbs rice, & 50xrds M-60 ammo.		S
26	1037		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. R/1-20 at 1015H at BS768583 dtn 1xVN fem (16xyrs old) w/neg ident dressed in blk. She was dtn at 262100H Jun 70 & kept over night. Commando group working w/ R/1-20 says she is a VC. Will evac to LZ Bronco.		S
27	1045		(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling. D/39th Engr at 0730H at (EN) BT259192 reported PF plat #146 rec SAF, ANF, & 2xRPG rds from east 2xsquads of VC from 300m S of loc. Res: 3xPF KIA, 2x PF WIA, 2xVN civ KIA, 3xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA & CIA. Arty fired w/unlk res. PW extr to Tam Ky. (INFO ONLY)		S
28	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. R/3-21 at 0915H at (EN) BT141125 obsr 3xNVA w/wpons 250m S of loc. Swept area. Rec SAF from 500m NE w/NCD. Eng area w/SAF w/unlk res. VN civ in vic said a VC plat was operating in area. Fired Arty w/unlk res.		S
29	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock. C/3-21 at 0905H at (EN) BT093216 eng 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn 300m S of loc. VC evad successfully. Arty not fired because range was too close.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-342 783 302

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

30

1120

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, D/26th, (EN)

BT233174 at 1020H. Detected 1x mine w/20x
lbs explo on side of road. Dest in place w/
NCD. Crater 4'x4'x4'.

31

1130

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/2-1, (EN)

AT978128 at 0945H. While on sweep find 1xNVA
uniform, 25xcoins, 1xblanket, 1xbottle of
pills, 1xsuitcase & 1x60mm HE mort rd.
Will extract to Hawk Hill.

32

1135

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/2-1, (EN)

AT976128 at 1015H. Find 1xbear trap on trail
set. Will extract to Hawk Hill.

33

1140

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, A/1-20, BS749411 at
0757H. Find trail marker & 5' off trail find
B/T Chi Com H/gren w/TWFDL Res: dest in place
Marker was a piece of cloth, tied to a bush
& pointing to B/T.

34

1141

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, C/4-3, (EN)

BS499787 at 1030H. Rec 2xrds SAF & 2xM-79
rds from en grid proximity 400m NE w/NCD.
Rtn SAF, neg arty due to friendly village.

35

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN)

AT984098 at 1000H. While moving to DIP eng
1xVC evading W, 75m from loc w/SAF. Res: 1xVC
KIA, 2xpacks, 10xlbs rice CIA. Extracted
rice and packs to Hawk Hill.

36

1150

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, C/4-3, BS500775 at
0835H. Dtn 10xMAM 9xw/IDs. Dtn because KCS
thought they were not civilians & neg
civilians in that area during last 3xdays.
Extracted to Bronco.

37

1210

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF 161, BT325330 at
261100H. Res from illum impacting: 1xchild
KIA (3xyrs), 1xchild VIA(E) (13xyrs). D/O
compl 1130H. Fired 2100H last night. 2-1 is
checking out type rd. Type of cannister unk.
Bde S2 rpts it is not from Americal Arty or
mortar. EOD will Check. Ntfy: G1, CPT Smith.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

38

1220

(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Smith, B/39th Engr, 0845H-0930H. BS630928, minesweep fnd & dest 2x homemade apers mines. BS631927, fnd & dest 2x homemade apers mines.

39

1220

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Miller, C/3-21, (EN) BT090213 at 0945H. Obsr 3xVC in black PJs, 500m S. Eng w/SAF & Arty. Res: 2xVC KBA, 1xVC KIA. Credit to B/3-82 Arty.

40

1230

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E/5-46, BT301059 at 1050H. While on ptl fnd hut 10'x8', inside fnd 2xbags potatoes, 1xplastic bag white powder, 2xNVA packs empty. Packs & powder will be ectracted to Chl. Potatoes dest.

41

1230

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1, BT217217 at 1137H. Fnd & dest 1x60-70xlb nitro starch mine, pressure type.

42

1250

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, R/4-21, BS856305 at 1100H. While on search & clear fnd inside hut 1xmachinegun PLL parts list from DaLang, dated 07 Apr 70. Typed in US. Evac to Debbie.

43

1250

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, D/4-3, BS714312 at 1145H. Fnd 3xhuts 6'x10', new potato peeling small amt rice. Heard voices in area. Huts contained 3xbaskets: 1xold parachute; 3x bundles bamboo; fresh ashes and one pick axe. In same vic fnd 6xold huts 6'x5', 8xbunkers w/partial overhead cover 3'x4', 3xbunkers had tunnels 3'x2'x3', numerous small trails, one large N-S recently used. Did not dest huts.

44

1300

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Norris, B/123 Avn at 1217H. VR res: BS419581-438572 along ridge obsr 1x trail well used. BS444589 obsr 1x3'x5' bunker BS445556-448562 along ridge 1xwell used trail

45

1325

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1/5 ARVN & F/8th Cav, BT168183 at 1040H. 1/5 made contact w/UNSEF 200m N. Rec SAF & IFC. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). F/8 on station at 1055H. Eng area. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sg Gallager

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783, 865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, AT939275-AT942273 at 1115H. While on sweep find 13x bunkers, no recent actv, & 1xNVA pack empty. Dest all.		S
47	1335		(C) 123d Avn, CPT Sturdevant, AAE, (EN) AT862017 at 0825H. D/1-1 on search & rescue find 1xUS MIA, alive w/broken leg. Extracted. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		S
48	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, AT981121 at 1245H. On sweep obsr 2xNVA neg packs 1xw/wpn 200m to E. Eng w/SAF. Swept w/neg findings. Neg Arty due to proximity of friendlies.		S
49	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, AT986131 at 1250H. On sweep find en struc w/false floor containing 800xlb unpolished rice & 100xlb polished rice, locally grown about 2xmonths old. Unpolished in bad condition, polished in good condition. Rice dest due to lack of PZ. Ntly: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hason.		S
50	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, AT981128 at 1110H. On sweep find 1xNVA uniform, 3xfield dressings, 1xblanket, 1xponcho, 1xpack, 1xwallet w/docs. Will be extracted to Hawk Hill.		S
51	1430		(U) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans. Req time extension to LRRP Box #19. Time: until 012400H Jul 70. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ntly: FSE, SSG Dennis.		S
52	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, C/3-1, (EN) AT894099 at 1355H. Find trail from stream. Find basket & pottery. Dest. Trail had been cut w/saws, not used recently.		S
53	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Miller, F/8th Cav, 1410H-1413H. VR res Box #43. AS910921 obsr rest area recently used w/trail along river. AS914920 obsr recently cut trees. AS919918 obsr trenchline & trail along river. AS922916 obsr cam en shelters. Eng w/unlk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

54

1520

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Miller, C/1-46, (EN)
 AT886024 at 1345H. After insertion fnd 2xold
 animal pens. Deet pens.

S

55

1540

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, IOS, LZ PREP, (EN)
 AT985108 at 1415H. Obsr 1xNVA w/pack & wpn.
 Arty fired w/unk res.

S

56

1545

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-1, (EN)
 BS682951, BS687948, BS693947 at 0730H. While
 on ptl rec 100xrds SAF from UNSEF at BS682951
 Rtn organic wpns fire. Arty fired. Swept w/
 neg res. Moved BS687954 & obsr 4xVC w/wpns.
 Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA. Then obsr 12xVC at
 BS693947. Arty Fired. Did not sweep due to
 mines in area. (INFO ONLY)

S

57

1545

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-9, (EN)
 BS506882 at 0945H. Ptl rec 150xrds SAF &
 1xLAW from est 11xVC. Rtn organic wpns fire.
 VC fled E. Neg Arty fired due to prox of frd
 village. (INFO ONLY)

S

58

1555

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Miller, D/1-1 Cav, 1455H-
 1550H. Sabre 77 in VR Box #49. BT248081 obsr
 several cam en shelters & bunkers w/cooking
 utensils outside. BT257081 obsr small hill
 covered w/tunnels & bunkers.

S

59

1600

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 1-20 C&C, (EN)
 BS817414 at 1430H. Picked up 2xVN females,
 ages 16 & 28 w/neg ID, dressed in black.
 Evac to III at Bronco.

S

60

1600

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, Helix 34, BS603414
 at 1320H. Fnd 1xhut. Adj arty, 12x105mm rds.
 Res: 1xhut dest.

S

61

1600

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/4-3, (EN)
 BS722312 at 1300H. 1xplat fnd 2xhuts 8'x8',
 new trail running E-W appears to be 48-72
 hours old, Bananas, pineapple. D Co
 will remain in area for 2xmore days, will
 dest huts before leaving.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-782/283

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	27 Jun 70	2400	27 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1600		(U) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, B/4-3, BS659407, at 1257H. Plat fd 4xhuts 5'x10' w/cooking utensils inside. 1xhut 15'x15' w/table inside tunnel underneath 5'x20'. 1xcave 40'x10'x25' w/entrance from N.S.E. 1xcave w/3'x4' entrance into 6'x5'x8' room, 2xtrails leading up and 3xtrails leading out. Fd 3xM-16 mag wrapped in NVA plastic, 1xpowder charge for 155mm rd, 1xgrave, approx 3xmonths old, will dest.		S
63	1615		(U) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, D/1-1, BT257081, at 1540H. Obsr several tunnels, huts, cultivated fields, trenches, w/signs of recent activity.		S
64	1615		(U) 196th BDE, SP Fanhestock, F/17 CAV, BT230218, at 0730. Dtn 1xsus VC (male age 17) blue pants w/white top, was wounded in leg. D/O 0900H to Hawk Hill. Was digging in creek bed thought to be planting mine, neg findings.		S
65	1635		(U) 196th BDE, Sp French, 196th BDE AVN, (en)BT011104 at 1525H. While on VR rec 60x rds AWF, 1500ft 50xknots. Returned w/M-60 at grid BT021111 rec unk amt AWF, return w/M-60 w/unk res. Neg hits or cas. Arty will fire both grids.		S
66	1635		(U) 196th BDE, SP French, C/2-1, AT986131, at 1300H. On sweep fd a hut 200-300xlbs unpolished rice, 1xsewing machine, 4x30 cal rds, 1xbear trap. Area believed to be resupply point. will amb area tonight. Items will be evacuated to Hawk Hill.		S
67	1640		(C) 196th BDE Sp French, IOS, LZ Prep, (en) BT011104. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & wms. Arty fired w/unk res.		S
68	1645		(C) CLDC SGT Wallace. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. effective 1900H.		S
69	1700		(U) 198th BDE SGT Lark, C/1-1, BT113361, at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL 7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN.

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

69

1700

(cont)

(U) 1550H. Rd in a trench line along side
 a hut 1x106RR rd, 1x105mm rd, 1x81mm mort rd
 all dest.

S

70

1710

(U) 196th BDE LT Hunsinger, C/3-1, (en)
 AT886104 & AT 888104, at 1555H-1700H.
 Rd a corn field, 1xhut (10'x10') & small
 amt of cut wood. Also obser a trail running
 E-W.

S

71

1720

(U) 196th BDE, SP Fahnestock, F/8th Cav at
 1700H. Blue Ghost 12 VR Box #35. BT097340
 obsr trench line for 15xmen. BT093334 obser
 1xVC/NVA evading N. BT193335 obser 1xgrave
 1xweek old. BT104343 obser 3xfresh graves.

S

72

1805

(U) 196th BDE, CPT Shea, C/26 Engr, BS733601
 BS734602, BS735598, BS736600, at 1740H.
 Cleared 13x acres, dest 1x137mm mort rd, used
 200xgal of fuel, 1xlb C4, 4xD7 dozer oper-
 ating, 1xD7 dozer dead lined.

S

73

1800

(U) AMCAL, ADC, CG dprt VIP pad enroute
 Hawk Hill 0945H. Dprt Hawk Hill, VR vic
 BT224051 1015H. Dprt VR enroute to Tam Ky
 1105H. Dprt Tam Ky enroute Ky Tra 1135H.
 Dprt Ky Tra enroute VIP pad 1200H Dprt
 VIP pad enroute to Bronco 1405H. Dprt Bronco
 enroute VIP pad 1530H.

S

74

1800

(U) AMCAL, ADC, ADC(M) dprt VIP pad enroute
 Combat Center 0715H. Dprt combat center
 enroute VIP pad 0815H. Dprt VIP pad enroute
 Ky Tra 1110H. Dprt Ky Tra enroute to Center
 1145H. Dprt Center enroute Prep 1250. Dprt
 Prep enroute VIP pad 1310.

S

75

1800

(U) AMCAL ADC, ADC(S) dprt VIP pad enroute
 Bayonet 0920H. Dprt Bayonet enroute to
 Combat Center 1020H. Dprt Combat Center
 enroute VIP pad 1125H.

S

76

1900

(C) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, BS835312,
 at 1820H. Rec M-60 fire 200m SW of loc.
 res 1XUS WIA(E). Eng w/M-16, M-60, & M-79.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-753/862

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-13, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	1900	(cont)	(C) Did not eng w/artty because of built up area, unk en res. D/O comp 1835H to Bronco		S
77	1920		(U) 196th BDE SP Pleten, BT276062 at 1715H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF, res 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.		S
78	1915		(U) 198th BDE SP Pleten, Helix 23, BS701903, at 1800H. Obsr 2x50xcal pos.		S
79	1950		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Base OFN, (en) BT420199 at 1935H. An F/4xPhantom red'd hvy SAF fire from above grid. Acft was at 2000' approx speed 180xmph.		L
80	2035		(U) 196th BDE, SP French, D/2-1, BT009119, at 1705H. Obsr 1xNVA, eng w/SAF, res 1x NVA KIA, 1xSKS CIA serial #11397578, evac Hawk Hill.		L
81	2040		(U) 196th BDE, SP French, D/4-31, BS893242, at 1910H. Obsr 1xVC w/wpn. Eng w/SAF, res 1xVC evaded.		L
82	2200		(U) 196th BDE, SP French, B/3-21, BT154254, at 0930H. KCS obsr 2xNVA wearing green uniforms carrying 1xAK-47 w/packs. Did not eng due to prox of friendlies.		L
83	2205		(U) 196th BDE SP French, D/3-1, AT940111, at 2135H. Mech amb det, fired illum, swept area w/neg res.		L
84	2030		(U) 196th BDE, S ^r French, A/1-46, AT867008, at 1600H. Fd 7xen structures, 1x4'x20', 4x20'x20', 1x10'x25'. Fd within were 25x pige, 100 chickens. Each structure had bunkers measuring 5'x8'. Also 3x tunnels 4'x 4'x20'. Fd 3xNVA uniforms, & 1xwhite Khaki uniform. Also fd 3xChi Com H/gren & 30xrds AK-47. Obsr 1xVC 75m from loc w/wpn, eng w/SAF res, 1xVC KIA, 1xSKS CIA, serial # 11406682. Evacuated to Hawk Hill. All other dest.		L
85	2040		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Tower #64 BT575027, at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

85

2040

(U) 2030H. Obsr tracer fire at BT581023, fire going into the air, not directed at perimeter.

f

86

2045

(U) 196th BDE, SP French, R/3-21, (en) BT145215, at 1700H. Obsr 20xNVA w/packs & wms in ~~lager~~ site. Obsr 5xNVA leaving site. Set up mech amb on access trails. Eng w/arty, heard 1xmech amb det, will sweep area AM.

f

87

2300

(U) 11th BDE, SGT Ward, C/4-21, BS832332, at 1955H. Rec 6xM-79rds from N, unk grid. Didn't eng, all rds outside perimeter. Reason for not engaging is prox built up area.

f

88

2325

(U) 196th BDE, Sp French, A/2-1, AT981103, at 2205H. Amb obsr 6-7xVC/NVA 20m N of loc. Eng w/claymores and H/gren w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light. Amb mov back to main CP

f

89

2325

(U) 196th BDE, Sp French, C/2-1, AT972129, at 1940H. 2xmech amb det, checked 1xw/neg res. Will check area for second amb at 1st light.

f

90

0830

(C) AMCAL, AO req #12, Time: ASAP-082400 Jul 70, msn. combat opns. Area: UL BS4644 LR BS5136. Appr: Minh Long JRS, Ba To ARP, TUS, G3 CPT Jackowski.

91

0800

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 280600-281800H Jul 70, Box #21, area: UL AT8617, LR AT9506. Appr 196th BDE LT Illyckyj, ntly AAE CPT Smith, FSE MAJ Waddell TACP A1C Stuart.

5-

92

0800

(C) AMCAL, MA J Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 280600-281800H Jun 70. Box #44, Area: UL BT3803 LR BS5195. Appr 198th BDE CPT Duncan. Ntly AAE CPT Sturdevant, FSE CPT Bacheldor, TACP SGT Milliken.

5

93

0830

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

93 0830 (cont) (C) 270600-271800H Jun 70. Box #62, area:
 UL BS6250 LR BS7242.
 Box #64, BS4576 along river to BS5274-5270-
 4670-start.
 Appr. 11th BDE CPT Shea, Ntly AAE CPT Sturde-
 vant, SALV SP Wynohradnyk.

5

94 0830 (C) AMCAL, MA J Hillier, N1 Hawk Req, Time:
 271900-280600H Jun 70. Box #23, area: UL
 AT8919, LR AT9512.
 Box #24, UL AT9002 LR BS0295
 Box #25, AT8523 along river to ZC1410, 2000m
 on each side of the river.
 Appr 196th BDE, LT Illyckyj, ntly AAE CPT
 Smith, SALV SP Atkinson.

5

95 0830 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, N1 Hawk Req, Time:
 271900-280600H Jun 70. Box #45, area:
 BT3613-3607-3307-330105-310 115-3113-start.
 Box #47, BT180255-1822-1922-2021-2321-
 2323-2223-215255-start.
 Box #48, UL BS6691, LR BS6986.
 Appr 198th BDE CPT Duncan, ntly CPT Sturdevant,
 SALV SP Wynohradnyk.

5

96 1115 (C) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, Time:
 280600-282800H Jun 70, Box #32, area UL
 BS6692 LR BS7087
 Box #33 BT0730-1530-1632-1636-1736-1439-
 -070327-start.
 Appr 198th BDE CPT Duncan, GS MAJ Hillier,
 ntly AAE CPT Sturdevant, FSE CPT Bacheldor,
 TACP SGT Milliken.

5

97 1115 (C) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, N1 Hawk Req, Time:
 271900-280600H Jun 70, Box #30, area
 BT0930-1330-1336-090344-start.
 Box #31 BT180255-216255-2223-2222-1922-1822-
 start.
 Box #32, UL BT3706 LR BT 4100.
 Appr 198th BDE, CPT Duncan, GS MAJ Hillier,
 ntly AAE CPT Sturdevant, SALV SP Wynohradnyk.

5

98 1630 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, N1 Hawk Req, Time:
 271900-280600H Jun 70. Box #65, area:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	1630	(cont)	(C) UL BS7050 LR BS7343. Appr 11th BDE CPT Robertson, ntly AAE CPT Smith, SALV S P Atkinson.		S
99	1630		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600-281800H Jun 70. Box #26, area: UL ZC1022 LR ZC2012. Box #27 UL ZC1814 LR AT7902 Box #28 AT7913-8214-8803-8503-start. Appr 196th BDE LT Illyckyj, ntly AAE CPT Smith, FSE MAJ Waddell, TACP A1C Stuart.		S
100	1630		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Ni Hawk Req. Time: 271900-280600H Jun 70, Box #40, area: UL BS4486 LR BS5183 Appr 198th BDE CPT Duncan, ntly AAE CP Smith, SALV SP Atkinson.		S
101	1630		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, AIR CAV Req. Time: 280600-282800H Jun 70. Box #48, area AS9087-BS0176-AS9875-9083-start. Appr 198th BDE CPT Duncan, Ntly AAE CPT Smith, FSE MAJ Waddell, TACP A1C Young.		S
102	1700		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 270600-272800H Jun 70, Box #49, area UL BT2412, LR BT3102. Appr 198th BDE CPT Duncan, 196th BDE LT Illyckyj, ntly AAE CPT Sturdevant.		S
103	2200		(U) 198th BDE SP Pleten, F/17, BT231155, at 1935H. Amb obsr & eng 2xVC w/wps. Swept area, rec SAF from W. Obs 5-6xNVA in uniform prox 200m W. F/17 A Cav moved to extract amb, res 1xVC KIA, had pack w/ detainee card dated 29 May, dtn by F/17 Cav.		S
104	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, AMCAL unit loc.		S
105	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR as ops continued. Tac air and arty continued to support ops. In the Frederic Hill area, D/1-1st CAV, on a		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
15NO OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

27 Jun 70

2400

27 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

105

2400

(cont.)

(C) VR mission vlc AT862017, recovered 1x
US MIA. He had a broken leg & was evacuated.
In same vlc where 2xUH-1H's were shot down
yesterday, A&C/1-46 were CA'd into the cold
LZ's. Amcal units reported 8xVC & 8xNVA KIA.
There were 6 IWC and 1xCSWC. US casualties
were reported as 2 US WIA(E). There were
21xVN dtn. Engrs reported clearing 157
acres of land. There were 4 CA's in the TAGR
today. US/GVN forces combines in 9xoperations.

106

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, ASST G-3 OPS

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

© GPO 1962 O-343 753 302

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 28 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
A Co	<u>700806</u>		
B Co	<u>719812</u>		
C Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
D Co	<u>700897</u>		
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN 706804</u>		
Recon	<u>706858</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>		
A Co	<u>867005</u>		
B Co	<u>CHL</u>		
C Co	<u>886024</u>		
D Co	<u>MARY ANN</u>		
E Co	<u>PROF</u>		
Recon	<u>184076</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>		
A Co	<u>272073</u>		
B Co	<u>302062</u>		
C Co	<u>264079</u>		
D Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
E Co	<u>HILL 270 & CHIPPEWA</u>		
Recon	<u>515985</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1st3th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	STINSON	
B Co	452816	
C Co	CHL	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	454806	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	DOTTIE	875175
C Btry	FAT CITY	KY TRA
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL 482	
A Co	875175	
B Co	845120	
C Co	888104	
D Co	942109	
E Co	411	
Recon	411	
1-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	SJ HILL	
B Co	657408	
C Co	507777	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	717315	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	674293	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	743405	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	735655	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	758601	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	852360	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	770277	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	855305	
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6 11 Artz Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	830332
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Armor Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	200264
B Trp	CHL
C Trp	144260
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	WEST HAWK HILL
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC HAU DUC
C Btry	FAT CITY MARY ANN
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 02 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY STINSON
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
A Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	PREP
A Co	981101
B Co	968084
C Co	972129

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 011124

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 953135

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 132289

B Co 150265

C Co PREP

D Co CENTER

E Co CENTER

Recon 148224

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co PREP

B Co 952269

C Co WEST

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon 012158

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3-32 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL WEST

C Btry CENTER PREP

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
28 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		f
2	0030	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-52, BS453788 at 271930H, obsr 20xVC moving E-W on trail, 15xw/wpns. Req Arty. Unk res.		f
3	0030	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, BS452817 at 272015H, mech amb det. Swept area w/neg res.		f
4	0045	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, TOC 3-1 Inf, Tu My, (EN) BS547734 & BS539740 at 272155H, rec SAF fr N & W. Eng on grids w/4.2" & Quad .50. NCD. En evaded N.		f
5	0045	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/4-21, BS852360, (EN) BS857363 at 272000H, rec 5xM-79 rds. Rtn w/MG & SAF & Arty. NCD. 3xrds landed outside peri, 2xinside.		f
6	0050	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum, A/1-52 & Tri Binh PF, BS599834 at 272030H, rec 2xRPG rds fr NW. Fired Illum & eng w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res. Obsr 4-5xVC evad N. Eng w/mort w/unk res.		f
7	0100	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum, RF #187, BT154448 at 272035H, amb est VC plat. Rec B-40 rkt & SAF fr E approx 150m. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		f
8	0120	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, PF #147, BS815400 at 272300H, amb eng 6xVC 50xm S & W. En evaded NE. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA(E). D/O to LZ Bronco compl at 2310H. Sharks & B/1-20 swept w/neg findings. (Info Only)		f
9	0135	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum, CAF 1-4-2, BS738845 at 271600H, rec 1xVC Chieu Hoi fr PF's. He stated he was LF VC fr Huh Qui loc at BS738845. Came in because he had heard Psyop Broadcast. Also stated that he knew where 8xVC were loc. Daytime: BS788831, Night time on a reef to avoid Arty: BS793837, BS793838, BS793839. The 8xVC have		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343 783 307

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

9

0135

(cont)

2xAK-47, 1xM-79, 2xM-16 & 3xM-1 Cbn. 198th
Bde is firing Arty on these pos tonight &
will check at first light.

1

10

0400

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, C/4-21, BS832332
at 0345H, rec 1xLOB bomb, poss 155mm rd.
Impacted 100m SE of peri. Unk en grid. Neg
eng, prox of built-up area. 0700H, fd crater
15-20' wide, 20' deep, poss the launch site
for 250xlb bomb.

1

11

0430

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, Bde Avn & 174th
Avn. (EN) BS808332 at 271700H-1800H, obsr
bamboo struc. Eng. Res: 1xsec explo.
B/4-21 SRRP inserted. Eng UNSEF. Res:
2xNVA KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 12xrucksacks (NVA),
& 2xlbs docu CIA. 3/D/4-21 inserted at
1720H, obsr & eng 1xNVA in green unif & 1xVC
in bnkr. Res: 1xVC & 1xNVA KIA, 2xM-16 &
1xM-79 CIA. Fd 2x105 rds B/T w/TWFD. Dest
in place. Fd 26xM-26 H/Gren, 36xChiCom
blasting caps & 12' time fuze, 4x105mm rds
not B/T. Complex made of 3xbnkr recently
const. SRRP tm extracted at 1755H. 3/D/4-21
remained in area. Will follow blood trails
at 1st light. Total for action: 3xNVA &
1xVC KIA, 3xM-16, 1xM-79, 26xM-26 H/Gren,
1xNVA aid bag, 9xfull M-16 mag, 200xrds M-16
ammo, 3xM-79 rds, 5xelectrical blasting caps.

1

12

0445

(C) CLDC, SGT McCurry, CLDC Alert Condition
CLDC Code #5 at 0615H.

1

13

0810

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott, B/4-31, (EN)
AT964271, AT965272 at 271930H, 1xdog det mech
amb. UNSEF det mech amb. Fd 2xpacks CIA.

1

14

0810

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Parrott, D/4-31, (EN)
AT888229 at 2230H, dtn 1xVN male w/neg ID.
Said brother was PF deserter who now is a
VC last seen in Phuoc Son (V). Extr to LZ
Keren.

8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/863

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

15

0830

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-4-2, 271600H,
 rec 1xHoi Chanh. Name: Tieu Viet Ngung,
 age: 18yrs. Fr Phu Qui (H), BS783845.

Local guerrilla. C.H. because of early word
 broadcasts. Brought in 1xChiCom H/Gren.

Information: Remaining 8xVC at BS788838
 during day. At night: BS793837, BS793838,
 BS793839. Stay here because Arty seldom
 shot on these grids. Wpns: 2xAK-47, 1xM-79,
 2xM-16 cbn.

S

16

0840

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-6, (EN)
 BS709906 at 0555H, mech amb det. Res: 1xVC
 WIA(E). D/O compl at 0627H to 27th Surg.

S

17

0840

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-1 Cav, (EN)
 BT220249 at 0745H, ACAV det 1xAP mine w/PTFD
 w/neg cas. Res: 1xbroken track, dam to
 road wheels.

S

18

0850

(U) 39th Engr, SGT Snelling, C/39th Engr,
 BS742809 at 0715H, fd & dest 1x.50 cal rd
 B/T w/PFD.

S

19

0900

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, F/17 Cav, (EN)
 BT237158 at 272350H, mech amb det. Res:
 5xNVA KIA (3xmales, 20-25yrs old & 2xfemales,
 20-25yrs old). Green unif on males, black
 unif on females. 3x K-54 pistols w/holsters
 & 5xmags, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xChiCom H/Gren,
 1xUS compass & cover, 3xNVA helmets, 50xlbs
 polished rice, 10xlbs salt, 2xciv radios,
 2xNVA packs, 21xflashlight batteries, 4xUS
 flashlights, 10xUS poncho liners, 2xpr sun-
 glasses, assorted med supplies, misc civ
 clothes, large amt of soap & toothbrushes,
 dehydrated milk, candy & cigarettes, 3xpouches
 docu. Extr to LZ Hawk Hill. An additional
 NVA KIA was being carried. Res: 6xNVA KIA,
 3xIWC. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Bagby at
 0915H.

S

20

0900

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, PF #08 & #183,
 (EN) BT168494 at 0725H, village at above
 loc rec 3x60mm mort. Res: 2xVN females

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-342-783/805

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

20

0900

(cont)

WIA(E), 3xVN children WIA(E). D/O compl at 0754H. 1xPF WIA(M). Rtn 81mm mort & Arty fired w/unl res. (Info Only)

5

21

0930

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, E/2-1, AT967096 at 0730H, mov to day OP, ong 1xVC w/SAF approx 15m NW. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xNVA pistol belt CIA.

5

22

0930

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, D/1-20, BS744667, (EN) BS744662 at 0740H, rec urgent D/O for 1xPF WIA (fr PF #143) who was shot by sniper. D/O compl at 0804H. (Info Only)

5

23

1005

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, R/4-3, BS630295 at 0915H, fd 3xhuts (2xstill under const), a 6'x8' tunnel under 1xhut, 1xUS ammo can (M-16), 4xfighting pos. Res: All dest.

5

24

1025

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, C/1-46, AT890016 at 0940H, on search & clear man, fd 3xcorn fields; corn 6-7" high, & 1xburned out shelter.

5

25

1105

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, C/4-3, (EN) BS505780 at 0825H, rec 30xrds sniper fire fr 150m N of loc. NCD. Rtn SAF & Arty. Swept area. 1020H, BS506779, eng w/SAF, 1xNVA 20m E of loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 3xmags w/86xrds ammo, 2xH/Gren (1xUS, 1xChi Com). Wpn & ammo extr to FSB 411.

5

26

1105

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-6, BS709896 at 0915H, on patrol, fd 300xlbs polished rice stored in cement jars, 1-2xmonths old in good condition. NPFF says rice is VC. Rice will be extr to LZ Bayonet.

5

27

1135

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-52, BS564862 at 1110H, rec 3xM-79 rds & SAF fr 300m SE w/NCD. Rtn SA & M-79 fire. Neg Arty fired due to the fact that they figured they could get the VC before the Arty could. Swept area w/neg res.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343 782 265

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1140		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, D/3-1, (EN) AT942109 at 0950H, while on amb, eng 2xNVA in green unif. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1xNVA evaded. CIA: 1x9mm pistol.		S
29	1140		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, Div Arty A.O., (EN) BS638424 at 1020H, obsr 1xcam hut. B/6-11 Arty fired 16x105mm HE rds. Res: 1xhut dest.		S
30	1140	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, MACV Tam Ky, (EN) BT253161 at 1650H, RF #195 det 1xunk type mine B/T w/TWFD. Res: 4xRF WIA(E), 3xVN Civ WIA(E), 1xVN Civ WIA(M). (Info Only)		S
31	1145		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, PF #164, (EN) BT213436 at 0150H, obsr 12xVC w/SAF. En rtn SAF & 3-4xrds B-40 rkts. Res: 2xVN Civ KIA fr en B-40 rkt. (Info Only)		S
32	1145		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, R/3-21, (EN) BT145218 at 0745H-1045H, mech amb det. Searched area. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xK-54, 1xpistol belt, 1xpack containing 1xplastic bag w/maps & pers papers, assorted printed docu, 1xUS poncho, 4xlbs rice. Fd 1xblood trail. Extr to LZ Center.		S
33	1145		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, F/8th Cav, 0940H- 1010H, VR Box #26, Blue Ghost 27. BT192135: Obsr well cult fields w/cam hut. BT188138: Obsr cam hut w/well used trail running S. Also cult field. BT186138: Obsr trail run- ning N-S w/hvy use.		S
34	1150		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, F/8th Cav, (EN) BT195150 at 1020H, while on VR, rec 2xrds of SAF w/NCD. Eng area w/C/S w/unk res. Alt: 100' at 80K.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 61

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-743-340

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

35

1155

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, Mo Duc, BS729541
at 1050H, rec 6xunk type mort (susp 81mm)
rds fr vic BS704555. 13xVN Civ WIA(12xE,
1xM). Fired counter fire fr LZ Dragon & LZ
Snoopy w/unk res. Susp en grids: BS704555,
707555, 710560, 697550, 747550,
743560, 744557. G/S checked w/neg findings.
Did not eng w/Arty, prox built-up area. Still
checking.

5

36

1155

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, D/4-21, BS806334,
at 0635H, S-3 w/D/4-21 while mov to clear
for a LZ, fd 1xNVA rucksack - inside were
4xponchos, 3xsets black PJ's, 3xNVA unif,
1xscarf, 6xoz tobacco & docu. Will evac to
LZ Debbie.

5

37

1200

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, B/123d Avn,
1015H, AT905003: 2xcam struc, eng & dest
1xstruc. AS918988: Numerous hvy used
trails. AT943009: Obsr & eng 4xbnkr, 1x
dest, 1xdam. AT925028: Eng & dest 2xcam struc.
AS945994: Eng & dest 5xcam struc.

5

38

1200

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, C/1-46, (EN)
AT886014 at 1050H, on S&C, fd 1xshelter,
cooking utensils, 1xcrossbow in good condition.
Crossbow extr to LZ Professional.

5

39

1210

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-9, (EN)
BS471882 at 0830H, obsr 3xVC w/wons 50m W
of loc. Rec SAF (10-15xrds). Rtn SAF, VC
evaded. Neg Arty because out of AO.

5

40

1210

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-1, BS684956
at 0825H, obsr 5xVC w/packs & wons 100m N
of loc. Eng w/Arty. Res: 1xM-16 mine dest.

5

41

1230

(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler, C/26th Engr,
BS739599 at 1130H, fd & dest 1x137mm mort
rd not B/T. NCD. Crater 2'x1'. EOD has
no knowledge of a 137mm mort rd of any type.
NFI.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 783-300

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

28 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400 28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

42

1235

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Helix 34, BS779319
at 1110H, while on VR obsr muzzle flash at
above grid. Believed to be 8nd fire. Obsr
1xindiv in area. LOH checked area w/neg
res, neg hits.

5

43

1300

(U) 123d Avn Bn, Mr Doyle, D/1-1 at 1115H,
Box #21: AT902116, obsr co size base camp
dest by A/S or Arty. AT920138, dest 1xhut,
obsr cult field, obsr 6xgraves (4xopen).
AT916133, obsr cult field.

5

44

1300

(U) 123d Avn Bn, Mr Doyle, F/8th, 1115H,
Box #28: AT812125, obsr cult field.
AT829096, obsr cult field. AT815129, obsr
5xhuts, but couldn't determine if they were
frnd or en, not cam. 1140H, dest the 2xD/1-
downed acft, AT862017. Ref DJF #81, 26 Jul 70

5

45

1300

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, F/17th & RF #723,
BT236157 at 1215H, on sweep, fd 1xNVA canteen,
1xpr NVA pants, pools of blood & blood
trails, 400-500lbs unpol rice stored in
stone crocks, locally grown, 2-3xweeks old.
Rice given to RF #723. Fd & dest 2x105mm
rds not B/T.

5

46

1325

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, PF #08, BT182490
at 1900H, PF's called mort on unk size VC
force in green unif w/packs, neg wpns, approx
1600m N of loc. Res: 1xVC WIA who evaded
N. PF's claimed they know VC. Name: Phan
Nguyen. Say he is VC cadre. (Info Only)

5

47

1330

(C) Amcal, MAJ Lilly, G-2 Opns, LRRP AP Req.
Box #4. DTG: 291800H-032400H. AO: UL
BS6144, LR BS6540. Msn: Area Recon.
Disappr: 11th Bde, CPT Swaback.

5

48

1330

(C) Amcal, MAJ Lilly, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Req.
Box #3. DTG: 291800H-032400H. AO: UL
BS6148, LR BS6544. Msn: Area Recon.
Apr: 11th Bde, CPT Swaback. Ntfy: FSE,
SSG Dennis.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-13; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
28 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

49

1356

(U) Amcal, MAJ Johnson, 23d S&T, 23d S&T
will be using 1-1 Cav Tank Range fr 291630H-
291800H to test their truck wuns. Ntfy:
CoIS, SP Burzinski; G-3, MAJ Broome.

5

50

1400

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Sorrick, Mine Dog Req.
Time: 290600H Jun - 011800H July. Will be
moved fr 132d ASHC Pad at 0700H to LZ Bronco.
Appr: G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 11th Bde,
SGT Ward.

5

51

1430

(U) 23d MP, LT Messina, B/504 MP Bn, (EN)
BS714606 at 0935H, on ptl on QL-1, rec SAF
& M-79 rds fr unk en loc. Res: 4xVN Civ
WIA(E). D/O compl at 1030H. (Info Only)

5

52

1430

(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally, G-2 Plans, Req LRRP
Box #2. Area: UL BS0995, LR BS1292. Time:
280600H Jun - 032400H Jul 70. Msn: Area
Recon. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3,
CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Dennis.

5

53

1430

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, 123d Avn, (EN)
BT013123 at 1313H, CH-47, while circling to
make alt, rec SAF. Res: 1xhit, 1xUS WIA(M),
fr D/2-1.

5

54

1505

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, D/4-3, BS717314 at
1250H, D co CP had mech amb det. As they
moved to check area out, rec 2xrds SAF.
Fired 81mm mort & Arty fr LZ S.J. Hill.
Moved on to area w/neg res. Checked BS716314
where they rec SAF w/neg res. Neg cas.

5

55

1505

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, R/1-20, BS776577 at
0845H, while mov fr amb, picked up 117xdtn
w/neg ID, ages 17-43yrs old. Mo Duc Tm
#17 came to interrogate. Res: 3xfemale VC
who were on Black List dressed in black
bottom & white top. 5xmore VC, 1xwas male
in green bottoms, blue top, 4xfemales, 2
w/purple pants, black tops, 1xin all red,
1xblack bottom, white top. All in fair health.
Area: BS763571, BS760574. VC evac by MACV
Tm to Mo Duc MACV for further interrogation.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 743 363

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1505		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/4-21, BS770279 at 1210H. The 2d Plat fnd an old grave containing 1xbody (dead approx 6months). The cause of death could not be determined.		S
57	1525		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, IOS, LZ Prep, BT009127 at 1500H. Obsr 1xVC w/pack & wpn. Eng w/mort w/unk res.		S
58	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-1, AT893092 at 1415H. Fnd docu w/160 names of NVA & wpns. they had. There was no unit designation. Extracted docu to Hill 482.		S
59	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/3-1, AT929087 at 1420H. While on a sweep msn, eng 2xVC/NVA w/SAF, proximity 150m N of their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC WIA. D/O compl to Hawk Hill. Both were in black clothing w/med supplies.		S
60	1525		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Lally, G2 Plans. Req time ext to LRRP Box #19. Time: until 022400H Jul 70. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Nt'v FSE, SSG Dennis.		S
61	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS453801 at 1500H. Obsr 1xVC wearing black PJ's, sitting under a tree cleaning his wpn, proximity 400m S of their loc. Arty fired. Swept the area & fnd 1xblood trail.		S
62	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BT275077 at 1103H. Rec 15-20xrds of SAF while the resupply acft was leaving the LZ. Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res.		S
63	1535		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, F/17th Cav, BT236157 at 1230H. Fnd 400-500lbs of unpolished rice in good condition, stored in cement jars in a hedgerow. Also fnd 2x105mm rds (1xHE & 1xWP). RF Co #115 has the rice.		S
64	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52 at 1040H. BS452816: Fnd 1x60mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firing device in a waterproof bag. At		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1968 O-343-783/565

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 28 Jun 70

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 28 Jun '70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1540	(cont)	BS453815: Fnd an Air Force cluster bomb. At BS456815: Fnd an Air Force cluster bomb. At BS459815: Fnd US M-33 H/gren w/pin still in it. At BS462816: Fnd a 40mm grenade rd fr a G/S (dud). Dest all.		S
65	1540		(C) CLC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S
66	1545		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fox, Arty AOPSER, BT148218 at 1445H. Arty was fired on BT148218 at 271930H Jun 70. Obsr 1xNVA KBA in a green uniform. The body was beheaded. Credit was given to B/3-82.		S
67	1545		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT258073 at 1450H. While on ptl, obsr 1xNVA evading w/ wpn, proximity 50m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA.		S
68	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-1, AT893092 at 1520H. Kit Carson Scout fnd markers on a trail telling VC/NVA that Americans are working in the area.		S
69	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Miller, D/1-1 Cav at 1425H-1520H. Sabre 23 in Box #13. BT169030: Obsr 5xen bnkrs. Eng & dest 3xbnkr. At BT163034: Obsr a bnkr complex. Eng & dest 2xbnkr entrances. BT167002: Obsr 1xen shelter w/clothing outside. Eng & dest. BS182999: Obsr 1xen shelter w/signs of recent actv. Eng & dest. Entire VR box showed recent actv in rice cultivating.		S
70	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Miller, C/1-46, AT884018 at 1400H. While on a search & clear msn, obsr 4xVC/NVA, proximity 50m N of their loc w/ neg packs or wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. Fnd 2xblood trails leading N. Searched the area & fnd 2xen shelters (10'x15') & 1xbnkr (4'x8'x3'), 3xpackets of tobacco, 1xshirt, 1pcr of pants & 1xcrossbow. Dest all.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	28 Jun 70	2400	28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1605		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, Bde Avn, BS710545 at 1530H, 1xVC male KIA wearing cam hat, black unif & pistol belt. Took SAF fr hut, spotted 1xVC in blue evad. Eng w/neg res.		S
72	1605		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, Bde Avn, BS780540 at 1445H, picked up 1xMAM approx 25yrs old w/blue pants, black shirt. Has ID & will be evac to MI section of AO. He was not supposed to be in area & attempted to evad. He is now at LZ Liz.		S
73	1605		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Suter, Arty Obsr, (EN) AT973105 at 1515H, obsr 1xVC in black clothing w/pack. Arty not fired; neg clrc.		S
74	1610	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, Thach Tru (V), BS765474 at 272250H, rec 7x81mm mort rds. Neg cas. 1xhut dest. Info came fr interpreter at LZ Liz talking to hamlet chief on radio.		S
75	1620		(U) 196th Bde, SF French, Blue Ghost 3 at 1335H, VR Box #33 in 198th AO, BT112324 at 1600H, obsr 2x.51 cal pos.		S
76	1645		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-1, BT119342 at 1540H, fd 4 B/T H/Gren, 2 tied together w/TWED. Blown in place.		S
77	1650		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller, F/8th Cav, 1105H-1150H, res of VR, Box #21. AT812125, obsr huts & cult fields. AT815129, obsr huts big enough for 10xpers. AT829096, obsr huts & cult fields. At 1140H, obsr & dest the 2xacft downed on 26 Jun 70 at AT862017.		S
78	1745		(U) 11th Bde, SF Litchey, C/26th Engr, 28 Jun 70, daily wrap-up. Cleared 44x acres of land. 300mx600m sq. Grids: BS735598 to BS736600 to BS739593 to BS741595. Dest 1x137mm mort rd. EOD can not identify a 137mm rd. 26 Engr has been directed to call EOD next time they find one.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-843-783 367

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
12

NO. OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1820		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, C/1-46, (EN) AT893015 at 1500H, while on a search & clear msn, fd 4xen shelters (2xwere 12'x20'x14' & 2xwere 15'x30'x15'). All had sleeping pos & fire places w/under bnkrs (8'x6'x5'). Inside bnkrs fd punji stakes. Area not occupied in last week. Signs of recent actv in area. Dest all.		5
80	1825		(C) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum, B/5-46, BT304066 at 1645H, while on ptl, obsr 5xVC approx 50m N. VC eng w/SAF. B Co rtn SA & M-79 fire. 1xUS advanced too fast & too far & was hit by M-79 fragmentation. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). He was D/O in the C&C. D/O compl at 1700H. US WIA(E) had rec minor frag wounds to both legs. Htly: G1, CPT Smith		8
81	1820		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, D/3-1, (EN) AT921092 at 1605H, fd 1xhut (8'x12') & trail w/recent actv running E-W along a stream fr AT918090, E to AT923091. Hut was dest.		5
82	1820		(U) 196th Bde, SP French, IOS at LZ Prep, 1315H, BT011104, obsr 3xVC w/packs & wpns. Arty fired w/unk res. 1710H, BT012104, obsr 1xVC w/wpn. Arty fired w/unk res.		5
83	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/1-20, BS741650 at 1730H, dtn 2xVN (1xfemale age 35 w/neg ID; 1xMale, age 25 w/false ID). Will evac to LZ Bronco.		5
84	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, C/3-1, AT902084 at 1615H. Fnd what a Kit Carson Scout says is an old ammo factory. In the area fnd: Fore grip for an automatic wpn, bowls for making Chi Com H/gren, casings for 30xcal rds & 45xcal rds, 1xwheel for a Chinese MG, casings for anti-tank mine, 20x30 cal rds, 1x82mm defused mort rd, 1xChi Com H/gren, 2xpresses (1xfor making bolts & other for making Chi Com H/gren or mines). Presses are believed to be French. Will cont to search the area.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
13

NO. OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Jun 70	2400	28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	1830		(G) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, A/1-52, BS568805 at 1430H. Rec approx 25-30x rds fr 1xVC, 200-300m NE of their loc. Rtn fire w/SAF. VC evaded E. Swept the area w/neg res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1715H.		S
86	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Miller, B/4-31, AT875220 at 1100H. While on a sweep in Binh Hao #3 (H) in spt of GVN elections, obsr 3xVC at the above grid moving NE into a CPZ. Two were in black clothing & the other was in green clothing w/wpons. All had neg packs. En obsr B Co & ran along Song Thu Bon River. Eng w/SAF at 200m. Res: 2xVC KIA (1xmale & 1xfemale). The other VC evaded NW.		S
87	2003		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, R/3-21, BT148227 at 1925H. Obsr & eng 1xNVA 10m fr their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xUS pistol belt w/ammo pouches, 1xNVA pistol belt CIA. Extr all to LZ Center. While checking the area, rec SAF fr 100m E of their loc. Rtn fire w/neg res.		2
88	2015		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/4-3, BS507777 at 1850H. Rec 5x rds of SAF fr 250m NW of their loc. Eng the area w/SAF & arty fired w/unk res.		2
89	2015		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/1-20, BS760572 at 1905H. Rec 20x rds of SAF (sniper) fr 250m NW of their loc w/NCD. Eng the area w/SAF & swept the area w/neg findings. Did not fire arty due to prox of frd in the area.		2
90	2040		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/4-21, LZ Debbie at 2020H. Two trip flares went off on the N side of the peri in front of bnkr #10. Eng w/SA & M-79 fire. Checked the area w/neg res.		2
91	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/1-52, BS429795 & BS719812 at 1750H. Obsr 20xVC in groups of 4, 7 & 9 moving S along a stream 2000-3000m SW of their loc. Six had pks & wpons. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		2

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-788/363

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, B/1-6, BS719816 at 0700H. Dtn 3xVN females w/neg ID. Evac to Son Tinh (NFI).		↓
93	2100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, A/1-52, BS570784 at 1945H. Rec 1xRPG rd & SAF fr 300m S of their loc. Eng the area w/SAF & arty fired w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light.		↓
94	2120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, D/3-21. At 1825H, BT127235: A mech amb det. Arty will be fired on the grid tonight. At 1900H, vic BT128332: A mech amb det. Checked the area. Res: 1xVC KIA.		↓
95	2125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, R/3-21, BT145227 at 2020H. Mech amb det w/unk res. Will fire arty all night & will sweep at 1st light.		↓
96	2318		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/1-20, BS783438 at 2217H. Amb rec 2xH/gren fr an est 45m. The H/gren landed 8m outside their peri. Eng the suspected en loc w/SAF & a reaction force fr CP elm moved to the amb site. Res: NCD. Illum fired & swept the area w/neg res. Rtn to CP loc.		↓
97	2318		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/123d Avn at 1510H. Vic BS629481: Obsr 1xtunnel partially covered w/rocks which was dest by an A/S. At 1730H, vic BS624477: Dest 6xhuts & 1xbnkr. Obsr part of a body w/1xpack. Also obsr numerous trails in the area. Fired 250xrds of M-60 MG fire into a wing fuel tank w/unk res. Rtn to the area & the body and pack were gone.		↓
98	2320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp French, 1-46 Radar, LZ Professional & (en grid) BT182074 at 2245H. Detected 6-8xen in a stationary pos. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.		↓
99	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Bn CO for 1-46 Inf in a LOH. At 1130H, AS960992: Obsr 6xen shelters recently built & bnkr's well cam, assorted pers clothing seen hanging fr the side of the		↓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/263

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
15

NO. OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
99	1525	(cont)	buildings. A/S was processed. Res: 3xhuts dest. At 1140H, AS446999: Obsr 8xen huts recently built w/underground bnkrs w/pigs running loose in the area. Eng w/artty. Res: 4xhuts dest.		B
100	1914	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, E/2-1, BT174478 & (en grid) BT182490 at 271900H Jun 70. PF #8 on OP #6 called fire msn on 1xVC prox 1600m N of their loc. Res: 1xVC WIA wearing green uniform & 1xNVA pack CIA. Name: Phan Nauyen. The indiv was recognized by PF's at a distance who knew who he was but couldn't catch him.		S
101	2050		(C) CLDC, Sp Picch. At 2054H, BT521115: Bnkr #115 & 116 obsr mov in the wire. Eng w/M-60 MG w/neg res. At 2100H, BT524103: Bnkr #126 heard mov in front of the bnkr. Neg action taken. Sub-Sector #7 & #2 on alert condition code #3.		L
102	1500		(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanbery. Req clnc for APD Msn D-09 in the area bounded by BS0285 to 0295 to AS9195 to 9185. Time: 290800H-291700H Jun 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30xmin prior to the msn. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Moeler; 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy Div Cml, MSG Stanbery; G2 Air, CPT Montanaro.		S
103	0800	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS6250, IR BS7242. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; B-11 SEC, (initials) JC. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		S
104	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H Jun 70. Box #43A: UL AS9193, IR AS9786. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		S
105	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #21: UL AT8617.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
16

NO. OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
105	0930	(cont)	LR AT9506. Box #26: UL ZC1022, LR ZC2012. Box #27: UL ZC1814, LR AT7902. Box #28: AT7913 to 8214 to 8803 to 8503 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S
106	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #44: UL BT3803, LR BS5195. Box #47: BS1382, to 1782 to 2270 to 2266 to starting point. Box #48: AS9087 to BS0176 to AS9875 to 9083 to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		S
107	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #66: UL BS4761, LR BS5456. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; B-11 SFG, (initials) JAS. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		S
108	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS6250, LR BS7242. Dissapproved by 11th Bde/5th ARVN, at LZ Dragon.		S
109	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #42: UL BS1694, LR BS2687. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; B-11 SFG, (Initials) BD. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		S
110	1000		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 281900H-290600H Jun 70. Box #64: BS4576, along river to BS5274 to 5270 to 4670 to starting point. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		S
111	1000		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 281900H-290600H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS4486, LR BS5184. Box #46: BT180255 to 1822 to 1922 to 2021 to 2321 to 2323 to 2223 to 215255 to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, PFC Fetterman.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 17	NO. OF PAGES 19
----------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 28 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
112	1000		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 281900H-290600H Jun 70. Box #22: Fr AT8523, along river to ZC1410, 2000m Each side of river. Box #23: UL AT8919, LR AT9512. Box #24: UL AT9002, LR BS0295. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		S
113	1230		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL BT3706, LR BT4300. Box #33: Fr BT0730, to BT1530, to BT1632, to BT1636, to BT1736, to BT1439, BT070326, to start. Box #34: Fr BT180255, to BT215255, to BT2223, to BT2523, to BT2519, to BT2119, to BT2021, to BT1922, to BT1822, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin, FSE, SFC Dennis, TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
114	1230		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 281900H-290600H Jun 70. Box #30: Fr BT0930, to BT1330, to BT1336, to BT0934, to start. Box #31: Fr BT180255, to BT215255, to BT2233, to BT2223, to BT2323, to BT2321, to BT2021, to BT1922, to BT1822, to start. Box #33: UL BT3706, LR BT4100. Appr: 198th Bde; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		S
115	1330		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, Night Hawk Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #14A: UL AS9098, LR BS0496. Box #15A: UL AS8996, LR AS9390. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Dudek.		S
116	1330		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #14: UL AS9098, LR BS0496. Box #15: UL AS8996, LR AS9390. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

18

NO. OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
28 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

117

1625

(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time:
290600H-291800H Jun 70. Box #29: Fr AT8006,
to AT8206, to AS8697, to AS8497, to start.
Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE,
CPT Sturdevant; FSE, MAJ Waddell; TACP, A1C
Stuart.

S

118

1630

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
280600H-281800H Jun 70. Box #66: UL BS4761,
LR BS5456. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson;
B-11 SFG, (init) J.W.F. Ntfy: AAE, LT
Tomlin.

S

119

1630

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
280600H-281800H Jun 70. Box #13: UL BT1104,
LR BS1999. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj.
Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.

S

120

1630

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:
280600H-281800H Jun 70. Box #47: Fr BS1382,
to BS1782, to BS2470, to BS2366, to start.
Modified: East bdry - 22 grid line.
Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Disappr:
B-11 SFG, (init) J.A.V. Ntfy: AAE, LT
Tomlin.

S

121

1830

(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time:
280600H-281800H Jun 70. Box #23: Fr AT8501,
to AT8803, to BS0198, to AS9995, to AS9097,
to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj.
Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.

S

122

1700

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/1-1, BT214214 at
1430H, rec 1xRPG rd fr approx 500-700m S of
loc. Called Arty. Will sweep. While on
sweep, rec AK fire fr 200m S of loc. Res:
2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1500H to LZ
Hawk Hill. Called Arty on en grid. Arty
fired w/neg res.

S

123

2350

(U) Amcal, CPT Donavan, ref DJF Entry #47,
14 May 1970, #75, 14 May 1970 & #49, 23 May
1970, change total NVA KIA credited to 174th
Avn by 3-4 ARVN fr 38 to 32.

↓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-788/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

19

NO. OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

28 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

124 2030

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-21, BS806311
at 1905H. Checked the area of 280900H Jun 70
A/S. Res: Fnd 6xrucksacks, 1xNVA poncho,
1xpack w/clothing, 1xM-60 ammo can, 1xsensor
box all CIA. Extr to LZ Debbie.

f

125 2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit locations.

f

126 2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN
Div units rept lt contact in their comined
TAOR as ops cont. TAC air and arty cont to
support ops. US/GVN forces combined in 9 ops.
Americal units rept 11 VC & 14 NVA KIA &
12 IMC. US losses were rept as 4 US WIA(E) &
1xUS WIA(M). There were 5 VN dtn. Engr rept
clearing 48 acres of land.

f

127 2400

(U) Journal Closed.

f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

JOE S. JOHNSON JR., MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

Joe S. Johnson Jr.

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594-2-74-2, X65

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 29 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
A Co	<u>700806</u>		
B Co	<u>719812</u>		
C Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
D Co	<u>709906</u>		
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>706804</u>	
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>		
A Co	<u>882995</u>		
B Co	<u>CHL</u>		
C Co	<u>893015</u>		
D Co	<u>MARY ANN</u>		
E Co	<u>PROF</u>		
Recon	<u>PROF</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>		
A Co	<u>273082</u>		
B Co	<u>307059</u>		
C Co	<u>252079</u>		
D Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
E Co	<u>HILL 270</u>	<u>CHIPPEWA</u>	
Recon	<u>495989</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for 28 Jun 70

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	765792
B Co	476814
C Co	STINSON
D Co	STINSON
E Co	STINSON
Recon	454804
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET
A Btry	BAYONET DOTTIE
B Btry	DOTTIE HILL 482
C Btry	FAT CUTO KY TRA
D Btry	STINSON
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL 482
A Co	HILL 482
B Co	841128
C Co	910081
D Co	943099
E Co	411
Recon	411
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL
A Co	SJ HILL
B Co	657408
C Co	507777

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 717315

E Co SJ HILL

Recon SJ HILL

1-20 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co 753592

B Co 783433

C Co LIZ

D Co 735655

E Co LIZ

Recon 735573

1-21 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co 849352

B Co DEBBIE

C Co 832332

D Co 771281

E Co DEBBIE

Recon DEBBIE

1st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

6-11 Arty Bn CP BRONCO

A Btry DEBBIE

B Btry SJ HILL

C Btry BRONCO DRAGON

D Btry FSB 411

26th Arty Bn CP 771525

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY	
A Trp	195266	
E Trp	CHL	
C Trp	135315	
F 5th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	HAU DUC
C Btry	FAT CITY	MARY ANN
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
E Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
XXXXXXXXXXXX		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1-82 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	STINSON
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	PREP	
A Co	991102	
B Co	962099	
C Co	939127	

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HAWK HILL		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	950140		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	138282		
B Co	CENTER		
C Co	PROF		
D Co	138236		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	148224		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	PREP		
B Co	952279		
C Co	WEST		
D Co	SIBERIA		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	PREP		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL		
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
C Btry	CENTER	PREP	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
29 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
29 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

f

2

0450

(C) CIDG, SGT Wallace. CIDG alert cond CLDC
alert code #5, 0615H.

d

3

0545

(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. C/1-1, (EN)
BT153308, at 281845H, obsr 12 VC/NVA at grid
BT154312, moving E - W, approx 1500m. Moved
to eng at approx 300m, obsr group being led
by 1 individual in black PJ's, talking to 1
NVA in green uniform. All others in green
w/packs & wpns & 2 RPG launchers. Eng w/SAF
and arty. Group evaded into stream bed. Swept
w/neg res. Obsr 5 NVA/VC at BT154308. Called
arty, swept w/neg res.

f

4

0545

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard. F/8th, at 0245H
Blue Ghost #40 rec'd hvy SAF fr BT085190.
At 0300H rec'd SAF fr AT809193. At 0310H
rec'd tracer fire fr AT840234. Blue Ghost
eng'd w/SAF w/neg assesment.

f

5

0720

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer. A/4-21, BS845362,
at 0635H, while in NDF fd B/T, M26 H/G inside
perimeter w/trip wire. Disarmed.

f

6

0800

(C) Co G Rangers, SP Shupe. IRRP Tm Ark,
BS268556, at 0630H, Tm inserted at BS268556,
a cold LZ.

af

7

0810

(U) 196th Bde, SPT Parrott. C/3-1, (EN)
AT903084, at 1615H, 28 Jun 70, fd a press
(either ammo or printing), 800lbs. Destroyed.

af

8

0825

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. H/17 Cav, Mine &
Tunnel dog req. Times: 290845 - 301800H Jun 70.
Will pick up at 63d CTT Co area. Appr: G3,
CPT Sherrard. Ntly: 198th Bde, SGT Lark.

af

9

0830

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. A/1-52d, (EN)
BS551792, at 0650H, bringing in mech amb,
rec 15-20 rds SAF fr 150m SW of loc. Res:
1 US WIA(E). Rtn SAF & Arty w/unk-res. D/O
comp 0730H.

DOWNLOADED AT 2009-08-11 10:00:00

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0830		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. F/8th Cav, (EN) BT210218, at 0305H, rec 15 rds SAF w/neg hits. Rtn AWF w/unk res. At grid BT215224, rec 15 rds SAF w/neg hits. Rtn AWF w/unk res.		S
11	0830		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. F/8th Cav, at 0645H to 0655H, BS467991, obsr NE-SW trail. At BS471982, obsr extinguished campfires. At BS454974, obsr E-W trail.		S
12	0845		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. D/3-21, (EN) BT127236, at 281835H Jun 70, UNSEF det mech amb, res: 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 2 Pcks & Docus CIA, 3 CC H/G CIA. Docus extr to LZ Center.		S
13	0845		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. A/3-21, (EN) BT137288, at 0400H, UNSEF det mech amb, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 sandbag of rice & salt CIA. Rice & salt dest.		S
14	0900		196th Bde, SGT Miller. B/123d Avn, (EN) AS957983, at 0815H, obsr 3 En shelters. Eng, however, due to ground fog, had neg assessment.		S
15	0905		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/1-52, (EN) BS457816 at 0645H, Res of mech amb: 1 VC KIA, 1 MAM WIA(E). As B Co approached the amb site the WIA was trying to evad. B Co eng w/SAF, Res: dtn 1 WIA(E).		S
16	0910		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer. CAP 1-4-3, (EN) BS676836 & BS674835, at 282050H Jun 70, rec 1 60mm mort rd 800m NE of loc, NCD, Rtn arty w/unk res. Swept area & rec SAF fr UNSEF 300m N of loc, NCD. Rtn arty w/unk res. (INFO ONLY)		S
17	0920		(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler. C/26th Engr, BS731602, at 0755H, fd 5 bunkers, 12'x11'. Dest w/D-7.		S
18	0930		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. F/17th Cav, BT242057 at 0925H, fd 1 4.2 mort rd HE, 1 B-40 rkt. Neither cam nor B/T. Res: dest in place.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343 783, 805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1030		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. B/4-31, (EN) AT940283 at 0830H, fd 7 RPG rds, 4 RR rds, (new in casings). Dest.		S
20	1035		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. F/17th Cav, (EN) BT244157, at 0935H, fd 1 cc H/G, B/T, w/TWFD. Blown in place w/secondary explo w/NCD.		S
21	1035		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. RF Co 723, (EN) BT244157, 0935H, spotted 1 VC 20yrs old, evading NE of loc, approx 300m NE. Eng w/SAF, Res: 1 VC KIA, neg pack or wpn. (INFO ONLY)		S
22	1040		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. (EN) BS456804, 176th Avn at 0920H, rec 15-20 rds SAF; Speed: 10K, making approach to LZ firing arty on grid. Res: neg hits or cas.		S
23	1045		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. R/4-31, (EN) BT000152 at 0915H, fd 1 well used N-S trail.		S
24	1100		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. F/8th Cav, at 1020H to 1050H, AT838082, obsr 4 cultivated fields. At AT834097, obsr cornfield. At AT825092, obsr sev bunkers & cam structures.		S
25	1130		(U) 39th Engr, PFG Scott. Land Clearing, (EN) BS19813, at 0930H, D-7E det 1 AP mine w/PTSD. w/NCD. (INFO ONLY)		S
26	1135		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. F/17th Cav (EN) BT251147, at 1115H, while on sweep fd 1 M72 LAW, neg B/T, hidden in bushes along trail, dest in place.		S
27	1140		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. F/17th Cav, (EN) BT232143, at 1050H, while on sweep obsr 1 VC w/pk & neg wpn 350m fr loc evading W. Eng w/SA & 50 cal fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 pk CIA.		S
28	1140		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. IOS, LZ PREP, (EN) BT001119, at 2001H, obsr lights & mov. Arty fired & lights went out & mov ceased.		S
29	1145		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. IOS, LZ PREP, (EN)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1968-343-742-501

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
4

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Jun 70	2400	29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1145	cont	AT976076, at 0145H, obsr 2 VC w/pks & wpns mov N. Arty fired w/unk res.		S
30	1210		(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler. C/26th Engr, BS731608 at 1115H, fd B/T, 105mm rd w/PPD. Blown in place, MCD. Crater 3'x1'.		S
31	1210		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. C/2-1, (EN) AT975126, at 0800H, while on cordon & search of vil fd 1 VC KIA by SAF. Also dtn 1 MAM who admitted he was once a VC & carried supplies for NVA. Extr to HH.		S
32	1220		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. R/3-21, (EN) BT146227, at 0930H, while enroute to mech amb site, fd 1 RPG rd B/T w/TWPD. B/T on a trail. Dest in place. Also fd 1 B/T marker along trail 200m fr B/T RPG rd. It was constructed of broken sticks in shape of an arrow pointing to B/T.		S
33	1220	(alyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. R/3-21, (EN) BT145227, at 282020H Jun 70, mech amb det, Res: 2 VC (fem) KIA, 1 VC (male) KIA, 2 bags of rice 30lbs CIA, 2x1bs Tea CIA, dest Rice & Tea.		S
34	1220		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. D/1-1, at 1010H, AT907940: obsr 1 En shelter. AT913946: obsr 1 En shelter (20'x30') eng w/neg res. AT914925: Obsr trail running E-W, hvy used.		
35	1220		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. B/123d Avn, (EN) AT846992, at 1000H, while on a VR, obsr 10-15 shelters & bunkers. Also rec hvy 30 cal AWF w/NCD, Alt: 100', Speed: 80K. G/S eng area w/unk res.		S
36	1240		(C) G/75 Lt. , SSG Hammond. Tm Ark, BS265563 at 1215H, Tm Ark reported their location at BS265563. They have been hearing warning shots 25 to 40 meters from their position. They also reported possible antenna sight at BS265557.		S
37	1255		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Anna, C/4-3, BS499776, at 1110H, rec 1 M79 rd fr N at 100-150m. Rtn SAF. Checked area w/neg res. NCD.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

7-5190 1969 G-242 TAB. 205

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jun 70

2400

29 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

38

1300

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. A/3-21, BT131281,
at 0945H, patrol scout dog "Warlock", while
walking 30m off leash stepped on bear trap.
14" in diameter. D/O complete 1230H.

S

39

1345

(C) Amcal, MAJ Lally. G2 Ops, IRRP AO Req,
Box #5: DTG: 290600H-032400H, AO: UL AT8402,
IR AS9098. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: 196th Bde,
LT Ilnycky; G3, CPT Sherrard; Ntly: FSE, SFC
Dermis.

S

40

1425

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. A/3-21, (EN) BT128271
at 1120H, searching structure, dtn 1 MAM(ill)
neg ID. D/O compl 1200H.

S

41

1430

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. R/3-21, (EN)
BT156228, at 1146H, moving to day OP obsr 1
VC 600m S or loc. Began moving S, Sniper eng
w/neg res. Neg arty due to dense foliage.

S

42

1430

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. D/3-21, (EN)
BT140220, at 1315H, fd 1 body, 1 wk old on
trail, Res: 1 VC KBA. (Credit to B/3-82d).

S

43

1500

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. C/1-20, BS753442,
at 1040H, rec sniper fire, rtn SAF. 1 VC evade
fr hedgerow & was shot. Res: 1 DTN WIA(E),
1 M16 CIA. D/O compl 1050H.

S

44

1500

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. A/2-1, (EN)
AT967096, at 1245H, while checking area
where VC/NVA evaded fd 1 NVA belt w/star on
buckle. Also fd 1 VC inside a grave approx 24
hrs old. KIA by SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA.

S

45

1500

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. C/1-20, BS746439,
at 1135H, fd rice cache on intel fr Dic by
Security Chief. 6000lbs(+) polished wrapped
in plastic locally grown, 1 month old, in
good condition. Will evac to LIZ. Ntly: XIV
SGT Gallagos.

S

46

1500

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. Bde Avn, (EN)
BT238270, at 1330H, charger LOR #339, while
on VR enroute to HHI, obsr 10-15 NVA swimming

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

© GPO: 1968 O-343 783 303

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1500	cont	Equip consisted of unk amt pith helmets & wpns on river bank. Also rec Hvy AK-47 fire w/neg cas. 1 Hit through tail rotor drive shaft. Eng w/M60 MG. Obsr 2 NVA WIA. G/S eng area w/unk res. Alt: 50', Spd: 80K.		S
47	1510		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. A/4-21, BS862363, at 1220H, on S&C eng 1 VC approx 350-400m. Neg arty due to prox of village.		S
48	1515		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. Div Arty AO, (EN) BS848404, at 1300H, while on VR, obsr 2 rkt psn w/fresh footprints and 1 pith helmet & 2 VC poncho's. Psn were not eng.		S
49	1535		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. A/4-21, BS852364, at 1400H, 4th Plat fd 105mm rd in hedgrow, not B/T. Blown in place, NCD.		S
50	1535		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. D/4-3, BS706311, at 1250H, 2 & 3 Plats walked into area that appeared to be small base camp, 5 huts, 6'x8', 7 bunkers, 6'x4' (1 had over-head cover) others were dug into bank. Very new, not over 24 hrs old. Also 2 lean tos, 3'x4', well used trail N-SE, fresh. Defecation in area. Dest all excent defecation.		S
51	1535		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Miller. F/8th Cav, at 1400H, Res of VR in Box #26 & 27. At ZC174129, obsr large campfire. At ZC162156, obsr campfires & hvy used trails. At ZC152175, obsr hvy fortified huts. At ZC154180, obsr hvy fortified huts. At ZC191126, obsr cultivated paddies & trails.		S
52	1555		(U) 26th Engr, LT Spritzer. (EN) BS731609 C/26th Engr at 1430H, fd 3 bunkers (15'x15') inside fd small amt chinese explo, dest bunkers & explosives.		S
53	1555		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/26th Engr req 1 mine dog Tm, Time: 300730H - long as possible. will pick up at 63d CTT Co area. Appr: CPT Sherrard. Ntly: 198th Bde, SGT Lark.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
7

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1555		(U) G Co 75th Inf, LT Hastings. LRRP Tm Ark, (EN) BS265562, at 1550H, obsr 3 VC/NVA w/pks & wpns moving N. 50m fr their loc. Also heard 7 signal shots 50m NE of loc. At 1605H, Tm reported En is moving SW.		S
55	1610		(C) CLDC, SP Plock. Condition #4 at 291900H.		S
56	1615		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. B/5-46, BT300060, at 1005H, rec 3 60mm mort rds, fr est 3 VC approx 600m W, Res: 2 US WIA(M). Neg D/O. Contact broke 1010H. VC evad N. Fired arty. Swept area w/neg res.		S
57	1615		(U) 198th Inf Bde, SGT Lark. A/1-52, BS565804, at 1040H, while on OP rec 10-15 rds SAF & arty. Neg cas, neg res. Also Box Car 27 (Chinook) at 1115H, same grid, rec 4-5 rds SAF. NCD.		S
58	1617		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. A/5-46, BT284083, at 1127H, while on ptl fd 1 hut 12'x6', w/ bunker 6'x6'. Inside fd pots & pans w/fresh roots in them. Also small funnel. Fd 1 hut (same loc) 12'x8' w/tunnel 3'x2'x25'. Fire still burning in tunnel. Also 1 smoke/gren. Well used trails all around huts.		S
59	1617		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. R/1-52, BS473803, at 1245H, rec 30-40 rds SAF approx 300m W. Rtn SAF & swept w/neg res. Neg cas.		S
60	1620		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. A/5-46, BT283083, at 1300H, fd & dest 12 struct. 3 (10'x10'x15'), 5 (7'x7'x10'), 4 (5'x5'x7'). Each struct had bomb shelter inside. Fd inside bunker, 100lbs tea, 100lbs corn, 150lbs beans, 1 NVA shirt, (2 ID cards & docus extr today), 1 hammock, 1 flashlight, 1 bicycle, Fd & dest in vic, 20 plates, 100lbs rice, fd 2 tunnels 5'x5'x3' dest.		S
61	1630		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas. Bde Avn, (EN) BS608498, at 1140H, obsr 1 NVA in blue unif w/wpn & rec SAF. Eng w/mini-gun & M60 MG, Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 US WIA(E). D/O comp at 1145H		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
29 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1630	cont	to LZ BRONCO. LOH rec 1 hit in fuel system. Spds: 10K, Alt: 20'.		S
62	1630		(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler. C/26th Engr, BS734605, at 1510H, fd 1 60mm rd, not B/T, b'lown in place NCD. 2'x1' crater.		S
63	1630		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Annas, (EN) BS749443, C/1-20th at 1545H, 2d Plat dtn 1 VN male (17 yrs old). Wearing white pants, purple shirt, w/neg ID. Extr to LZ Bronco.		S
64	1700		(U) 11th Bde, SP Morris. Req AO Ext to IRRP Box #3: UL BS6048 LR BS6544. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT SWABACK. Ntly: FSE SSG Dennis. Appr: G3, CPT, Sherrard.		S
65	1715		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. C/2-1, AT985119, at 1200H, rec 2 Hoi Chanh's dressed in blk. Also dtn 12 individuals who were 1 of the Hoi Chanh's family. Ext to HH.		S
66	1720		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. D/1-6, (EN) BS690894, at 1525H, obser & eng 7 VC evading S, 200m S of loc. Swept area & fd 1 M79 (Serial # 99704) 2 Rucksacks, 1 pr sandals, noodles-cooking, 2 knives & make shift radio antenna. Ext wpn, rucksacks & knives to LZ DOTTIE & dest rest.		S
67	1720		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. I OP, LZ PREP, (EN) AT969085, at 1520H, obser 1 VC w/rucksack & wpn mov N. Fired arty w/unlk res. At 1620H, BT018100, obser 1 VC w/pk. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S
68	1725		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. B/123d Avn, AS846992, at 1400H, VR'd Box 29, LOH rec hvy .30 cal fire & light SAF w/neg cas. Rec several hits; Alt: 40'; Spd: 50K. Rtn to Tien Phuoc. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell.		S
69	1740		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. A/1-52, BS581798, at 1540H, eng 3 VC, 1 w/wpn. Eng w/90mm. approx 1000m to E. Swept area w/neg res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1960 O-343-783/863

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE
29 Jun 70

HOUR
2400

DATE
29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1740		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. 1/A/1-52, BS557794, at 1555H, rec 5-6 rds SAF approx 200m S, neg cas. Eng w/SAF & Arty. Swept area w/neg res.		S
71	1746		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. A/1-46, AS893994, at 1245H, while on S & C eng 3 VC w/SAF, approx 45m N, Res: 1 VC KIA, CIA- 1 pk, 1 M16, 1 M16 mag, 1 pistol belt, 20 .30 cal rds. Also fd 5lbs rice, 10lbs corn, 3lbs salt, 2 sets unif, 1 wallet w/docu, 36 AK rds. The other 2 VC evaded NE. Ext wpns & pk to MARY ANN.		S
72	1805		(U) 39th Engr, PFC Scott. HHC 39th Engr, (EN) BS720817, at 1630H, 1 VN Civ (fem) det AP mine, res: 1 VN FEM WIA(E). D/O compl 1645H. Extr to QN. (INFO ONLY)		S
73	1830		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Zadina. CAP 1-3-8, BS565919, at 1530H, ptl ober 2 VC 100m fr loc; 1 w/M16 & 1 unk type wpn. They were eating & washing clothes. Eng w/SAF. Res: VC Fled W. Swept area & fd 1 pr gray pants, 2 gray shirts, 2lb rice, 1 fish, 2lb corn, & docu. Also dtn 4 VN, (2 male & 2 female). Extr to CACO 1/3. (INFO ONLY)		S
74	1830		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Zadina. CAP 1-3-9, BS473867, at 1530H, rec 1 Hoi Chanh (Name: Tran Khai) Age: 60 yrs old. He was a LF VC farmer. Chieu Hoi'd, Tired of working for VC. He brought pers belongings. He gave intel of 60-65 VC in Vinh Tui #4. Extr to LZ STINSON. (INFO ONLY)		S
75	1840		(U) 196th Bde, SP French. B/123d Avn, (EN) AS954987, at 1400H, obser 7 VC/NVA mov NW. Eng w/art, Res: 1 VC KBA, credit to C/3-16.		S
76	1845		(U) 196th Bde, SP French. R/3-21, (EN) BT155229, at 1835H, obser est NVA Co in a base camp 250m fr loc. At 1915H, 71st Avn G/S on sta, eng En loc w/unk res. Broke sta 1940H. At 1945H arty eng area w/unk res. At 1945H D/1-1 G/S on sta, eng area, Res: 1 secondary explo. Broke sta 1950H. At 1950H, Helix on		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **10**

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR **0001** DATE **29 Jun 70**

TO
HOUR **2400** DATE **29 Jun 70**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	1845	cont	sta to control flare ships. At 2010H, basket-ball on sta. At 2045H, arty fired w/unlk res. At 2104H, F-4's on sta. Eng w/12-500lb bombs, 6-500lb Napalm bombs. Broke sta 2135H. At 2149H, F-4's on sta. Eng w/6-500lb bombs, 8-750lb Napalm bombs. Broke sta 2203H. Will continue to fire arty through the night. Will check area at first light.		S
77	1900		(U) 1-1st Cav, Harriman. A/1-1, (EN) BT216246 at 1515H, obsr 8-9 VC/NVA. Eng w/SAF, res: 5 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA. CIA ext to HH, 1 RPG, 2 launcher w/round & booster, 1 AK-47 & 1 M16. Ntly: SP McMillan, XXIV CORPS.		S
78	1920		(C) 1-1 Cav, Harriman. A/1-1, BT218248, at 1635H, rec SAF 300m. Rtn fire, arty being adjusted. 1640H Arty lifted, A/1-1 mov into wood line. 1642H, 1st aid track hit a mine, res: 1 RF urgent D/O. 3 US priority D/O. RF & US priority D/O by CC Complete to HH at 1645H. Remaining complete at 1705H by CC to HH. Damage: right front drive & 1&2 road wheels blown off. Ntly: MAJ HOF, XXIV CORPS.		S
79	1920		(U) 1-1st Cav, Harriman. The hull seam was split and hull punctured. Classed a combat loss. Being dragged to TAM KY tomorrow.		S
80	1920		(U) 1-1st Cav, Harriman. A/1-1, BT210245, at 1850H, while search, obsr 1 VC evad. Eng w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA, dressed in white top & black bottom. Small pk w/pers gear, 1 CC H/G. All was burned & blown in place.		S
81	1940		(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. B/1-52, BS429796, at 1635H, obsr 21 VC in 3 Gps, 5-5-11 w/pks & 2 wpns. 1 w/steel pot, 1 in green, 1 in white & black moving S along stream. Eng w/arty 2500m SW, Res: 2 VC KBA. Credit to D/1-14 Arty.		d
82	1940		(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. A/1-52, BS429796, at 1750H, rec 12-15 rds SAF fr SW approx 1500m. Rtn w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11

NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jun 70	2400	29 Jun 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
83	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP French. (EN) BT183096, LZ Professional, at 1845H, bunker #15 obsr 1 VC 1000m fr loc, mov N-S. Eng'd w/81mm w/neg assessment				J
84	2322		(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. H/17 Cav, BS675897, at 1905H, obsr 6 VC in open 300m S of loc. Eng w/organic wpns w/unlk res. Will check at first light.				J
85	2325		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey. C/26th Engr, grids cleared: fr BS734601 to BS732609 to BS731601 to BS730607. Cleared 39 acres, 200x800. Dest 8 bunkers & 1x105mm rd B/T.				J
86	2333		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey. R/1-20, BS750570, at 1900H, eng 15 NVA w/wpns & packs 600m fr loc. NVA rtn fire w/SAF 100-200rds NCD. They evad to SW, neg assesment.				J
87	2335		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey. BS847356, A/4-21, at 1800H, dtn 2 VN, (male) checking out NDP, ages 14 & 26 yrs. Will evac to BRONCO.				J
88	2335		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey. R/1-20, BS773565, at 1938H, eng 4 VC w/wpns & packs 400m S of loc. Swp area & fd thick blood trails & drag marks, pieces of flesh & 1 VC KIA.				J
89	2340		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey. C/4-3, BS513779, at 1950H, rec SAF & 2 RPG rds fr 200m NW of loc. Rtn fire w/SAF & arty, Res: 1 US WIA(M) 1 FF WIA: D/O comp 2038H.				J
90	2345		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey. C/4-21, BS885288, at 2120H, obsr 4 VC/NVA, 2 w/M16's, 1 w/AK-47 and 1 w/M79. Eng'd w/81mm mort w/neg res.				J
91	2355		(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. D/1-6, BT691897, at 1525H, fd B/T H/G dest in place. When blown resembled wp H/G.				J
92	2355		(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. D/1-52, LZ STINSON, at 2115H, obsr 2 VC mov fr SE-NE across resupply pad. Illum fired. Eng w/M79 & 81mm. Neg res				J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
12NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jun 70

2400

29 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

93

2355

(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. A/5-46, BT274082,
at 2203H, rec 4 CG H/G, fr 30m. Rtn w/SAF,
res: 1 US WIA(E). D/O to 91st Evac at 2225H.
Will sweep.

94

2355

(U) 198th Bde, SP Mitchum. RF #489 & 425, (EN)
BS652935 & BS649939. At 1st grid amb obser
2-3 VC mov E. Eng w/SAF. At 2d grid, ober 5
VC coming up hill, eng w/SAF, VC evad NE.
Eng w/60mm mort, will sweep. (INFO ONLY)

95

2358

(U) 196th Bde, SP French. Blackace #3, at
1750H, BT907058, ober 2 bunkers. At BT904061,
ober 1 old bunker. At BT906059, ober 5 cam
fighting psn. At BT936038 ober base camp, w/
12 large huts. Eng area, res: 5 huts dest, 3
huts damaged.

96

2358

(U) 196th Bde, SP French. B/123d Avn, (EN)
AS846992, at 1700H, ober 15 huts w/15 bunkers.
Eng, res: 15 huts dest, 4 bunkers dest. Vic
AS862991, ober 8 VC/NVA mov N-SE. Eng w/artly,
res: unk.

97

0830

dlyd

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req, Time:
300600H-301800H Jun 70. Box #62: UL BS6250
LR BS7242. Disappr: 4th ARVN, CPT Kahn. Ntly:
AAE, LT Tomlan; FSE, MAJ Waddell; TACP, Young.

98

0830

dlyd

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req,
Time: 291900H-300600H Jun 70. Box #:64:
fr BS4576 along river to BS5274 to 5270 to
4670 to start. Box #65: UL BS7050 LR BS7343.
Box #64: Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ntly: AAE,
CPT Smith; Salvation, SP Wynohradnyk.
Box #65: Disappr, 4th ARVN, CPT Kahn. Ntly:
AAE, LT Tomlan; Salvation, SP Burchfield.

99

0830

dlyd

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req, Time:
300600H-301800H Jun 70, Box # 14: UL AS9098
LR BS0496. Box #15: UL AS8996 LR AS9390.
Box #21: UL AT8617 LR AT9506. Box #26: UL
ZC 1022 LR ZC2012. Box #27: UL ZC1814 LR
AT7902. Box #28: fr AT7913 to 8214 to 8803 to
8503 to start. Box #29: fr AT8006 to 8206 to

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-342-782 (267)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-13; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
13NO OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jun 70

2400

29 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
99	0830	cont	AS8697 to 8497 to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; Ntly: AAE CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bucheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
100	0830	dlyd	(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req, Time: 291900H-300600H Jun 70. Box #40: fr BT0930 to BT1330 to 1336 to 0934 to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CLS. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation SP Burchfield.		S
101	0830	dlyd	(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req, Time: 300600H-301800H Jun 70. Box #44: UL ET3803 LR BS5195. Box #47: fr BS1382 to BS1782 to 2270 to 2266 to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Donavon; AAE, CPT Smith Ntly'd.		S
102	1000	dlyd	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea. APD Msn Req. Time: 300800H - 301800H Jun 70. Box #73: UL BS4355 LR BS5149. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bucheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
103	1010	dlyd	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. APD Msn Req, Time: 300700H-301000H Jun 70. Box #17: fr ZC2016 to AT8222 to 8320 to 8310 to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bucheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
104	1010	dlyd	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. Night Hawk Req, Time: 291900H-300600H Jun 70. Box #10: fr BT0732 to 1229 to 1223 to 0723 to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; Salvation, Wynohradnyk.		S
105	1400	dlyd	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. Air Cav Req, Time: 300600H-301800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL ET3706 LR BT4300. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; FSE, CPT Bucheldor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
106	1400	dlyd	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark. Night Hawk Req, Time: 291900H-300600H Jun 70. Box #35: UL BT3706 LR BT4100. Appr: CPT Duncan 198th Bde; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Smith; Salva-		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-243-748, 203

①

14

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Jun 70	2400	29 Jun 70

[illegible]

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

2 GPO 1968 O-341-763-36

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 30 Jun 70

Americal Division CP	CHL			
198th Inf Bde CP	BAYONET			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	DOTTIE			
A Co	700806			
B Co	719812			
C Co	DOTTIE			
D Co	676885			
E Co	MINITEMAN	706804		
Recon	DOTTIE			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	PROF			
A Co	882995			
B Co	961999			
C Co	894998			
D Co	CHL			
E Co	PROF			
Recon	CHL			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	CHL			
A Co	283088			
B Co	311051			
C Co	274077			
D Co	FAT CITY			
E Co	HILL 270	CHIPPEWA		
Recon	496988			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for 29 Jun 70

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	570724		
B Co	476814		
C Co	599832		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	DOTTIE	HILL 482	
C Btry	FAT CITY	KY TRA	
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	HILL 482		
A Co	HILL 482		
B Co	855130		
C Co	907078		
D Co	943099		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	700310		
B Co	SJ HILL		
C Co	513776		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	700310	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	758385	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	735655	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	751581	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	873356	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	796293	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BROCKO DRAGON	
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>	
A Trp	<u>210245</u>	
E Trp	<u>CHL</u>	
C Trp	<u>166320</u>	
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>	
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>WEST</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>	<u>HAU DUC</u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>	<u>MARY ANN</u>
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>	
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>	
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH (SF)</u>	
XXXXXX		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>	
1-02 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>	
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY</u>	<u>STINSON</u>
C Btry	<u>LIZ</u>	<u>DEBBIE</u>
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>BRONCO</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>PREP</u>	
A Co	<u>981085</u>	
B Co	<u>952118</u>	
C Co	<u>979125</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HAWK HILL	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	953147	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	138282	
B Co	CENTER	
C Co	PROP	
D Co	138236	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	155227	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	PROP	
B Co	952279	
C Co	WEST	
D Co	SIBERIA	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	992154	
5-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST
B Btry	CENTER	PROP
C Btry	SIBERIA	
D Btry		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
1

NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		f
2	0035	(dlyd)	(C) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, BDE AVN, BS6049, at 291140H. Rec 1xrd SAF, res: 1xUS WIA(E). Gunner rec hit in back, alt 20', speed 10x knots.		f
3	0035	(dlyd)	(U) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, 1-4 ARVN, BS635515 at 291100H. Hel developed mech problem w/ tail rotor, had to sit down A/C lost power & A/C control. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). (info only)		f
4	0120	(dlyd)	(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/2-1, AT986120, at 291940H. Mech amb det, res: 4xNVA KIA. Indiv had wpns as the patrol approached, heard voices & pulled back & called arty on the area. Went back to check the area where the bodies were. The wpns were gone & all the clothes were taken from the bodies.		f
5	0125		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Parrott, 1-46, LZ Professional, BT179070, at 0020H. Detected 5-6x indiv stationary. Eng w/81mm mort w/neg res. Will sweep in morning.		f
6	0555		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Mitcham, C/1-52, BS596827 at 0025H. Obsr 1xVC by perimeter, eng w/ SAF, indiv evaded W.		f
7	0600	(dlyd)	(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Mitcham, PF plat #19, BT623015 at 292030H. Obsr 1xplat of VC 100m from loc. Eng w/SAF, VC rtn fire, NCD. Res: 2xVC KIA, other VC evaded to SE. (info only)		f
8	0800		(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichtey, 2/4 ARVN, BS617628 at 0100H. While in amb pos eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA; CIA 2xAK-47, 1xBAR. Will evac wpns to LZ Dragon. (info only)		f
9	0810		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Parrott, 71 AVN, AT947099 at 0800H. On resupply rec 10-15xrdS SAF. Neg hits, alt 800', speed 40xknots. Arty eng w/unk res.		f

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION
 DATE 07/20/2010

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

GPO: 1968 O-345-745-500

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

10

0845

(U) CLDC, SP Ploch, ntly C of S & G3 of
blasting 1130H.

S

11

0900

(U) 196th BDE, SGT Lark, BDE AVN, (en)
BS571789, at 0820H. From 500m S of loc
rec 10-15xrds SAF while on ground. Neg hits.
Neg arty due to prox of frd.

S

12

0900

(U) 196th BDE, SGT Miller, A/3-21, (en)
BT128273, at 2300H. UNSEF det mech amb,
res: 1xVC KIA.

S

13

0914

(C) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, A/4-21, BS864332,
at 0840H. On search & clear det H/gren B/T
w/TWFD. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O complete
0852H.

S

14

0915

(U) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, R/3-1, BS557734,
at 0850H. Fd & dest 1x155mm rd B/T, w/box
type firing device.

S

15

0920

(U) 196th BDE, SGT Miller, C/3-21, BT181079,
at 0800H. Mech amb det, a sweep revealed
neg findings.

S

16

0945

(U) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, F/8 at 0910-0940H.
VR box #21. AT913084 ober trail running
N-S. AT906108 ober 3xcam huts, dest.
AT910105 ober 1xcam hut, dest.

S

17

1035

(C) G 175th Inf, SSG Hammond, Tm Ark,
BS264560, (en)BS259559 & BS262557, at 1015H.
Tm Arkansas reports 2xpossible caches loc
at BS259559 with a 25'x40' mound with 3'x3'
door way and the second at BS262557 with
a 3'x3' doorway. Both are heavily covered
by vegetation. Tm is staying in loc to
obsr if any traffic presently utilizing
sight. Tm loc BS264560. The mounds are
approx 15' above the ground.

S

18

1040

(U) 196th BDE, SGT Miller, R/3-21, (en)
BT155229, at 0640-0900H. Swept area 29 Jun
engagement. Fd 3xfighting pos, 3xtrenches,
3xcampfires, food wrappers, AK-47 casings.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

18 1040 (cont) (U) Est plat size force, 4xfresh trails leading NE, S, SE, & SW. Each trail checked. 1x tunnel fd on SW trail, tunnel contained numerous fresh cigarette butts & food wrappers, followed trails & fd 1xstructure w/3xVN females, 6xVN children. Fresh blood on wrapper. BDA: 3xfighting pos & 3xtrenchlines uncovered.

5

19 1130 (C) AAE, CPT Mikesell, D/1-1 CAV, (en) AS845993, at 0920H. A OH-6A on a VR enroute level at 50' & 60xknots, rec moderate 30xcal AWF. Res: 4xhits & 1xUS WIA(E) (pilot), evac to 27th Surg & acft continued to fly but man was not complete. G/S eng area w/unk res. D/1-1 rtn to area.

5

20 1037 (U) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, R/1-20, at 0823H. BS761578, BS757571, BS756567. Dtn 71xVN while moving from amb pos, 40xfemales, 1x male age 60, 30xVN children, all w/neg ID. Mo Duc sent IPW tm to interrogate. Tm released all but 3xfemales who were classified VC, ages 22-25yrs, & were evac to MACV, Mo Duc.

5

21 1040 (U) 196th BDE, SGT Miller, C/2-1, (en) AT979120, at 0830H. Cordon and search fd & dest 3xNVA blasting caps & malaria pills, extracted to LZ Prep,

5

22 1040 (C) 196th BDE, SGT Miller, A/2-1, (en) AT978094, at 0930H. Moving to day OP, 1xNVA obsr w/pack & wpm 200m NW of loc. Eng w/SAP, AWF. VC/NVA rtn SAP. Res 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 1010W Swept area & fd 1xNVA KIA, 1x AK-47, 3xmag w/ammo (60xrds), 1xpr of binoculars, docus. Docus extracted to Hawk Hill.

5

23 1057 (U) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, D/1-6, BS690889, at 0958H. Obsr 1xVC w/pack, prox 30xm S, evading. Eng w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack, 12xAK rds, 1xVC gas mask, bandages. Extracted CIA's to LZ Dottie.

5

24 1110 (C) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, A/4-21, BS854380,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343,743, 26C

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

24

1110

(cont)

(C) at 1010H. On search & clear det 1x155mm
rd B/T w/TWFD. US wore steel pots, neg flak
jacket. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E), 1xUS
WIA(M). D/O complete 1020H. Dispersion:
10-15m between men. Ntly XXIV Corps CPT Bagby
at 1130H.

S

25

1200

(U) CLDC, SGT Pike. EOD will be blasting
in EOD pit at 1210H. Ntly C/S SP Heinrich,
G3 SP Turcotte.

S

26

1200

(dlyd)

(U) 196th BDE, SGT Miller, E/4-31, LZ Prep,
(en) AT996129, at 292130H. Fired morts for
C/2-1. Obsr 15-20xVC 1500m E of their NDP.
VC had packs & wpns. Res: 4xVC KBM. Rest
evaded E. Morts fired w/unl res.

S

27

1215

(U) 1-1 CAV, PFC Richey, 2-1 Inf. (en)
BT263234, at 1020H. 1xBiet Lap from OP #88P
stepped on 1xM-14 apers mine previously
laid by PF's from Katin. Mine was not re-
corded. D/O complete at 1055H. (info only)

S

28

1300

(U) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, C/4-3, BS513788,
at 1230H. Rec 50-60xAK rds from N prox
400m, neg cas. Eng suspected en loc w/SAF
& arty. Req G/S not available.

S

29

1300

(U) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, B/123 AVN, BS729312
at 1000H. Fd 2xbunkers, eng w/rkts, res:
dest. BS729315 fd & dest 2xbunkers.

S

30

1300

(dlyd)

(U) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, S2/4-21, BS920165,
-281030H. It was reported to the S2 of 4-21
by Mr. Nghia (Pho Chau village chief) that
a sniper fired from Pho Bhach Hill, Chau Me
ham, attempting to keep people from the
polls on election day. Res: 1xwarrent officer
1xRF wounded. (info only)

S

31

1320

(U) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, F/8th CAV, at 1115-
1240H. Blue Ghost 20. VR Box #28.
AT861061: obsr trail running N-S. AT856062:
obsr 1xVC/NVA evading, eng w/SAF w/unl res.
AT867036: Obsr trail running N-S, hv used.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-542-752-205

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1320	(cont)	(U) AT837084: ober cam hut (dest) & cultivated field. AT849094: obsr 6-7xcam huts & LOH rec SAF w/neg hits, alt: 60', speed: 70xknots. G/S eng & rec SAF w/NCD ALT: 700' speed: 150xknots. Arty fired w/unk res. A/S processed w/unk res.		S
32	1320		(U) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, BDE AVN, (en) vic AT9419, at 1140H. While on VR, rec approx 50xrds 30xcal fire & hv AK-47 fire w/NCD. Alt: 1500', speed: 90xknots. G/S eng w/M-60 w/unk res.		S
33	1320		(U) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, D/1-1 CAV, at 1100H. While on VR LOH rec hv AK-47 fire from AS847993 w/NCD, alt: 300' speed 45xknots. AS845993 LOH rec 30xcal fire w/3xhits (2x in bubble & 1x in tail) A/S processes on AS847993 & AS845993, res: 1xsecondary explo.		S
34	1425		(U) 26 Engr, SP Erler, C/26, BS732611, at 1345H. Pd 1x12'x12' bunker, res: dest.		
35	1435		(C) 196th BDE, SGT Miller, Sensors, BT177107, at 1350H. String #31 detected 4-5xpers moving W-E, confirmed by heat sensors. Eng w/6x81mm mort. Unk res.		S
36	1438		(U) 26th Engr, SP Kuechler, C/26 Engr, BS733611, at 1400H. Dest 1xB/T garbage can. Crater 3'x1'. Res: dest in place.		S
37	1439		(U) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, RF #70, BS630811, at 0500H. Eng UNSEF prox 700m SW. Res: 1xRF WIA(M), 1xM-16 dest. (info only)		S
38	1440	(dlyd)	(U) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, PF #45, BS684798, at 292050H. Eng UNSEF, prox 150m S of loc. Res: 2xPF WIA(E). D/O complete 0730H. (info only).		S
39	1450		(C) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, R/1-6, BS718802, at 1200H. Det 1xB/T Chi Com H/gren, w/twfd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O complete 1207H.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

© GPO 1969 O-343-743-265

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 30 Jun 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 30 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1500		(U) 11th BDE, SGT Annas, C/4-3, (en)BS513788, at 1215H. Heard yelling, KCS said it was warning to VC. Closed in on voices, fd 1xVN female, 5-6xVN children. Civ were released.		S
41	1515		(U) 26th Engr, SP Erler, C/26, BS734611, at 1435H. Fd 1x105mm rd B/T w/PTFD. Blown in place. Crater 4'x2'.		S
42	1520		(U) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, H/17 CAV, (en) BS689913 & BS675892, at 1200H. Dtn 6xVN males & 7xVN females w/12xVN children, at both grids. At BS675892 fd 2xat mines, 1xapers mine, 5xpressure type fuses (lot #1765-484-100-3), 1200xlbs unpolished rice, locally grown 3-4xweeks old, & in good condition, in 3x55x gal drums, 2xstripped 500xlb bombs, 2xstripped 16" rds, & 1xB/T kit. Will evac all to Binh Son. Ntly XXIV Corps at 1640H, SP McMillian.		S
43	1540		(U) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, 71st AVN Rattler 20, AT896995, at 1500H. While coming out of LZ C/1-46 rec SAF. Res: 2xhits in tail, neg cas, alt: 70' speed: 90xknots. Neg arty due to prox of frd.C swept w/neg res.		S
44	1540		(U) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, A/3-21, BT133284, at 1500H. While on patrol eng 1xVC w/SAF prox 75m NW wearing black. Neg pack or wpn. Evaded successfully to NW.		S
45	1540		(U) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, Sensors LZ Prep, BT331073, at 1358H. String 37 detected 2-3x pers moving N-S. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S
46	1545		(C) CLDC, SP Ploch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4, eff:1900H.		S
47	1600		(U) SGT Lark, 198th BDE, B/1-6 & 26th Engr, (en)BS683911, at 1545H. Fd & dest 1xhomemade mine. Crater 11/2'x6".		S
48	1630		(C) 196th BDE, SP Morrow. AO Req. Area: S-4 & S-5. Time: 010001H-032400H Jul 70. Purpose: combat ops. DissadPr: 1st MAR		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594-100-1-343 753 365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	30 Jun 70	2400	30 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1630	(cont)	(C) Div MAJ Ledin, G3 CPT Sherrard, ntly 196th BDE, SGT Miller.		S
49	1635		(U) 198th BDE, SGT Lark, B/1-52, (en) BS464829, at 1540H. Sniper eng 1xVC 50m E of loc, w/neg wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA. Docu, 1xpack containing small amount of rice CIA. Evac docu to LZ Stinson.		S
50	1640		(U) 196th BDE, SGT Suter, F/8 at 1510-1600H. Blue Ghost 26, VR. AT857176 obsr well cultivated corn field, AT835101 obsr corn field, AT801176 obsr large OP.		S
51	1726		(U) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, C/26 Engr. From BS732609-BS730609 to BS731611 to BS735613 to start. Cleared 39 acres, dest 1xbunker, 1x B/T 105mm rd.		S
52	1728		(C) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, 71st AVN, (en) AT942113, at 1630H. While on ground at CA last lift rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (door gunner). Neg eng due to prox of frd.		S
53	1730		(U) 196th BDE, Sgt Fox, C/3-1, (en) AT900086, at 1400H. Rd 8xrolls 35mm film on trail. Will extract to Hill #482.		S
54	1730		(U) 196th BDE, Sgt Fox, A/3-21, (en) BT135282 at 1700H. Obsr en OP at above grid. Arty fired, res: 1xsecondary explo.		S
55	1750		(U) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, B/123 AVN at 1300H. BDA. BS491383 to BS481398: 6xbunkers dest, 8xstructures dest. BS495405 to BS495420, 9xbunkers dest, 5xbuildings dest.		S
56	1800		(U) 196th BDE, SP French, A/3-21, (en) BT133284, at 1500H. Searching for mech amb discovered that pigkilled by earlier mech amb had disappeared. In vic obsr 1xVC in black PJ's. Eng w/BAF & arty w/1xlarge secondary explo. In vic of contact fd firing device from mech amb.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-748/345

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

8

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

LOCATION

CHU LAI, RVN

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

57

1800

(U) CLDC, SP Boylow at 1800H. Rd nest of
cobras (snakes) at C/523rd. Will use SAF to
get rid of them.

58

1900

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, B/39 Engr, (en)
BS665918, at 1600H. 1xCEV det unk type mine.
NCD. (info only)

59

1900

(C) 11th BDE, SGT Ward, LRRP Oregon, (en)
BS607472, at 1800H. LRRP insertion had hot
LZ. Insertion cancelled. Obsr 7xVC/NVA &
several bunkers on LZ. Rec SAF.

60

1901

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, B/1-52, (en)
BS455829, at 1710H. Eng 4xVC w/packs, 100m
NW of loc. Swept area w/neg res. Neg arty
due to prox of frd.

61

1905

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, B/5-46, BT302067,
at 1630H. While on patrol rec 1xChi Com
H/gren from 50m. Obsr 1xVC evade E. Eng
w/SAF. Swept area & fd 1xblood trail. KCS,
who had been walking point, was WIA(E),
D/O complete at 1640H.

62

1902

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, R/1-6, (en)
BS721818, at 1740H. Rec unk amt M-79 & SAF
from 500m SE from UNSEF w/neg cas. Rtn SAF &
arty & 81mm mort. Plat swept w/neg res.

63

1935

(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey. There will be a prac-
tice alert w/sirens in sub-sector #4,
eff:2000H.

64

1940

(U) 11th BDE, CPT Shea, D/4-21, (en)BS807330,
at 1600H. While searching area of A/S on
280900H fd 1xakull, pieces of flesh, tennis
shoes & pieces of OD uniform. Res: 1xVC
KE A/S confirmed.

65

1940

(U) 11th BDE, CPT Shea, B/123 AVN, (en)
BS607479, at 1800H. During LRRP insertion
rec SAF while on LZ. Res: neg insertion. NCD.

66

2032

(U) 196th BDE, SP French, A/1-46, (en)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

66

2032

(cont)

(U) AS891995, at 1945H. Mech amb det. Res: 2xNVA KIA dressed in green uniforms, 1xAK-47 w/2x full magz CIA. Rd blood trails leading E, will recheck area at 1st light.

✓

67

2032

196th BDE, SP French, B/4-31, (en) AT968271, at 1930H. While moving to NDP fd 5x graves. Didn't open graves due to darkness, area fired on w/4.2" mort on 10 Jun 70. Will check at first light.

✓

68

2037

(C) CLDC, CPT Abbey. Alert condition will be CLDC code #1 eff: 2100H w/siren for sub-sector #3. Alert condition will be CLDC code #1 eff: 2130H for sub-sector #6.

✓

69

2040

(U) 11th BDE, CPT Shea, A/4-3, BS494427, at 1820H. Mech amb det, res: 2xNVA KIA. 1x20yrs old, 1x14yrs old, in green shirt & black shorts. 1x machete & bag w/rice & oats (small amount) CIA.

✓

70

2040

(U) 11th BDE, CPT Shea, B/4-3, BS495404, at 1255H. Search & clear element entered draw, obsr 1xNVA w/wpn, NVA evaded NE. Pointman engaged at 100m w/neg res.

✓

71

2045

(U) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, C/26 Engr, BS734611 at 1435H. Rd 1x105mm rd B/T w/PRFD. Blown in place, 4'x2' crater.

✓

72

2045

(U) 11th BDE, CPT Shea, BDE AVN, BS690610, at 1935H. VR obsr 1xVC near campfire w/pack. VC attempted to evade. Engaged w/SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA, evac to Bronco.

✓

73

2055

(U) 26 Engr, SP Erler, B/26 Engr, BS520887, at 1645H. Visually detected apers mine on N side of road, not American. Blown in place, crater 1'x1'.

✓

74

2205

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, F-8, BT372001, at 1850H. Rec 10xrds SAF, eng w/neg res, neg hits.

✓

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343-783-303

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN.

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

75

2240

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, R/1-6, BS707821, at 1940H. Moving to NDP rec 10xrds AK-47 fire & 2xM-79 rds & 1xChi Com H/gren. Rtn w/ SAF. Obser 2-3xVC evading N prox 50m. Swept w/neg res.

76

2240

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, A/1-52, BS565794, at 2020H. Rec 3xM-79 rds, 8-10xrds AK-47 fire prox 350m NW. Rtn w/SAF & arty.

77

2240

(U) 198th BDE, SP Mitcham, D/1-6, BS673888, at 2000H. Mech amb det, res 1xVC KIA, 1x AK-47 & 1xpistol #C-796670, 1xpack CIA.

78

2300

(U) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, B/4-21, LZ Debbie, at 2245H. Bunker #3, S side rec 3-5xrds SAF from BS863316. Didn't rtn fire due to prox of frd.

79

2345

(U) 11th BDE, SP Lichtey, C/4-3, BS513776, (en)BS512765, at 2302H. Rec 5xrds 81mm mort rds, NCD. Eng w/81mm w/neg res.

80

0935

(dlyd)

(C) 196th BDE, SGT Mortland, 270935H. Req AO #11 boundary & time change. Req 2000m around LZ Prep, grid BT008148. Req time extension until 302400H Jul 70. Appr: 5th SFG, CRS; G3 CPT Jackowski, ntly FSE MAJ Waddell.

81

1600

(C) AMCAL, CPT Donovan. Req time extension on AO extension #70 until 042400H Jul 70. Appr: Minh Long, CRS; G3 CPT Jackowski.

82

1000

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, 281000H. AO REQ #70. DTG ASAP-022400H Jul 70, msn combat opns. Area: UL BS4444, LR BS5435. Appr: Minh Long CRS, Ba To, BLW, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly FSE SFC Dennis.

83

1255

(dlyd)

(C) 1-1 CAV, CPT Leigh, 281255H. AO Req #8. DTG: 300600-011800 Jul 70, msn: insert Inf Co to secure convoy. Area: BT186158-173150-1615-160123-180127-180138-190154. Appr:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 70

2400

30 Jun 70

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

83

1255

(cont)

(C) 5th SFG CPT Burns; Quang Ngai CPT Loc,
G3 CPT Sherrard, ntly 1-1 CAV SP Richey at
300850H, FSE SFC Dennis.

84

0800

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Ni Hawk Req, Time:
301900-010600H Jul 70. Box #64, area: BS4576-
along river to BS5274-5270-4670-start.
Box #65 UL BS7050 LR BS7343.
Appr: 11th BDE CPT Robertson, ntly: AAE CPT
Smith, SALV PFC Atkinson.

85

0800

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Ni Hawk Req, Time:
301900-010600H Jul 70. Box #10, area: BT0732-
1229-1223-0723-start. Appr: 196th BDE LT
Illyckyj. Ntly: AAE CPT Sturdevant, SALV
PFC Dudek.
(C)

86

0830

AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:
010600-011800H Jul 70, Box #44, area: UL
BT3803 LR BS5195. Appr: 198th BDE, CPT
Moeller, ntly: AAE CPT Sturdevant, FSE SFC
Dennis, TACP SGT Milliken.

87

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:
300600-301800H Jun 70, Box #66, area UL
BS4761, LR BS5456, Appr: Co C, 5th SFG FO,
11th BDE, CPT Shea, ntly: AAE CPT Sturdevant.

88

0830

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:
010600-011800H Jul 70, Box #14, area: UL
AS9098, LR BS0496.

Box #21 UL AT8617 LR AT9506

Box #26 UL ZC1022 LR ZC2012

Box #27 UL ZC1814 LR AT7902

Box #28 AT7913-8214-8803-8503-start.

Box #29 AT8006-8206-AS8697-8497-start.

Appr: 196th BDE, LT Illyckyj, ntly: AAE
CPT Sturdevant, FSE SFC Dennis, TACP SGT
Milliken.

89

0930

(C) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, APD Req #11, Time:
010600-011000H Jul 70. Area: UL BT0524
LR BT1221. Appr: 196th BDE, LT Illyckyj,
G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE CPT Sturdevant,
FSE SFC Dennis, TACP SGT Milliken.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

T

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
12NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	30 Jun 70	2400	30 Jun 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
90	1110		(C) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, Air Cav Req, Time: 010600-011800H Jul 70. Box #16, area UL BT0520 LR BT0921. Appr: 196 BDE, LT Ilnycky; ntly: AAE CPT Sturdevant, FSE SFC Dennis, TACP SGT Milliken.		S
91	1430		(C) 196th BDE, SGT Fox, Air Cav Req, Time: 010600-011800H Jul 70. Box #10A area UL AS8396 IR AS9190. Appr: 196th BDE, LT Ilnycky; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly AAE CPT Sturdevant, FSE SFC Dennis, TACP SGT Milliken.		S
92	1600		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Ni Hawk Req, Time: 291900-300600H Jun 70. Box #5, area: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3 MAJ Hillier, ntly: AAE LT Tomlin, FSE CPT Bachelder, SALV SP Wynchradnyk.		S
93	1645		(C) AMCAL LTC Stottle, Ni Hawk Req, Time: 010600-011800H Jul 70. Box #43, area: UL BS4688, LR BS5180. Appr: 198th BDE, CPT Duncan, ntly AAE CPT Smith, SALV PFC Atkinson.		S
94	1645		(C) AMCAL LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req, Time: 010600-011800H Jul 70. Box #41, area: UL BT2307, LR BT3300. Box #42 BS0790-1292-1879-1576-start. Appr: 198th BDE, CPT Duncan, ntly AAE CPT Smith, FSE MAJ Waddell, TACP A1C Young.		S
95	1645		(C) AMCAL LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req, Time: 010600-011800H Jul 70. Box #61, area: UL BS4546 IR BS5110. Disappr: 1B-11 SFG SP Septer, ntly AAE CPT Smith FSE MAJ Waddell, TACP A1C Young.		S
96	1900	(dlyd)	(C) 1-1 CAV, SP Snider, Air Cav Req, Time: 010600-011800H Jul 70. TOR: 291900H. Box #1, area BT0730-1530-1632-1736-1439-070326-start. Appr: LTC Graves 1-1 CAV, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly AAE CPT Sturdevant, FSE SFC Dennis, TACP SGT Milliken.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

7

2 GPO 1989 O-343-783-865

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 01 July 70

Americal Division CP	CHL			
198th Inf Bde CP	RAYONET			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	DOTTIE			
A Co	700806			
B Co	719812			
C Co	DOTTIE			
D Co	683800			
E Co	MINUTEMAN	706804		
Recon	725830			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	PROF			
A Co	892993			
B Co	MARY ANN			
C Co	902990			
D Co	CHL			
E Co	PROF			
Recon	CHL			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	CHL			
A Co	285082			
B Co	302067			
C Co	270080			
D Co	EAT CITY			
E Co	HILL 270	CHIPPWA		
Recon	502987			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

570794

B Co

476814

C Co

599832

D Co

STINSON

E Co

STINSON

Recon

STINSON

1-17 Cav (Armor)

BAYONET

684010

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BAYONET

A Btry

BAYONET

DOTTIE

B Btry

DOTTIE

HILL 482

C Btry

FAT CITY

KY TRA

D Btry

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

HILL 482

A Co

DUC PHO

B Co

855130

C Co

882103

D Co

875175

E Co

411

Recon

411

4-3 Inf Bn CP

SJ HILL

A Co

497427

B Co

493407

C Co

513776

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	498409	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	561443	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	502402	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LIZ	
D Co	735655	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	765542	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	878349	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	796293	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	CHL
B Trp	TAM KY
C Trp	144360
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC HAU DUC
C Btry	FAT CITY MARY ANN
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1-52 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY STINSON
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	PREP
A Co	993095
B Co	974128
C Co	007124

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co HAWK HILL

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 951134

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 123268

B Co YOUNG

C Co PROF

D Co 148238

E Co CENTER

Recon 152224

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co PREP

B Co 970267

C Co WEST

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon 987154

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3-82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL WEST

B Btry CENTER PREP

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)